NAVY
REGISTER

1838
1839
1840
1841

V
11
.U4
1838-
1841

Property of
MARINE CORPS HISTORICAL LIBRARY
Please Return to Room 3129

Archives * V 11. U 4 1838-1841

Property of
MARINE CORPS HISTORICAL LIBRARY
Please Return to Room 3129

# NAVY REGISTER

Referred to in
OF THE
Capt. Magruder's Brief

UNITED  STATES,

FOR THE YEAR 1838.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, IN COMPLIANCE WITH A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, OF AUGUST 2, 1813.

WASHINGTON:

PRINTED BY LANGTREE & O'SULLIVAN.

1838.

See page 3.
Com. Read - appointed
to command the
East India Squadron
Refered to in the
Brief of
Geo. A. Magruder

U.S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.

# REGISTER

OF THE

## COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS

OF THE

# NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES,

INCLUDING

## OFFICERS OF THE MARINE CORPS,

FOR

THE YEAR 1838.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, IN COMPLIANCE WITH A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, OF AUGUST 2, 1813.

---

WASHINGTON:

PRINTED BY LANGTREE & O'SULLIVAN.

1838.

| Page. | Grade. | Number in service. | Pay per annum. | Rations. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | PASSED ASSISTANT SURGEONS..... | 24 | | |
| 28 | ASSISTANT SURGEONS..... | 33 | | |
| | Do do waiting orders..... | ..... | 650 | |
| | Do do at sea..... | ..... | 950 | |
| | Do do after passing, &c..... | ..... | 850 | |
| | Do do at sea, after passing..... | ..... | 1,200 | |
| | Do do at navy yards, &c..... | ..... | 950 | |
| | Do do do after passing..... | ..... | 1,150 | |
| 30 | PURSERS..... | 45 | 480 | |
| 32 | CHAPLAINS..... | 9 | | |
| | Do in sea service..... | ..... | 1,200 | |
| | Do on leave, &c..... | ..... | 800 | |
| 34 | PASSED MIDSHIPMEN—Alphabetical list of | | | |
| 38 | PASSED MIDSHIPMEN..... | 181 | | |
| | Do do on duty..... | ..... | 750 | |
| | Do do waiting orders..... | ..... | 600 | |
| 46 | MIDSHIPMEN..... | 247 | | |
| | Do do in sea service..... | ..... | 400 | |
| | Do do on other duty..... | ..... | 350 | |
| | Do do on leave, &c..... | ..... | 300 | |
| 56 | MASTERS..... | 27 | | |
| | Do of a ship of the line at sea..... | ..... | 1,100 | |
| | Do on other duty..... | ..... | 1,000 | |
| | Do on leave, &c..... | ..... | 750 | |
| 58 | PROFESSORS OF MATHEMATICS, AND TEACHERS AT NAVAL SCHOOLS, &c. | | | |
| | PROFESSORS, &c..... | ..... | 1,200 | |
| | TEACHERS, &c..... | ..... | *480 | |
| 58 | BOATSWAINS..... | 25 | | |
| 60 | GUNNERS..... | 29 | | |
| 60 | CARPENTERS..... | 25 | | |
| 62 | SAILMAKERS..... | 24 | | |
| | Do do of a ship of the line..... | ..... | 750 | |
| | Do do of a frigate..... | ..... | 600 | |
| | Do do on other duty..... | ..... | 500 | |
| | Do do on leave, &c..... | ..... | 360 | |


*Teachers receive in addition, two rations per day, at 20 cents each.

NOTE.—One ration per day, only, is allowed to all officers when attached to vessels for sea service, since the passage of the law of 31 March, 1835, regulating the pay of the Navy. Pursers are not affected by this law, and they have, as formerly, each two rations per day.



## MARINE CORPS.


| Page. | Grade. | Number in service. | Pay per month. | Rations, per day, 20 cents. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | COLONEL COMMANDANT..... | 1 | 75 | 6 |
| 64 | LIEUTENANT COLONEL..... | 1 | 60 | 5 |
| 64 | MAJORS..... | 4 | 50 | 4 |
| 64 | CAPTAINS..... | *13 | 40 | 4 |
| 66 | FIRST LIEUTENANTS..... | 19 | 30 | 4 |
| 66 | SECOND LIEUTENANTS..... | 20 | 25 | 4 |
| 68 | NAVY AGENTS..... | †10 | | |
| 68 | TEMPORARY AGENTS..... | 3 | | |
| 68 | NAVAL STOREKEEPERS..... | ‡9 | | |
| 70 | CHIEF NAVAL CONSTRUCTOR..... | ‡1 | | |
| 70 | NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS..... | ‡4 | | |
| 72 | VESSELS OF WAR..... | | | |


*Four of these Captains are in the staff, as Paymaster, Quartermaster, Adjutant and Inspector, and Assistant Quartermaster. The three first receive pay as Majors.

†Commissions not to exceed $2,000 per annum.

‡The salaries of these are affixed opposite their respective names.

# OFFICERS, &c.

NOT NAMED IN THE REGISTER

| Grade. | Pay per annum. | Pay per month. |
|---|---|---|
| Secretaries to commanders of squadrons commanding in chief | $1,000 | |
| Ditto, not commanding in chief | 900 | |
| Warranted masters' mates, at sea or navy yards | 450 | |
| Ditto, on leave, &c | 300 | |
| Clerk of a yard, or of a commandant of a yard | 900 | |
| Ditto, second to a commandant of a yard | 750 | |
| Ditto, to commanders of squadrons, captains of fleets, and commanders of vessels | 500 | |
| Master's mate, not being warrant officers | | $25 |
| Yeoman, in ships of the line | | 40 |
| in frigates | | 35 |
| sloops of war | | 25 |
| schooners | | 18 |
| Boatswains' mates | | 19 |
| Gunners' mates | | 19 |
| Carpenters' mates | | 19 |
| Master-at-arms | | 19 |
| Ship's cook | | 18 |
| Quartermasters | | 18 |
| Quarter gunners | | 15 |
| Captains of forecastle | | 18 |
| Captains of tops | | 15 |
| Coxswain | | 18 |
| Armorer | | 18 |
| Cooper | | 15 |
| Ship's steward | | 18 |
| Officers' steward | | 18 |
| Surgeon's steward | | 18 |
| Sailmaker's mates | | 15 |
| Captains of Hold | | 15 |
| Officers' cooks | | 15 |
| Ship corporals | | 15 |
| Master of the band | | 18 |
| Seamen | | 12 |
| Ordinary seamen | | 10 |
| Musicians, 1st class | | 12 |
| Musicians, 2nd class | | 10 |
| Landsmen | | 9 |
| Boys | | 8 to 6 |

## Captains, in

| | Names. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John Rodgers | Lieut....9 March...1798 | 5 Mar....1799 |
| | James Barron | .do.....9...do.....do. | 22 May.... do. |
| | Charles Stewart | .do.....9...do.....do. | 22 April...1806 |
| | Isaac Hull | .do.....9...do.....do. | 23..do.....do. |
| 5. | Isaac Chauncey | .do.....17 Sept.....do. | 24..do.....do. |
| | Jacob Jones | Mid'n...10 April....1799 | 3 Mar....1813 |
| | Charles Morris | Act. Mid. 1 July.....do. | 5.do.....do. |
| | Lewis Warrington | Mid'n....6 Jan.....1800 | 22 Nov....1814 |
| | William M. Crane | .do.....23 May.... 1799 | 24.do.....do. |
| 10. | James Biddle | .do.....12 Feb.....1800 | 28 Feb....1815 |
| | Charles G. Ridgely | .do.....17 Oct.....1799 | ..do.....do. |
| | Daniel T. Patterson | .do.....20 Aug.....1800 | ..do.....do. |
| | Melanc. T. Woolsey | .do.....9 April.....do. | 27 April...1816 |
| | J. Orde Creighton | .do.....25 June.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 15. | John Downes | .do.....1..do.....1802 | 5 March..1817 |
| | Jesse D. Elliott | .do.....2 April....1804 | 27 Mar....1818 |
| | Stephen Cassin | .do.....21 Feb.....1800 | 3 Mar....1825 |
| | James Renshaw | .do.....7 July.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Alex. S. Wadsworth | .do.....2 April....1804 | ..do.....do. |
| 20. | George C. Read | .do.....2..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Henry E. Ballard | .do.....2..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | David Deacon | .do.....10 Oct.....1799 | 24 Jan....1826 |
| | Samuel Woodhouse | .do.....2 May.....1801 | 3 Mar....1827 |
| | Joseph J. Nicholson | .do.....2 April....1804 | ..do.....do. |
| 25. | Edmund P. Kennedy | .do.....22 Nov.....1805 | 24 April..1828. |
| | Alexander J. Dallas | .do.....22..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | John B. Nicolson | .do.....4 July.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Jesse Wilkinson | .do.....10..do.....do. | 11 Mar....1829 |
| | T. Ap Catesby Jones | .do.....22 Nov.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 30. | Wm. Compton Bolton | .do.....20 June.....1806 | 21 Feb....1831 |
| | William B. Shubrick | .do.....20..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Alexander Claxton | .do.....20..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Charles W. Morgan | .do.....1 Jan.....1808 | ..do.....do. |
| | Lawrence Kearny | .do.....24 July.....1807 | 20 Dec....1832 |
| 35. | Foxhall A. Parker | .do.....1 Jan.....1808 | 3 Mar....1835 |
| | Edw. R. McCall | .do.....1..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Daniel Turner | .do.....1..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | David Conner | .do.....16..do.....1809 | ..do.....do. |
| | John Gallagher | Sail'g M'r.16 do.....do. | 22 Dec.....do. |
| 40. | Tho. Holdup Stevens | Mid'n.....16 do.....do. | 27 Jan....1836 |
| | William M. Hunter | .do.....16 do.....do. | 9 Feb....1837 |
| | John D. Sloat | Sail'g M'r.12 Feb...1800 | ..do.....do. |
| | Matthew C. Perry | Mid'n.....1 Mar...1809 | ..do.....do. |
| | Charles W. Skinner | .do.....16 Jan...1809 | ..do.....do. |
| 45. | John T. Newton | .do.....16..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Joseph Smith | .do.....16..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Lawrence Rousseau | .do.....16..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | George W. Storer | .do.....16..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |



## number, 50.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maryland . | Maryland . | Maryland.. | Leave of absence |
| Virginia... | Virginia... | Virginia .. | Waiting orders |
| Penn ..... | Penn ..... | N. Jersey . | Com'dt Navy Yard, Philada |
| Conn ..... | Conn..... | Conn..... | Waiting orders |
| Conn ..... | N. York... | N. York... | President Navy Board ..... 5 |
| Delaware.. | Delaware.. | Delaware.. | Com'g Naval Officer, Balt |
| Conn. .... | Conn. .... | N. York .. | Commissioner Navy Board |
| Virginia... | Virginia... | Virginia... | Com'dt N. Yard, Norfolk |
| N. Jersey.. | N. Jersey . | N. Jersey.. | Com'dt N. Yard, Portsmouth |
| Penn ..... | Penn. .... | Penn..... | Waiting orders ..... 10 |
| Maryland . | Maryland.. | Maryland . | Com'dt N. Yard, New York |
| N. York... | N. York... | Louisiana . | Com'dt N. Yard, Washington |
| N. York... | N. York... | N. York... | Waiting orders |
| N. York... | N. York... | N. York... | Waiting orders |
| Mass..... | Mass..... | Mass..... | Com'dt N. Yard, Boston ..... 15 |
| Maryland . | Penn ..... | Penn..... | Com'g Mediter'n Squadron |
| Penn. .... | Penn ..... | Dist. Col.. | Waiting orders |
| Penn. .... | Penn ..... | Penn ..... | Waiting orders |
| Maine .... | Maine .... | Maine .... | Comm'r Navy Board |
| Ireland.... | Penn ..... | Penn..... | App'd to com'd E. I. Squadron ..... 20 |
| Maryland . | Maryland . | Maryland.. | Comm'g Pacific Squadron |
| N. Jersey . | N. Jersey . | N. Jersey . | Waiting orders |
| Penn .... | Penn ..... | Penn. .... | Waiting orders |
| Maryland . | Maryland . | Maryland . | Waiting orders |
| Maryland . | Dist. Col.. | Virginia... | On leave ..... 25 |
| Penn ..... | Penn ..... | Penn. .... | Comm'g W. I. Suqadron |
| Virginia... | Virginia... | Virginia... | Comm'g Brazilian Squadron |
| Virginia... | Virginia... | Virginia... | Comm'g Frigate United States |
| Virginia... | Virginia... | Virginia... | Waiting orders |
| England... | Dist. Col.. | Dist. Col.. | Com'g N. Yard, Pensacola ..... 30 |
| S. Car .... | S. Car .... | S. Car.... | Insp'r of Ord. and ammunition |
| Penn. .... | Dist. Col . | Penn..... | Waiting orders |
| Virginia... | Virginia... | Virginia... | Waiting orders |
| N. Jersey . | N. Jersey . | N. Jersey.. | Waiting orders |
| Virginia... | Virginia... | Virginia... | Waiting orders ..... 35 |
| S. Car .. . | S. Car .... | S. Car.... | Waiting orders |
| N. York... | R. Island.. | R. Island.. | Waiting orders |
| Penn ..... | Penn. .... | Penn. .... | Waiting orders |
| Maryland . | Maryland . | Maryland . | Waiting orders |
| S. Car .... | S. Car .... | S. Car.... | Waiting orders ..... 40 |
| Penn ..... | Penn. .... | Penn. .... | Waiting orders |
| N. York .. | N. York... | N. York... | Waiting orders |
| R. I..... | R. I..... | N. York... | Com'g steam-ship Fulton |
| Maine .... | Penn..... | Virginia... | Waiting orders |
| Virginia... | Virginia... | N. York... | Waiting orders ..... 45 |
| Mass..... | Mass. .... | Mass. .... | On sp'l duty con. with Ex. Expedition |
| Louisiana . | Louisiana . | Louisiana.. | Waiting orders |
| N. H. .... | Maine .... | N. H..... | Waiting orders |

## Captains—

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Beverly Kennon | Mid'n....18 May...1809 | 9 Feb.....1837 |
| 50. | Edward R. Shubrick | ..do.....16 Jan....do. | ..do.....do. |

## Commanders,

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F. H. Gregory | 16 January.....1809 | 24 April...1828 |
| | John H. Clack | 15 November.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | P. F. Voorhees | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Benjamin Cooper | 16 January.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | David Geisinger | 15 November.....do. | 11 March..1829 |
| | Robert F. Stockton | 1 September.....1811 | 27 May....1830 |
| | Isaac McKeever | 1 February.....1809 | ..do.....do. |
| | John P. Zantzinger | 15 November.....do. | 3 March..1831 |
| | William D. Salter | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 10. | Chas. S. McCauley | 16 January.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Thos. M. Newell | Sail'g Mas. 11 Sep..1813 | ..do.....do. |
| | Elie A. F. Vallette | ..do. .....25 June.1812 | ..do.....do. |
| | William A. Spencer | 15 November.....1809 | ..do.....do. |
| | Thomas T. Webb | 1 January.....1808 | ..do.....do. |
| 15. | John Percival | Sai'g Mas. 6 March..1809 | ..do.....do. |
| | John H. Aulick | 15 November.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | William V. Taylor | Sail'g Mas. 28 April.1813 | ..do.....do. |
| | Marvine P. Mix | ..do.....22 Sept..1812 | ..do.....do. |
| | Blanden Dulany | 18 May.....1809 | ..do.....do. |
| 20. | Silas H. Stringham | 15 November.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Isaac Mayo | ..do.....do. | 20 Dec....1832 |
| | William K. Latimer | ..do.....do. | 2 March..1833 |
| | William Mervine | 16 January.....1812 | 12 June...1834 |
| | Thomas Crabb | 15 November.....1809 | 3 March..1835 |
| 25. | Edw B. Babbit | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Thos. Paine | Sail'g Mas. 10 Oct..1812 | ..do.....do. |
| | James Armstrong | 15 November.....1809 | ..do.....do. |
| | Joseph Smoot | 1 December .....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Samuel L. Breese | 17 December.....1810 | 22 Dec.....do. |
| 30. | Benjamin Page, jr | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | John Gwinn | 18 May.....1809 | 9 Feb.....1837 |
| | Thos. W. Wyman | 17 December.....1810 | ..do.....do. |
| | Andrew Fitzhugh | 9 June.....1811 | ..do.....do. |
| | Abraham S. Ten Eick | 1 September.....1811 | ..do.....do. |
| 35. | John White | Sail'g Mas. 2 Dec....1813 | ..do.....do. |
| | Hiram Paulding | 1 September.....1811 | ..do.....do. |
| | Jona. D. Williamson | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Uriah P. Levy | Sail'g Mas. 21 Oct..1812 | ..do.....do. |
| | Charles Boarman | 9 June.....1811 | ..do.....do. |
| 40. | French Forrest | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Wm. E. McKenney | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |



## continued.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Virginia... | Virginia... | Virginia... | Waiting orders..... |
| 50. | S. Car .... | S. Car .... | S. Car..... | Waiting orders..... |

## in number 49.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Conn..... | Conn..... | Conn..... | Waiting orders..... |
| | Virginia.. | Virginia.. | Virginia.. | Commanding sloop Lexington..... |
| | N. Jersey.. | N. Jersey. | N. Jersey. | Waiting orders..... |
| | N. Jersey.. | N. Jersey. | N. York.. | Waiting orders..... |
| | Maryland. | Maryland. | Maryland. | Comd'g Rendezvous, Boston.....5 |
| | N. Jersey.. | N. Jersey. | N. Jersey. | Furlough..... |
| | Penn..... | Louisiana. | Penn..... | Commanding sloop Falmouth..... |
| | Penn..... | Penn..... | Penn..... | Navy Yard, Norfolk..... |
| | N. Nork.. | N. Jersey. | N. Jersey. | Comd'g Rendezvous, N. York..... |
| | Penn..... | Penn..... | Penn..... | Navy Yard, Philadelphia.....10 |
| | Georgia... | Georgia... | Georgia... | Waiting orders..... |
| | Virginia... | Penn..... | Penn..... | Comd'g Rendezvous, Philad..... |
| | N. York... | N. York.. | N. York... | On leave..... |
| | Virginia.. | Virginia.. | Virginia.. | Comd'g Rendezvous, Norfolk..... |
| | Mass..... | Mass..... | Mass..... | Navy Yard, Boston.....15 |
| | Virginia.. | Maryland. | Virginia.. | Waiting orders..... |
| | R. Island.. | R. Island.. | R. Island.. | Waiting orders..... |
| | Conn..... | N. York .. | Conn..... | On leave..... |
| | Virginia.. | Dist. Col.. | Virginia.. | Waiting orders..... |
| | N. York... | N. York .. | N. Nork.. | Navy Yard, New York.....20 |
| | Maryland. | Maryland. | Maryland. | Commanding Sloop Fairfield..... |
| | Maryland. | Maryland. | Maryland. | Navy Yard, Pensacola..... |
| | Penn..... | Penn..... | N. York.. | Commanding sloop Natchez..... |
| | Maryland. | Penn..... | Penn..... | On leave..... |
| | Mass..... | Mass..... | Mass..... | Commanding sloop Boston.....25 |
| | R. Island.. | S. Carolina | Georgia... | Commanding sloop St. Louis..... |
| | Kentucky. | Miss..... | Mass..... | Comd'g frigate Macedonian..... |
| | Maryland. | Maryland. | Maryland. | Navy Yard, Washington..... |
| | N. York .. | N. York .. | N. York.. | Commanding sloop Ontario..... |
| | England.. | N. York .. | N. York.. | On leave.....30 |
| | Maryland. | Maryland. | Maryland. | Commanding sloop Vandalia..... |
| | Mass..... | Mass..... | Mass..... | Commanding sloop John Adams..... |
| | Virginia.. | Virginia.. | Virginia.. | Commanding sloop Concord..... |
| | N. Jersey. | N. Jersey. | N. Jersey. | Ordered to com'd sloop Erie..... |
| | Mass..... | Mass..... | Mass..... | Waiting orders.....35 |
| | N. York... | N. York .. | N. York.. | Waiting orders..... |
| | N. Jersey. | N. Jersey. | N. Jersey. | Waiting orders..... |
| | Penn..... | Penn..... | Penn..... | On leave..... |
| | Maryland. | Dist. Col.. | Virginia.. | Waiting orders..... |
| | Maryland. | Dist. Col.. | Dist. Col.. | Comd'g Rendezvous Baltimore.....40 |
| | N. York.. | N. York.. | N. York.. | On leave..... |

## Commanders—

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| Wm. J. Belt | 1 September.....1811 | 9 Feb.....182 |
| Wm Jamesson | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do |
| Wm. Boerum | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do |
| 45..Chas. L. Williamson | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do |
| Chas. Gauntt | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do |
| Wm. Ramsay | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do |
| Ralph Voorhees | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do |
| 49..Henry Henry | Sail'gMas. 1 July...1812. | ..do.....do |

## Alphabetical Lis

| Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|
| A. | |
| Abbot, Joel | 1 April.....181 |
| Armstrong, Wm. M | 3 March.....182 |
| Adams, H. A | 13 January.....182 |
| Adams, George | 3 March.....182 |
| 5..Armstrong, Charles M | 3 March.....183 |
| Ashton, Gurden C | 21 June.....183 |
| B. | |
| Bell, Charles H | 28 March.....183 |
| Bigelow, Abraham | ....do.....do |
| Byrne, Edmund | 13 January.....182 |
| 10..Bubier, John | ....do.....do |
| Buchanan, Franklin | ....do.....do |
| Bruce, Henry | ....do.....do |
| Blake, George S | 3 March.....182 |
| Barron, Samuel | ....do.....do |
| 15..Benham, Timothy G | ....do.....do |
| Bullus, Oscar | ....do.....do |
| Bailey, Theodorus, jr | ....do.....do |
| Boutwell, Edward B | 17 May.....182 |
| Bispham, John E | ....do.....do |
| 20..Ball, John L | 27 May.....182 |
| Bell, Henry H | 3 March.....182 |
| Boyle, Junius I | 21 June.....182 |
| Browning, Robert L | ....do.....do |
| Burns, Owen | 8 April.....182 |
| 25..Brent, Thos. W | 3 March.....182 |
| Bache, George M | ....do.....do |
| Berrien, Jno. M | 9 February.....182 |
| Bissell, S. B | ....do.....do |
| Boggs, Charles S | 6 Sept.....do |
| C. | |
| 30..Crowly, Charles E | 9 December.....181 |
| Champlin, Stephen | ....do.....do |
| Conover, Thomas A | 5 March.....182 |
| Cocke, H. H | 1 April.....182 |



## Continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maryland. | Maryland. | Maryland. | Waiting orders |
| Virginia.. | Dist. Col.. | Virginia.. | Waiting orders |
| N. York.. | N.York... | N. York.. | Frigate Constitution |
| N.Jersey. | N.Jersey. | N.Jersey. | Waiting orders.....45 |
| N.Jersey. | N.Jersey. | Penn..... | Waiting orders |
| Virginia.. | Virginia.. | Dist.Col.. | Waiting orders |
| N.Jersey.. | N.Jersey. | NJersey.. | Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H |
| Maryland. | Virginia.. | Penn..... | Waiting orders.....49 |

## of Lieutenants.

| Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|
| Cooper, James B | 22 April ..... .....1822 |
| Carpender, E. W | 13 January..... ..1825..35 |
| Chauncey, John S | ....do.....do. |
| Cunningham, R. B | ....do .....do. |
| Crowninshield, Jacob | ....do .....do. |
| Campbell, Wm. H | 28 April.....1826 |
| Colhoun, John | 27 May ..... 1830..40 |
| Chauncey, Charles W | ....do .....do. |
| Craven, Thos. T | ....do .....do. |
| Chatard, Frederick | 29 March.....1834 |
| Cox, John W | 3 March..... 1835 |
| Cutting, John B | 22 December.....do ...45 |
| Carter, John C | 9 February.....1837 |
| Chaplin, Wm. C | 8 March .....do. |
| D. | |
| Downing, Samuel W | 5 March.....1817 |
| Dale, John M | 1 April .....1818 |
| Dornin, Thomas A | 13 January.....1825..50 |
| Dallas, Alexander J | ....do ..... do. |
| Dupont, Samuel F | 28 April... .....1826 |
| Downes, A. E | 3 March. .....1827 |
| Deas, Fitz Allen | 27 May ..... 1830 |
| Duke, Nathaniel W | 3 March.....1831..55 |
| Davis, Charles H | ....do.....do. |
| Davis, John A | 27 February ..... 1833 |
| Doughty, E. T | 3 March ..... 1835 |
| Dahlgren, John A | 8 March..... 1837 |
| Darcantel, Henry | ....do.....do ...60 |
| E. | |
| Ellery, Frank | 28 March..... 1820 |
| Engle, Frederick | 13 Jannary.....1825 |
| Eagle, Henry, jr | 3 March .....1827 |
| Ellison, Francis B | 17 May ..... 1828 |
| F. | |
| Farragut, William A. C | 9 December.....1814..65 |
| Freelon, Thomas W | 28 March.....1820 |

## Alphabetical List

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Farragut, D G | 13 January.....182 |
| | Foot, Andrew H | 27 May.....182 |
| | Farrand, Ebenezer | 3 March,.....182 |
| 70. | Ferris, Jonathan D | 13 July.....182 |
| | Fairfax, A. B | ....do.....do |
| | G. | |
| | Graham, John H | 5 March.....181 |
| | Gardner, William H | 13 January.....182 |
| | Glynn, James | ..do.....do |
| 75. | Gedney, Thomas R | ....do.....do |
| | Goldsborough, L. M | ....do.....do |
| | Gerry, James T | 28 April.....182 |
| | Glendy, William M | 3 March.....182 |
| | Green, William | ....do.....do |
| 80. | Gordon, Alexander G | ....do.....do |
| | Graham, John | 17 May.....182 |
| | Godon, Wm. Sylvanus | 7 December.....182 |
| | Gillis, John P | 9 February.....182 |
| | Glasson, John J | ....do.....do |
| 85. | Gardner, John M | 8 March.....do |
| | Gist, Spencer C | ....do.....do |
| | Glisson, O. S | ....do.....do |
| | Gansevoort, G | ....do.....do |
| | Green, Charles | ....do.....do |
| 90. | Griffith, Alberto | 6 September.....do |
| | Goldsborough, John R | ....do.....do |
| | H. | |
| | Hull, Joseph B | 13 January.....182 |
| | Harris, William S | ....do.....do |
| | Hollins, George N | ....do.....do |
| | Hudson, William L | 28 April.....182 |
| 95. | Howard, William L | ....do.....do |
| | Harwood, A. A | 3 March.....182 |
| | Homans, James T | 17 May.....182 |
| | Hunter, W. W | 27 May.....182 |
| | Hoff, Henry K | 3 March.....182 |
| 100. | Hunt, William E | 21 June.....182 |
| | Howison, Neil M | 13 July.....182 |
| | Hooe, George M | 31 December.....182 |
| | Houston, H. M | 24 June.....182 |
| | Hunter, Charles G | ....do.....do |
| 105. | Hitchcock, Robert B | 3 March.....182 |
| | Hunt, T. A | 7 December.....182 |
| | Hazard, S. F | 9 February.....182 |
| | Hurst, George | ....do.....do |
| | Heywood, Charles | 8 March.....do |
| 110. | Handy, Robert | ....do.....do |
| | Handy, E. L | ....do.....do |
| | Huger, Fras | ....do.....do |
| | I. | |
| | Inman, William | 1 April.....182 |
| 115. | Jarvis, Joseph R | 28 March.....182 |



## of Lieutenants.

| Name. | Date of Present Commission. |
|---|---|
| Johnson, Edward S | 13 January.....1825 |
| Ingraham, D. N | ....do.....do.. |
| Jones, Richard A | 28 April.....1826 |
| Johnson, Z. F | 3 March.....1827 |
| Jackson, Charles H | ....do.....do...120 |
| Ingersoll, Jonathan | 3 March.....1831 |
| Johnston, Stephen | ... do.....do.. |
| Ingersoll, Harry | 8 April.....1834.. |
| Jarvis, Jos. W | 9 February.....1837 |
| K. | |
| Kelly, John | 13 January.....1825.125 |
| Knight, James D | ....do.....do.. |
| Kennon, William H | 28 April.....1826 |
| Kennedy, Charles H. A. H | 3 March.....1835 |
| Keith, Lewis G | 17 March.....1836 |
| Kilty, A. H | 6 September.....1737.120 |
| L. | |
| Long, John C | 5 March.....1817 |
| Lecompte, Samuel W | 28 March.....1820 |
| Lowndes, Charles | 13 January.....1825 |
| Leib, Thomas J | 28 April.....1826 |
| Lewis, Arthur | ....do.....do...135 |
| Long, A. K | 3 March.....1827 |
| Little, John H | ....do.....do.. |
| Lynch, William F | 17 May.....1828 |
| Lee, Sidney Smith | ....do.....do.. |
| Lockwood, Samuel | ....do.....do...140 |
| Lardner, James L | ....do.....do.. |
| Lyne, William B | 13 July.....1832 |
| Lanman, Joseph | 3 March.....1835 |
| Lee, Samuel P | 9 February.....1837 |
| Lambert, William | 8 March.....1837.145 |
| M. | |
| McIntosh, James M | 1 April.....1818 |
| McCluney, William I | ....do.....do.. |
| Montgomery, J. B | ....do.....do.. |
| Moorehead, Joseph | 13 January.....1825 |
| Myers, Joseph | ....do.....do...150 |
| McKean, William H | ....do.....do.. |
| Mercer, Samuel | ....do.....do.. |
| Marston, John, jr | ....do.....do.. |
| Mattison, Joseph | ....do.....do.. |
| Magruder, George A | 28 April.....1826.155 |
| Manning, Thomas I | ....do.....do.. |
| Marshall, John | 3 March.....1827 |
| Morris, H. W | 17 May.....1828 |
| Marshall, John H | ....do.....do.. |
| Mooers, John W | 17 May.....1828.160 |
| Manning, John | ....do.....do.. |
| Mason, Murray | 3 March.....1831 |
| McBlair, Charles H | 12 July.....1831 |
| Munn, Samuel E | 31 December.....1333 |

## Alphabetical List

| | Name. | Date of present Commission. |
|---|---|---|
| 165. | McBlair, William | 31 December....18 |
| | Missroon, John S | ....do....do |
| | Marbury, A. H | 23 June....18 |
| | Moore, E. W | 3 March....18 |
| | Mitchell, John K | 22 December....18 |
| 170. | Moor, Henry | ....do....do |
| | Maury, M. F | 10 June....18 |
| | Miller, James F | 9 February....18 |
| | McKinstry, J. P | ....do....do |
| | Maury, A. C | 8 March....do |
| 175. | McDonough, J. T | ....do....do |
| | N. | |
| | Nicholson, William C | 3 March....18 |
| | Newman, William D | 13 January....18 |
| | Nicholas, John S | 28 April....18 |
| | Newell, Lloyd B | 17 May....18 |
| 180. | Neville, Frederick A | ....do....do |
| | Noland, William H | 31 December....18 |
| | Noble, James | ....do....do |
| | O. | |
| | Oellers, James P | 24 July....18 |
| | Ogden, Henry W | 5 March....18 |
| 185. | Ogden, William S | 17 May....18 |
| | P. | |
| | Page, Hugh N | 1 April....18 |
| | Platt, Charles T | 28 March....18 |
| | Pendergrast, G. J | 3 March....18 |
| | Paine, Jno. Stone | 13 January....18 |
| 190. | Prentiss, John E | ....do....do |
| | Petigru, Thomas | ....do....do |
| | Pinckney, R. S | ....do....do |
| | Pinkham, Alexander B | ....do....do |
| | Pearson, George F | ....do....do |
| 195. | Pope, John | 28 April....18 |
| | Powell, Levin M | ....do....do |
| | Peck, Elisha | ....do....do |
| | Pearson, Wm | ....do....do |
| | Piercy, William P | ....do....do |
| 200. | Pinkham, R. R | 3 March....18 |
| | Pinkney, Henry | ....do....do |
| | Purviance, H. Y | ....do....do |
| | Pennington, Lawrence | 27 May....18 |
| | Paine, Amasa | 3 March....18 |
| 205. | Porter, Wm. D | 31 December....18 |
| | Page, Richard L | 26 March....18 |
| | Poor, Charles H | 22 December....18 |
| | Palmer, J. S | 7 December....18 |
| | Prentiss, Geo. A | 9 February....18 |
| 210. | Price, Cicero | 6 September....18 |
| | R. | |
| | Ridgeway, Ebenezer | 5 March....18 |
| | Rutledge, Edward C | 13 January....18 |



## of Lieutenants.

| Name. | Date of present Commission. |
|---|---|
| Randolph, V. M | 13 January....1825 |
| Rudd, John | ....do....do |
| Ritchie, Robert | ....do....do...215 |
| Ringgold, Cad'r | 17 May....1828 |
| Rhodes, H. H | ....do....do |
| Russell, Edmund M | ....do....do |
| Robb, Robert G | 27 May....1830 |
| Rowan, James H | 31 December....1833.220 |
| Radford. Wm | 9 February....1837 |
| Rowan, S. C | 8 March....1837 |
| S. | |
| Simonds, Lewis E | 1 April....1818 |
| Sawyer, H. B | ....do....do |
| Stribling, C. K | ....do....do...225 |
| Sands, Joshua R | ....do....do |
| Shields, William F | 3 March....1821 |
| Saunders, John L | 13 January....1825 |
| Shubrick, Irvine | ....do....do |
| Slidell, Alexander | ....do....do...230 |
| Selfridge, T. O | 3 March....1827 |
| Slaughter, A. G | ....do....do |
| Sterett, Isaac S | 17 May....1828 |
| Shaw, T. D | ....do....do |
| Stallings, Joseph | ....do....do...235 |
| Skipwith, Grey | 3 March....1831 |
| Swift, Jonathan W | ....do....do |
| Smith, William | ....do....do |
| Sinclair, Arthur | 3 March....1835 |
| Schenck, James F | 22 December....1835.240 |
| Sharpe, J. C | 9 February....1837 |
| Sartwout, Samuel | ....do....do |
| Semmes, Raph'l | ....do....do |
| Steele, Henry A | 27 February....do |
| Shepard, Burritt | 8 March....do...245 |
| Smith, Melancton | ....do....do |
| T. | |
| Tattnall, Josiah | 1 April....1818 |
| Thorburn, R. D | 17 May....1828 |
| Turner, Charles C | ....do....do |
| Tilton, Edward G | 3 March....1831.250 |
| Turk, John W | 21 June....1832 |
| Turner, Peter | 20 December....1832 |
| Thatcher, Henry K | 28 February....1833 |
| Totten, B. J | 29 March....1834 |
| Turner, Thomas | 22 December....1835.255 |
| Taylor, Alfred | 9 February....1837 |
| Thompson, E. R | 8 March....do |
| U. | |
| Upshur, George P | 3 March....1827 |
| V. | |
| Varnum, Frederick | 28 March....1820 |
| Van Brunt, G. J | 3 March....1827.260 |
| Vail, Edward M | 27 May....1839 |

## *Alphabetical List of Lieutenants.*

| | Name. | Date of present Commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | W. | |
| | Wilson, Stephen B. | 13 January.....18 |
| | Wetmore, William C. | ....do.....do |
| | Walker, William S. | ....do.....do |
| 265. | Wilson, James P. | 28 April.....18 |
| | Wilkes, Charles, jr. | ....do.....do |
| | Woolsey, William G. | ....do.....do |
| | West, John W. | 3 March.....18 |
| | Whittle, William C. | 17 May.....18 |
| 270. | Ward, James H. | 3 March.....18 |
| | Watson, James M. | 30 December.....18 |
| | Williamson, Gabriel G. | 29 March.....18 |
| | Washington, T. M. | 12 January.....18 |
| | Wurts, Wm. A. | 9 February.....18 |
| 275. | Ward, Wm. | 8 March.....do |
| | Y. | |
| 276. | Young, John J. | 28 March.....18 |

## Lieutenants—in number, 276.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | James P. Oellers | S'g Master, 28 Feb. | 1809 24 July | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Ordinary, Philadelphia | |
| | 1814. | | | | | | | |
| | Charles E. Crowly | 16 January | do. 9 Dec | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Waiting orders | |
| | Wm. A. C. Farragut | do. | do. | Tennessee | Louisiana | Mississippi | Pascagoula, sick | |
| | Stephen Champlin | S'g Master, 22 May | 1812 do. | Rhode Island | Connecticut | Connecticut | Invalid | |
| | 1817. | | | | | | | |
| Promoted | Samuel W. Downing | 1 September | 1811 5 March | New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders | 5 |
| Promoted | Henry W. Ogden | do. | do. | New Jersey | Pennsylvania | New Jersey | Comd'g Rec'g Ship at N. Y. | |
| Promoted | Ebenezer Ridgeway | 1 January | 1812 do. | Massachusetts | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Waiting orders | |
| Promoted | Thomas A. Conover | do. | do. do. | New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | On furlough | |
| Promoted | John C. Long | 18 June | do. do. | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Navy Y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. | |
| Promoted | 10 John H. Graham | do. | do. do. | Vermont | New York | New York | Waiting orders | 10 |
| | 1818. | | | | | | | |
| Promoted | James M. McIntosh | 1 September | 1811 1 April | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Frigate Constellation | |
| Promoted | Josiah Tatnall | 1 January | 1812 do. | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders | |
| Promoted | Hugh N. Page | 1 September | 1811 do. | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave | |
| Promoted | William Inman | 1 January | 1812 do. | New York | New York | New Jersey | On leave | |
| | 15 Joel Abbot | 18 June | do. do. | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Rhode Island | Ord'd to com'd Brig Dolphin | 15 |
| | Lewis E. Simonds | 1 January | do. do. | Massachusetts | South Carolina | Massachusetts | Waiting orders | |
| | John M. Dale | 18 June | do. do. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | U.S. Ship Penn. temporarily. | |
| | H. H. Cocke | do. | do. do. | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| | Wm. J. McCluney | 1 January | do. do. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | |
| | 20 J. B. Montgomery | 4 June | do. do. | New Jersey | New York | New Jersey | Comd'd Rec'g Ship, Boston | 20 |
| | Horace B. Sawyer | 1 January | do. do. | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Waiting orders | |
| | C. K. Stribling | 18 June | do. do. | South Carolina | South Carolina | Virginia | On leave | |
| | Joshua R. Sands | do. | do. do. | New York | New York | New York | Rendezvous, New York | |
| | 1820. | | | | | | | |
| | John J. Young | 1 January | do. 28 March | New York | New York | New York | Sup't Navy Hosp'l Norfolk. | |
| | 25 Charles H. Bell | 18 June | do. do. | New York | New York | New York | Leave of absence | 25 |
| | Abraham Bigelow | do. | do. do. | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Waiting orders | |
| | Frank Ellery | 1 January | do. do. | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rendezvous, New York | |
| | Frederick Varnum | 18 June | do. do. | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Waiting orders. | |
| | Joseph R. Jarvis | do. | do. do. | Massachusetts | Maine | Maine | Waiting orders | |
| | 30 Thomas W. Freelon | do. | do. do. | New York | New York | Vermont | Receiving Ship, Boston | 30 |
| | Sam. W. LeCompte | 4 June | do. do. | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders | |
| | Charles T. Platt | 18 June | do. do. | New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| | 1821. | | | | | | | |
| | Wm. M. Armstrong | 30 November | 1814 3 March | Kentucky | Mississippi | Kentucky | Comd'g Rec'g Ship, Norfolk. | |
| | Wm. F. Shields | 2 February | 1814 do. | Georgia | Louisiana | Georgia | Waiting orders | |
| | 35 G. J. Pendergrast | 1 January | 1812 do. | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Frigate Columbia | 35 |
| | Wm. C. Nicholson | 18 June | do. do. | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g Schoonr Boxer | |
| | 1822. | | | | | | | |
| | James B. Cooper | S'g Master, 9 July | 1812 22 April | New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Naval Asylum, Philadelphia. | |
| | 1825. | | | | | | | |
| | E. W. Carpender | 10 July | 1813 13 January | New York | New York | New York | On leave | |
| | John L. Saunders | 15 November | 1809 do. | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Rendezvous, Norfolk | |
| | 40 Joseph B. Hull | 9 November | 1813 do. | New York | Connecticut | Connecticut | Waiting orders | 40 |
| | John Stone Paine | do. | do. do. | Maine | Maine | Maine | Waiting orders | |
| | John E. Prentiss | do. | do. do. | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Waiting orders | |
| | Joseph Moorehead | do. | do. do. | Maryland | Ohio | Ohio | Rendezvous, Philadelphia | |
| | Thomas Petigru | 1 January | 1812 do. | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Waiting orders | |

## Lieutenants—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45. | John S. Chauncey | 1 January 1812 | 13 January 18 | New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | 45 |
| | Irvine Shubrick | 12 May 1814 | do do | South Carolina | South Carolina | Delaware | Comd'g Rec'g vessel, Philad. | |
| | John Kelly | 1 February do | do do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Ship Penn. temporarily | |
| | Edmund Byrne | do do | do do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Do do | |
| | Edward S. Johnson | 30 November do | do do | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Waiting orders | |
| 50. | William H. Gardner | 6 December 1814 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Virginia | Navy Yard, Washington | 50 |
| | David G. Farragut | 17 December 1810 | do do | Tennessee | Tennessee | Tennessee | Rendezvous, Norfolk | |
| | Richard S. Pinckney | 3 August 1814 | do do | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Waiting orders | |
| | Stephen B. Wilson | 1 January 1812 | do do | New York | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams | |
| | Edward C. Rutledge | 30 November 1814 | do do | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Waiting orders | |
| 55. | William S. Harris | do do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Waiting orders | 55 |
| | Thos. Aloysius Dornin | 2 May 1815 | do do | Ireland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g Store Ship Relief | |
| | Robert B. Cunningham | 30 November 1814 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk | |
| | James Glynn | 4 March 1815 | do do | Pennsylvania | Virginia | Connecticut | Comd'g Brig Consort | |
| | Joseph Myers | 6 December 1814 | do do | North Carolina | Virginia | North Carolina | Leave of absence | |
| 60. | William C. Wetmore | 18 June 1812 | do do | New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | 60 |
| | Thomas R. Gedney | 4 March 1815 | do do | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | On survey of the Coast | |
| | John Bubier | 9 November 1813 | do do | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| | Victor M. Randolph | 11 June 1814 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Furlough | |
| | Jacob Crowninshield | 11 March 1815 | do do | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Waiting orders | |
| 65. | Frederick Engle | 6 December 1814 | do do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | 65 |
| | Alex. J. Dallas | 17 December 1810 | do do | Connecticut | Connecticut | Massachusetts | Receiving Ship, Boston | |
| | John Rudd | 30 November 1814 | do do | Rhode Island | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| | Robert Ritchie | 1 February do | do do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Rendezvous, Philadelphia | |
| | William W. McKean | 30 November do | do do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Philadelphia | |
| 70. | Franklin Buchanan | 28 January 1815 | do do | Maryland | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Comd'g Rec'g vessel, Balt | 70 |
| | Samuel Mercer | 4 March do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Navy Yard, Philadelphia | |
| | Charles Lowndes | 18 March do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders | |
| | L. M. Goldsborough | 18 June 1812 | do do | Dist't Columbia | Dist't Columbia | Maryland | Waiting orders | |
| | George N. Hollins | 1 February 1814 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave | |
| 75. | D. N. Ingraham | 18 June 1812 | do do | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Waiting orders | 75 |
| | John Marston, jr | 15 April 1813 | do do | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ship Penn'a, temporarily | |
| | Henry Bruce | 9 November do | do do | Maine | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| | William D. Newman | 1 Febrvary 1814 | do do | New York | New York | New York | Comd'g Brig Pioneer | |
| | Henry A. Adams | 14 March do | do do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Concord | |
| 80. | Alex. B. Pinkham | 17 June do | do do | Massachusetts | Ohio | Massachusetts | Waiting orders | 80 |
| | James D. Knight | 30 November do | do do | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Sloop Natchez | |
| | Joseph Mattison | do do | do do | New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders | |
| | William S. Walker | do do | do do | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Massachusetts | Ordinary, Boston | |
| | Alexander Slidell | 1 January 1815 | do do | New York | New York | New York | Razee Independence | |
| 85. | George F. Pearson | 11 March do | do do | N. Hampshire | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Comd'g Schooner Shark | 85 |
| | 1826. | | | | | | | |
| | James T. Gerry | 20 December do | 28 April 18 | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Waiting orders | |
| | John S. Nicholas | 6 June do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| | Samuel F. Dupont | 19 December do | do do | New Jersey | Delaware | Delaware | Waiting orders | |
| | William L. Hudson | 1 January 1816 | do do | New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York | |
| 90. | Wm. H. Campbell | 30 May do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders | 90 |
| | James P. Wilson | 1 January 1817 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Navy Yard, Pensacola | |
| | George A. Magruder | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian | |
| | John Pope | 30 May 1816 | do do | Mass | Maine | Maine | Razee Independence | |
| | Levin M. Powell | 1 March 1817 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Co-op'ting with army in Fla. | |

## Lieutenants

| | Name. | Original entry into the Service. | Date of present commission |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | Charles Wilkes, jr. | 1 January 1818 | 28 April 18 |
| | Elisha Peck | 4 March 1817 | do. |
| | Thomas J. Manning | 1 January do. | do. |
| | William Pearson | 1 January 1818 | do. |
| | William L. Howard | 10 January 1815 | do. |
| 100 | William P. Piercy | 15 March do. | do. |
| | Richard A. Jones | 18 June 1812 | do. |
| | Thomas J. Leib | 1 September 1811 | do. |
| | William G. Woolsey | 1 January 1817 | do. |
| | William H. Kennon | do. | do. |
| 105 | Arthur Lewis | do. | do. |
| | 1827. | | |
| | John W. West | 3 November 1818 | 3 March 18 |
| | T. O. Selfridge | 1 January do. | do. |
| | R. R. Pinkham | do. | do. |
| | Henry Eagle | do. | do. |
| 110 | A. K. Long | do. | do. |
| | G. J. Van Brunt | 3 November do. | do. |
| | Henry Pinkney | do. | do. |
| | Wm. M. Glendy | 1 January do. | do. |
| | John H. Little | do. | do. |
| 115 | George P. Upshur | 23 April do. | do. |
| | George S Blake | do. | do. |
| | Z. F. Johnson | do. | do. |
| | William Green | 1 January do. | do. |
| | Samuel Barron | 1 January 1812 | do. |
| 120 | Timothy G. Benham | 30 November 1814 | do. |
| | Alex. G. Gordon | 1 January 1818 | do. |
| | A. G. Slaughter | 3 November do. | do. |
| | A. E. Downes | 1 January do. | do. |
| | Oscar Bullus | 1 January 1817 | do. |
| 125 | John Marshall | 1 January 1818 | do. |
| | Charles H. Jackson | 4 March do. | do. |
| | Andrew A. Harwood | 1 January do. | do. |
| | Theo. Bailey, jr. | 1 January 1818 | do. |
| | H. Y. Purviance | 3 November do. | do. |
| 130 | George Adams | 1 January do. | do. |
| | 1828. | | |
| | Cad'r Ringgold | 4 March 1819 | 17 May 18 |
| | John Graham | 27 February do. | do. |
| | Wm. F. Lynch | 26 Jannary do. | do. |
| | Henry W. Morris | 21 August do. | do. |
| 135 | Isaac S. Sterett | 24 March do. | do. |
| | Francis B. Ellison | 28 May do. | do. |
| | Edward B. Boutwell | 3 March do. | do. |
| | James T. Homans | 3 December do. | do. |
| | John E. Bispham | 13 December do. | do. |
| 140 | Sidney Smith Lee | 30 December 1820 | do. |
| | Wm. C. Whittle | 10 May do. | do. |
| | John H. Marshall | do. | do. |



## Lieutenants Continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| New York | New York | New York | Com'g B'g Porp. sur'y duty |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Com'g Schooner Grampus |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Sloop Boston |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Navy Yard, New York |
| New Jersey | New York | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New York | Rendezvous, Baltimore |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Concord |
| At Sea | Maryland | Maryland | Com'g Schoonor Active |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| Massachusetts. | Massachusetts. | Massachusetts. | North Carolina 74 |
| Massachusetts. | Ohio | Ohio | Receiving ship at Norfolk |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Macedonian |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Rendezvous, Baltimore |
| Virginia | Maryland | Virginia | Com'g Schooner Enterprise. |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Massachusetts. | Massachusetts. | Massachusetts. | On coast survey |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate United States |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Ontario |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Sloop St. Louis |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | Frigate United States |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | North Carolina 74 |
| Massachusetts. | Massachusetts. | Massachusetts. | Rendezvous, Boston |
| Dist. Columbia. | New York | New York | Frigate Constitution |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On Furlough |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | On leave |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Constitution |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Fairfield |
| Delaware | Maryland | Maryland | Mediterranean squadron |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave |
| Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Steam ship Fulton |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New York | Mediterranean squadron |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Lexington |
| Massachusetts. | Massachusetts. | Massachusetts. | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | New Jersey | New Jersey | Sloop Fairfield |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia |
| Virginia | Louisiana | Louisiana | Waiting orders |

## Lieutenants

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thompson D. Shaw | 10 May.....1820 | 17 May.....18 | Pennsylvania.. | Pennsylvania.. | Pennsylvania.. | Frigate Columbia..... | |
| | Robert D. Thorburn | 30 March.....do.. | ..do.....d | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Sloop Vandalia..... | |
| 145. | Samuel Lockwood | 12 July.....do.. | ..do.....d | Connecticut... | New York..... | New York..... | Macedonian.....145 | |
| | Lloyd B. Newell | 10 May.....do.. | ..do.....d | Georgia..... | Georgia..... | Georgia..... | On Furlough..... | |
| | Hillary H. Rhodes | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....d | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Frigate United States..... | |
| | William S. Ogden | 26 July.....do.. | ..do.....d | New York..... | New York..... | New York..... | Brig Dolphin..... | |
| | Frederick A. Neville | 10 May.....do.. | ..do.....d | Virginia..... | Ohio..... | Ohio..... | Waiting orders..... | |
| 150. | John W. Mooers | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....d | New York..... | New York..... | New York..... | On leave.....150 | |
| | Edmund M. Russell | 18 June.....1812 | ..do.....d | Massachusetts. | Massachusetts.. | Massachusetts.. | Waiting orders..... | |
| | Charles C. Turner | 10 May.....1820 | ..do.....d | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | On leave..... | |
| | Joseph Stallings | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....d | Maryland..... | Maryland..... | Maryland..... | Waiting orders..... | |
| | John Manning | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....d | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Rec'g ship Norfolk..... | |
| 155. | James L. Lardner | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....d | Pennsylvania.. | Pennsylvania.. | Pennsylvania.. | Razee Independence.....155 | |
| | 1830. | | | | | | | |
| | Robert G. Robb | 6 September.....1821 | 27 May.....18 | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Waiting orders..... | |
| | Edward M. Vail | 1 December.....do. | ..do.....d | France..... | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | On leave..... | |
| | Fitz Allen Deas | 4 July.....do. | ..do.....d | New York..... | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | On leave..... | |
| | John Colhoun | 25 January.....do.. | ..do.....d | Pennsylvania.. | Pennsylvania.. | Pennsylvania.. | Schooner Shark..... | |
| 160. | Chas. W. Chauncy | 1 May.....1822 | ..do.....d | New York..... | New York..... | New York..... | Waiting orders.....160 | |
| | Law. Pennington | 22 November.....do.. | ..do.....d | Pennsylvania.. | Pennsylvania.. | Pennsylvania.. | Pennsylvania, temporarily.. | |
| | Thomas T. Craven | 1May.....do.. | ..do.....d | Dist. Columbia. | N. Hampshire.. | New York..... | Sloop John Adams..... | |
| | Andrew H. Foot | 4 December.....do.. | ..do.....d | Connecticut... | Connecticut.... | Connecticut.... | Sloop John Adams..... | |
| | John L. Ball | ..do.....do. | ..do.....d | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | On leave..... | |
| 165. | William W. Hunter | 1 May.....do.. | ..do.....d | Pennsylvania.. | Louisiana..... | Louisiana..... | Frigate Constellation.....165 | |
| | 1831. | | | | | | | |
| | Amasa Paine | ..do.....1822 | 3 March.....18 | Vermont..... | Vermont..... | Vermont..... | Razee Independence..... | |
| | Nathaniel W. Duke | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....d | Kentucky..... | Kentucky..... | Kentucky..... | Sloop Ontario..... | |
| | Edward G. Tilton | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....d | Delaware..... | Delaware..... | Delaware..... | Sloop Fairfield..... | |
| | James H. Ward | 4 March.....1823.. | ..do.....d | Connecticut... | Connecticut... | Connecticut... | On leave..... | |
| 170. | Henry K. Hoff | 28 October.....do.. | ..do.....d | Pennsylvania.. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Razee Independence.....170 | |
| | Jonathan Ingersoll | 4 March.....do.. | ..do.....d | Connecticut... | Connecticut.... | Connecticut.... | Furlough..... | |
| | Grey Skipwith | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....d | Rhode Island... | Tennessee..... | Tennessee..... | Waiting orders..... | |
| | Murray Mason | 14 November.....do.. | ..do.....d | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | On leave..... | |
| | Charles H. Davis | 12 August.....do.. | ..do.....d | Massachusetts. | Massachusetts.. | Massachusetts.. | Razee Independence..... | |
| 175. | Stephen Johnston | 28 June.....do.. | ..do.....d | Indiana..... | Ohio..... | Ohio..... | On leave.....175 | |
| | Jonathan W. Swift | 25 August.....do.. | ..do.....d | Massachusetts. | North Carolina | New York..... | On leave..... | |
| | Charles M. Armstrong | 4 March.....do.. | ..do.....d | New York..... | New Jersey... | New Jersey... | Razee Independence..... | |
| | Ebenezer Farrand | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....d | New York..... | New Jersey.... | New Jersey.... | Waiting orders..... | |
| | Henry H. Bell | 4 August.....do.. | ..do.....d | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | On leave..... | |
| 180. | William Smith | 4 March.....do.. | ..do.....d | Kentucky..... | Kentucky..... | Kentucky..... | On leave.....180 | |
| | Charles H. McBlair | ..do.....do.. | 12 July.....d | Maryland..... | Maryland..... | Maryland..... | Mediterranean squadron.... | |
| | James M. Watson | 1 February.....do.. | 30 December....d | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Frigate Constitution..... | |
| | 1832. | | | | | | | |
| | John W. Turk | 4 March.....do.. | 21 June.....18 | New York..... | New York..... | New York..... | Frigate Columbia ..... | |
| | Junius J. Boyle | 27 August.....do.. | ..do.....d | Maryland..... | Dist. Columbia. | Maryland..... | Brig Porpoise..... | |
| 185. | William E. Hunt | 28 October.....do.. | ..do.....d | New Jersey.... | New Jersey.... | New Jersey.... | Waiting orders.....185 | |
| | Gurden C. Ashton | 9 December.....do.. | ..do.....d | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Waiting orders..... | |
| | Robert L. Browning | 4 March.....do.. | ..do.....d | Kentucky..... | Kentucky..... | Kentucky..... | Waiting orders..... | |
| | Jona. D. Ferris | Sg. Mar. 28 Feb.....1809 | 13 July.....d | New York..... | New York..... | Louisiana..... | On leave..... | |
| | A. B. Fairfax | 4 August.....1823 | ..do.....d | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Sloop Ontario..... | |



## Lieutenants—Continued.

## Lieutenants—

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 190. | Neil M. Howison | 1 February ..... 1823 | 13 July ..... 1832 |
| | William B. Lyne | 4 March ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | Peter Turner | ..do ..... do. | 20 Dec ..... do. |
| | 1833. | | |
| | John A. Davis | 4 March ..... do. | 27 February .... 1833 |
| | Henry K. Thatcher | ..do ..... do. | 28 February ..... do. |
| 195. | James H. Rowan | 19 August ..... do. | 31 December ..... do. |
| | Samuel E. Munn | 27 August ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | William H. Noland | 31 December ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | Wm. D. Porter | 1 January ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | William McBlair | 16 November ..... 1824 | ..do ..... do. |
| 200. | George M. Hooe | 21 October ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | Jno. S. Missroon | 27 June ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | James Noble | 27 May ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | 1834. | | |
| | Richard L. Page | 1 March ..... 1824 | 26 March ..... 1834 |
| | Frederick Chatard | 16 November ..... do. | 29 March ..... do. |
| 205. | Gab'l G. Williamson | 2 June ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | Benj. J. Totten | 4 March ..... 1823 | ..do ..... do. |
| | Owen Burns | 1 December ..... 1824 | 8 April ..... do. |
| | Harry Ingersoll | 28 February ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | Alex. H. Marbury | 14 July ..... do. | 23 June ..... do. |
| 210. | H. M. Houston | 12 May ..... do. | 24 June ..... do. |
| | Charles G. Hunter | 16 November ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | 1835. | | |
| | Arthur Sinclair | 4 March ..... 1823 | 3 March ..... 1835 |
| | Edwin W. Moore | 1 January ..... 1825 | ..do ..... do. |
| | Robert B. Hitchcock | ..do ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| 215. | C. H. A. H. Kennedy | 10 February ..... 1819 | ..do ..... do. |
| | Thomas W. Brent | 1 March ..... 1825 | ..do ..... do. |
| | George M. Bache | 1 January ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | Ezra T. Doughty | 3 May ..... 1824 | ..do ..... do. |
| | Joseph Lanman | 1 January ..... 1825 | ..do ..... do. |
| 220. | John W. Cox | 1 March ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | John K. Mitchell | 1 February ..... 1825 | 22 December .... 1835 |
| | Thomas Turner | 21 April ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | Henry Moor | 1 March ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | Charles H. Poor | ..do ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| 225. | Jas. Findlay Schenck | ..do ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | John B. Cutting | 1 January ..... do. | ..do ..... do. |
| | 1836. | | |
| | T. M. Washington | 21 October ..... 1824 | 12 January ..... 1836 |
| | Lewis G. Keith | 1 July ..... 1825 | 17 March ..... do. |
| | Matthew F. Maury | 1 February ..... 1825 | 10 June ..... do. |
| 230. | Timothy A. Hunt | 1 March ..... 1825 | 7 December .... 1836 |
| | Sylvanus Wm. Godon | 4 March ..... 1819 | ..do ..... do. |
| | James S. Palmer | 1 January ..... 1825 | ..do ..... do. |
| | 1837. | | |
| | Wm. Radford | 1 March ..... 1825 | 9 February .... 1837 |
| | Samuel F. Hazard | 1 January ..... 1823 | ..do ..... do. |
| 235. | John M. Berrien | 1 March ..... 1825 | ..do ..... do. |



## Continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constellation | 190 |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Sloop Falmouth | |
| Roode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | On leave | |
| North Carolina. | Tennessee | Louisiana | Frigate Constitution | |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Waiting orders | |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | 195 |
| Maryland | New York | Maryland | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Arkansas | Razee Independence | |
| Louisiana | Massachusetts | Dist. Columbia. | Frigate United States | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | 200 |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Receiving ship New York. | |
| Kentucky | Indiana | Indiana | North Carolina 74 | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | 205 |
| West Indies | New York | New York | Schooner Shark | |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Sloop Falmouth | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | North Carolina 74 | |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Ontario | 210 |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | On leave | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop John Adams | |
| Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Boston | |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave | 215 |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Frigate Constitution | |
| Pennsylvania | Pensylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | |
| New York | New York | New York | On Furlough | |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Mediterranean squadron | |
| Louisiana | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders | 220 |
| North Carolina. | Florida | Florida | Sloop St. Louis | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian | |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Natchez | |
| Massachusetts. | Massachusetts | Dist. Columbia. | Razee Independence | |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Constellation | 225 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Lexington | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On Furlough | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Falmouth | |
| Virginia | Tennessee | Tennessee | Frigate Macedonian | |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | North Carolina 74 | 230 |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Missouri | Missouri | Sloop Boston | |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| Georgia | Georgia | New Jersey | Ordinary, Norfolk | 235 |

## Lieutenants—

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | George A. Prentiss | 1 March 1825 | 9 February 183 |
| | John C. Sharpe | 1 January do. | do. |
| | John C. Carter | do. | do. |
| | George Hurst | do. | do. |
| 240. | Alfred Taylor | do. | do. |
| | Samuel Phillips Lee | 22 November do. | do. |
| | John P. Gillis | 12 December do. | do. |
| | Joseph W. Jarvis | 1 January do. | do. |
| | Simon B. Bissell | 1 March do. | do. |
| 245. | Samuel Swartwout | 10 May 1820 | do. |
| | John J. Glasson | 1 February 1823 | do. |
| | Raphl. Semmes, jr. | 1 April 1826 | do. |
| | James F. Miller | 1 November do. | do. |
| | James P. McKinstry | 1 February do. | do. |
| 250. | Wm. A. Wurts | 1 April do. | do. |
| | Henry A. Steele | 1 November do. | 27 February do. |
| | John M. Gardner | 1 June do. | 8 March do. |
| | Spencer C. Gist | 1 May do. | do. |
| | Charles Heywood | 1 November do. | do. |
| 255. | Alexander C. Maury | 1 February do. | do. |
| | Oliver S. Glisson | 1 November do. | do. |
| | John A. Dahlgren | 1 February do. | do. |
| | Stephen C. Rowan | do. | do. |
| | Edward R. Thomson | 1 December do. | do. |
| 260. | J. T. McDonough | 1 April do. | do. |
| | Guert Gansevoort | 4 March do. | do. |
| | William Lambert | 1 December 1826 | do. |
| | William Ward | 1 February do. | do. |
| | Robert Handy | do. | do. |
| 265. | Henry Darcantel | 1 April do. | do. |
| | Burritt Shepard | 1 February do. | do. |
| | Charles Green | 1 May do. | do. |
| | Edward L. Handy | 1 June do. | do. |
| | Melancton Smith | 1 March do. | do. |
| 270. | Francis Huger | 1 June do. | do. |
| | William C. Chaplin | 1 November do. | do. |
| | Cicero Price | 1 February do. | 6 September do. |
| | Alberto Griffith | 1 November do. | do. |
| | John R. Goldsborough | 16 November 1824 | do. |
| 275. | Charles S. Boggs | 1 November 1826 | do. |
| | A. H. Kilty | 4 July 1821 | do. |



## Continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Kentucky | Kentucky | Steam Ship Fulton |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Brig Pioneer |
| Delaware | Illinois | Illinois | Sloop Falmouth |
| Connecticut | North Carolina | North Carolina | Sloop Fairfield |
| Vermont | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Steam Ship Fulton |
| New York | New York | New York | Leave of absence |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Lexington |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| N. Hampshire | Massachusetts | N. Hampshire | On leave |
| New York | Michigan | Michigan | Sloop Concord |
| New Jersey | Kentucky | Kentucky | West India Squadron |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Schooner Shark |
| Pennsylvania | Maryland | Pennsylvania | Sloop St. Louis |
| Tennessee | Tennessee | Tennessee | Frigate Constellation |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Schooner Shark |
| Tennessee | Tennessee | Tennessee | West India Squadron |
| Ohio | Indiana | Indiana | Sloop Fairfield |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave |
| Ireland | Ohio | Ohio | On leave |
| Pennsylvania | New Jersey | Pennsylvania | Razee Independence |
| Delaware | Connecticut | Delaware | Navy Yard, Boston |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York |
| Dist't Columbia | Alabama | Alabama | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New York | North Carolina 74 |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | On leave |
| Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Frigate Constitution |
| Connecticut | New York | New York | Sloop Lexington |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Steam Ship Fulton |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Natchez |
| South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Sloop Fairfield |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Lexington |
| Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Schooner Boxer |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| Dist't Columbia | Dist't Columbia | Dist't Columbia | Waiting orders |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | North Carolina 74 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |

## Surgeons, [illegible]

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Jonathan Cowdery | 1 January 1800 | 27 November | 18 |
| | Wm. P. C. Barton | 10 April 1809 | 28 June | 18 |
| | Thomas Harris | Surgeon, 6 July 1812 | 6 July | 18 |
| | William Turk | 15 May 1800 | 24 July | 18 |
| 5 | John A. Kearney | 3 March 1809 | do | |
| | Bailey Washington | 9 May 1810 | do | |
| | William Swift | 14 May 1813 | 15 April | 18 |
| | Thomas B. Salter | 19 May do | 22 May | 18 |
| | Peter Christie | 8 July 1812 | 27 April | 18 |
| 10 | Samuel Jackson | 10 July do | 27 March | 18 |
| | Andrew B. Cooke | 21 December do | do | |
| | Thomas Williamson | 13 May 1813 | do | |
| | George S. Sproston | 8 November do | do | |
| | Benajah Ticknor | 10 December 1814 | 10 July | 18 |
| 15 | Mordecai Morgan | 28 December 1818 | do | |
| | Thomas J. Boyd | 28 March 1820 | do | |
| | James Cornick | 11 September 1819 | 5 March | 18 |
| | Charles Chase | 10 December 1814 | 3 May | |
| | D. S. Edwards | 30 July 1818 | 5 May | |
| 20 | Isaac Hulse | 12 May 1823 | 6 May | |
| | John S. Wiley | 20 December 1815 | 9 May | |
| | George Terrill | 28 March 1820 | 22 May | 18 |
| | John Haslettt | 30 June 1823 | 23 May | |
| | Waters Smith | 5 June 1820 | 3 January | 18 |
| 25 | Benjamin F. Bache | 9 July 1824 | do | |
| | A. A. Adee | 15 July do | do | |
| | Thomas Dillard | 15 November do | do | |
| | Stephen Rapalje | 30 June 1823 | 4 December | |
| | James M. Greene | 29 April 1825 | do | |
| 30 | John R. Chandler | 14 November 1824 | do | |
| | B. R. Tinslar | 1 February 1823 | do | |
| | William Plumstead | 13 May 1825 | do | |
| | George W. Codwise | 14 May do | do | |
| | G. R. B. Horner | 26 May 1826 | 4 April | 18 |
| 35 | W. S. W. Ruschenberger | 10 August do | do | |
| | Samuel W. Ruff | 12 August do | do | |
| | William Johnson | 16 August do | do | |
| | Samuel Moseley | 17 August do | do | |
| | Robert J. Dodd | 29 May do | do | |
| 40 | Wm. Fairlie Patton | 17 August do | do | |
| | Henry S. Coulter | 26 May do | 4 November | 18 |
| | John F. Brooke | 16 May 1825 | do | |
| | Mifflin Coulter | 15 August 1826 | 22 December | 18 |
| | William Whelan | 3 January 1828 | 9 February | 18 |
| 45 | Samuel Barrington | do do | do | |
| | Thomas L. Smith | do do | do | |
| | George Blacknall | do do | do | |
| | Horatio N. Glentworth | 11 March 1829 | do | |
| 49 | Lewis B. Hunter | 3 January 1828 | do | |



## number 49.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Massachusetts | New York | Virginia | Rendezvous, Norfolk | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Philadelphia | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Naval Asylum, Philad | |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave | |
| Ireland | Dist't Columbia | Dist't Columbia | Marine Barracks, Wash'n | 5 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Fleet Surg. Mediterranean. | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Fleet Surgeon, Pacific | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Ship Penn. temporarily | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | Pennsylvania | Rendezvous, New York | |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Washington | 10 |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Naval Hospital, Norfolk | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Baltimore station | |
| Vermont | Connecticut | Connecticut | Waiting orders | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Rendezvous, Philadelphia | 15 |
| Delaware | Dalaware | Delaware | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk | |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | N. Y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. | |
| Connecticut | Cnnnecticut | Connecticut | Fleet Surgeon West Indies. | |
| New York | New York | Maryland | Leave of absence | 20 |
| Maryland | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, Pensacola. | |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Fr. Columbia, as Fl't Surg. | |
| New York | Florida | Florida | Fleet Surg. Coast of Brazil. | |
| Virginia | Pennsylvania | New Jersey | Waiting orders | 25 |
| New York | New York | New York | Nav. Hosp'l, Chelsea, Mass. | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York | |
| Ireland | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | |
| Dist't Columbia | Dist't Columbia | Dist't Columbia | On leave | 30 |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Vandalia | |
| West Indies | New York | New York | On furlough | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate United States | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | On leave | 35 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Brig Porpoise | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Rendezvous, Boston | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | 40 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Lexington | |
| Virginia | Pennsylvania | Virginia | Sloop Fairfield | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Concord | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Falmouth | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate United States | 45 |
| New Jersey | New York | New York | Leave of absence | |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Sloop Natchez | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | New Jersey | Sloop Boston | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Steam Ship Fulton | 49 |

## Passed Assistant Surgeon

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | John C. Spencer | 16 December 18 |
| P | George Clymer | 1 July 18 |
| P | Isaac Brinckerhoff | ..do.. |
| P | William M. Wood | 16 May |
| P 5. | J. Vaughan Smith | 27 June |
| P | Jones W. Plummer | 20 June |
| P | George B. McKnight | 16 May |
| P | Solomon Sharp | 15 September |
| P | Daniel Egbert | 22 August |
| P 10. | A. G. Gambrill | 20 June |
| P | Wm. A. W. Spotswood | 2 December 18 |
| | John B. Elliot | 20 May 18 |
| | Jona. M. Foltz | 4 April 18 |
| | John C. Mercer | 8 February 18 |
| 15. | Samuel C. Lawrason | ..do.. |
| | Edward Gilchrist | 26 January 18 |
| | John A. Lockwood | 8 February |
| | Lewis Wolfley | 21 June |
| | Lewis W. Minor | 8 February |
| 20. | Robert M. Baltzer | ..do.. |
| | William J. Powell | ..do.. |
| | J. Frederick Sickels | 28 February 18 |
| | Napoleon C. Barrabino | ..do.. |
| 24. | M. G. Delaney | ..do.. |

## Assistant Surgeon

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | William L. Van Horn | 4 April 18 |
| | Daniel C. McLeod | 8 February 18 |
| | Henry S. Reynolds | 28 February 18 |
| | Wm. F. McClenahan | ..do.. |
| 5. | Daniel S. Green | 18 October |
| | James C. Palmer | 26 March 18 |
| | Ninian Pinkney | ..do.. |
| | Robert T. Barry | ..do.. |
| | George W. Peete | 2 May |
| 10. | George W. Evans | 30 June |
| | Charles A. Hassler | 4 November |
| | John R. Peckworth | ..do.. |
| | Robert Woodworth | 23 February 18 |
| | Wm. W. Valk | ..do.. |
| 15. | David Harlan | ..do.. |
| | Victor L. Godon | ..do.. |
| | Alexander J. Wedderburn | 22 December 18 |
| | J. Dickinson Miller | 6 December 18 |
| | Augustus J. Bowie | 9 February 18 |
| 20. | Rich'd W. Leecock | ..do.. |



## In number 24.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders |
| | — | — | — | Frigate Constitution |
| | New York | New York | New York | North Carolina 74 |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Razee Independence |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave 5 |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop St. Louis |
| | New York | Pennsylvania | Dist't Columbia | On leave |
| | Pennsylvania | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Natchez |
| | New Jersey | Ohio | Pennsylvania | Schooner Shark |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Ontario 10 |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constellation |
| | New Jersey | Dist't Columbia | Maryland | On leave |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Washington |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, Norfolk |
| | Dist't Columbia | Maryland | Maryland | Navy Yard, Norfolk 15 |
| | Massachusetts | New York | N. Hampshire | Store Ship Relief |
| | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Sloop John Adams |
| | Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | North Carolina 74 |
| | Dist't Columbia | Dist't Columbia | Dist't Columbia | On leave 20 |
| | New York | New York | New York | Nav. Hosp'l, Chelsea, Mass. |
| | New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Philadelphia |
| | Ireland | New York | New York | Naval Hospital, New York 24 |

## In number 33.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave |
| New York | Georgia | Georgia | Mediterranean squadron |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Asylum, Philadelphia 5 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Rendezvous, Baltimore |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia | Pennsylvania | Marine Barracks, Wash'n |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop St. Louis 10 |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Fairfield |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Navy Yard, Pensacola |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Schooner Enterprise 15 |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Constitution |
| Dist. Columbia | Dist. Colvmbia | Dist. Columbia | Frigate Constellation |
| New York | New Jersey | New Jersey | North Carolina 74 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Razee Independence |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Grampus 20 |

## Assistent Surgeon

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Charles F. B. Guilloû | 9 February |
| | John L. Fox | do. |
| | John S. Messersmith | do. |
| | John J. Abernethy | do. |
| 25. | S. Wilson Kellogg | 6 September |
| | Joseph Beale | do. |
| | William Edward Coale | do. |
| | Edward J. Rutter | do. |
| | Richard J. Harrison | do. |
| 30. | John T. Mason | do. |
| | James Malcolm Smith | do. |
| | Charles Wm. Tait | do. |
| 33. | Charles D. Maxwell | do. |

## Purse

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commis |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Samuel Hambleton | 6 December 1806 | 25 April |
| | Francis A. Thornton | 29 January 1811 | do. |
| | James M. Halsey | 2 March do. | do. |
| | Edward Fitzgerald | 22 March do. | do. |
| 5. | Samuel P. Todd | 20 July 1812 | 1 March |
| | James H. Clark | 24 July 1813 | 24 July |
| | Joseph Wilson | do. do. | do. |
| | William Sinclair | 26 March 1814 | 26 March |
| | John N. Todd | 1 March 1815. | 1 March |
| 10. | Joseph H. Terry | 6 June do. | 6 June |
| | Thomas Breese | 8 July do. | 8 July |
| | John De Bree | 29 December 1817 | 29 December |
| | Charles O. Handy | do. do. | do. |
| | Edward N. Cox | 6 April 1799 | 2 March |
| 15. | John N. Hambleton | 26 October 1819 | 26 May |
| | Garrett R. Barry | 15 January 1824 | 3 March |
| | D. McF. Thornton | 30 December do. | do. |
| | Josiah Colston | 20 May 1825 | 28 May |
| | Dudley Walker | 4 March 1819 | 21 August |
| 20. | McKean Buchanan | 21 August 1826 | do. |
| | Henry Etting | 1 January 1818 | 7 November |
| | James Brooks | 28 December do. | 7 January |
| | Grenville C. Cooper | 11 March 1829 | 11 March |
| | Francis B. Stockton | do. do. | do. |
| 25. | Francis G. McCauley | 27 May do. | 27 May |
| | William A. Slacum | 8 June do. | 8 June |
| | Nathaniel Wilson | 6 October do. | 6 October |
| | Benjamin J. Cahoone | 12 November 1830 | 12 November |
| | Sterrett Ramsey | 18 November do | 18 November |
| 30. | Edward T. Dunn | 21 February 1831 | 21 February |
| | John A. Bates | 2 March do. | 2 March |



## Continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Brig Consort | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Frigate Macedonian | |
| Pensylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Un'r orders to brig Dolphin | |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Frigate Macedonian | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Lexington | 25 |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop John Adams | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Columbia | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Ontario | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, Pensacola | 30 |
| West Indies | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | |
| Georgia | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Falmouth | |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Waiting orders | |

## in number 45.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Maryland | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Receiving ship, Norfolk | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Ship Penn'a, temporarily | 5 |
| Connecticut | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | New Hampshire | North Carolina 74 | |
| Massachusetts | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | 10 |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Razee Independence | |
| New Jersey | Pennsylvania | Virginia | Frigate Constellation | |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Receiving ship, New York | |
| Maryland | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Constitution | 15 |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Steam Ship Fulton | |
| Virginia | Kentucky | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Baltimore station | |
| Maryland | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Frigate United States | |
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | 20 |
| Virginia | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Pensacola | |
| Massachusetts | New York | Virginia | Sloop Vandalia | |
| New Jersey | Massachusetts | Dist. Columbia. | Navy Yard, Washington | |
| Pennsylvania | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Philadelphia | |
| Virginia | Tennessee | Pennsylvania | Frigate Columbia | 25 |
| Maine | Florida | Florida | Waiting orders | |
| Rhode Island | Louisiana | Louisiana | Sloop Concord | |
| Pennsylvania | New York | New York | Leave of absence | |
| Dist. Columbia. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Natchez | |
| Massachusetts | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Frigate Macedonian | 30 |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Y'd, Portsmouth, N. H | |

## Alphabetical List

| | Name. | Date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | A. | | |
| | Alden, James, jr | 14 June | 1[illegible] |
| | Almy, John J | 3 July | 1[illegible] |
| | Anderson, James | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Avery L. B | 15 June | 1[illegible] |
| | B. | | |
| 5 | Bleecker, William W | 10 June | 1[illegible] |
| | Bartlett, Francis | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Bowie, James K | 14 June | 1[illegible] |
| | Bryan, Loyd J | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Brown, William H | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| 10 | Borden, John F | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Ball, William H | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Brown, James E | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Barton, Charles C | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Bache, Richard | 3 July | 1[illegible] |
| 15 | Barry, F. E | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Bowers, E. C | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Bay, N. G | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Berryman, O. H | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Budd, Thomas A | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| 20 | Baldwin, A. S | 4 June | 1[illegible] |
| | Brasher, Thomas M | 15 June | 1[illegible] |
| | C. | | |
| | Chandler, William | 28 April | 1[illegible] |
| | Claiborne, M. G. L | 10 June | 1[illegible] |
| | Carr, Overton | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| 25 | Clinton, Franklin | 14 June | 1[illegible] |
| | Case, A. L | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Cooke, James W | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Craven, T. A. M | 3 July | 1[illegible] |
| | Cogdell, R. C | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| 30 | Carroll, John | 15 June | 1[illegible] |
| | Crawford, D. Ross | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | D. | | |
| | Drayton, Percival | 10 June | 1[illegible] |
| | Dove, Benjamin More | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | De Camp, John | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| 35 | Darlington, B. S. B | 14 June | 1[illegible] |
| | Dulany, Daniel F | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Dale, John M | 3 July | 1[illegible] |
| | Decatur, Stephen | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | De Haven, E. J | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| 40 | Dod, Stephen | 4 June | 1[illegible] |
| | Davis, A. B | 15 June | 1[illegible] |
| | E. | | |
| | Emmons, George F | 14 June | 1[illegible] |
| | F. | | |
| | French, Henry | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Forrest, Richard | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| 45 | Flagg, H. C | ..do | 1[illegible] |
| | Frailey, James Madison | 4 June | 1[illegible] |



## Passed Midshipmen.

| Name. | Date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|
| G. | | |
| Green, Theo. P | 18 April | 1832 |
| Griffin, William C | 10 June | 1833 |
| Gilliss, James M | ..do | do. |
| Gibson, Alexander | ..do | do....50 |
| Green, Joseph F | ..do | do. |
| Gray, George R | ..do | do. |
| Griffin, Charles E. L | 14 June | 1834 |
| Gray, A. F. V | 3 July | 1835 |
| Gardner, W. Ross | 15 June | 1837...55 |
| H. | | |
| Holland, Zachariah | 10 June | 1833 |
| Hunter, Bushrod W | ..do | do. |
| Hartstene, H. J | 14 June | 1834 |
| Henderson, James L | ..do | do. |
| Hooe, Robert Emmet | ..do | do....60 |
| Herndon, William Lewis | ..do | do. |
| Hunter, Thomas T | ..do | do. |
| Holcomb, A. A | ..do | do. |
| Handy, Levin | ..do | do. |
| Humphreys, Joshua | 3 July | 1835...65 |
| Harrison, H. N | ..do | do. |
| Heap, James L | 4 June | 1836 |
| Hunter, Charles | 15 June | 1837 |
| Hurst, Wm. D | ..do | do. |
| Harvey, R. M | ..do | do....70 |
| J. | | |
| Johnson, Robert E | 10 June | 1833 |
| Jenkins, Thornton A | 14 June | 1834 |
| Jenkins, E. T | 3 July | 1835 |
| Jones, Wm. A | 15 June | 1837 |
| K. | | |
| Knox, Samuel R | ..do | do....75 |
| L. | | |
| Ludlow, William B | 10 June | 1833 |
| Leigh, William | 14 June | 1834 |
| Larkin, Samuel | ..do | do. |
| Lockert, James M | ..do | do. |
| Lewis, Montgomery | ..do | do....80 |
| Lynch, D. jr | 3 July | 1835 |
| Lowndes, R. H | 15 June | 1837 |
| Love, Richard L | ..do | do. |
| Lanier, Edmund | ..do | do. |
| Lewis, James B | ..do | do....85 |
| M. | | |
| Mull, Thomas A | 28 April | 1832 |
| Minor, George | 10 June | 1833 |
| McLaughlin, J. T | ..do | do. |
| McCreery, George | ..do | do. |
| Moeller, B. J | ..do | do....90 |
| Marchand, J. B | 14 June | 1834 |
| Muse, William T | ..do | do. |

## Alphabetical List of Passed

| | Name. | Date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Middleton, Edward | 14 June 1834 | |
| | McDougal, David | do. | |
| 95 | McIntosh, Charles F. | do. | |
| | Moorehead, Joseph | do. | |
| | Mercer, John F. | do. | |
| | Meade, R. W. | do. | |
| | Morris, Charles W. | 3 July 1835 | |
| 100 | Maury, William L. | do. | |
| | Mooney, John | 15 June 1837 | |
| | McCormick, James | do. | |
| | N. | | |
| | North James H. | 3 July 1835 | |
| | P. | | |
| | Page, Thomas J. | 10 June 1835 | |
| 105 | Pinkney, R. F. | do. | |
| | Piper, Ferdinand | do. | |
| | Pickering, Charles W. | do. | |
| | Paul, Henry J. | 14 June 1834 | |
| | Parker, John P. | do. | |
| 110 | Perry, Roger | do. | |
| | Pennock, A. M. | do. | |
| | Perry, Oliver H. | 3 July 1835 | |
| | Porter, David D. | do. | |
| | Pegram, Robert B. | do. | |
| 115 | Pitcher, Matthew S. | do. | |
| | Patterson, Carlisle P. | 4 June 1836 | |
| | Pope, William | do. | |
| | Parrott, E. G. | 15 June 1837 | |
| | Poindexter, C. B. | do. | |
| 120 | Parker, James L. | do. | |
| | Postell, W. R. | do. | |
| | R. | | |
| | Russ, John A. | 28 April 1832 | |
| | Rootes, Thomas R. | 10 June 1833 | |
| | Ridgely, Charles S. | do. | |
| 125 | Robertson, W. J. H. | do. | |
| | Rodgers, John | 14 June 1834 | |
| | Ridgely, Daniel B. | do. | |
| | Ring, John L. | do. | |
| | Ringgold, William S. | do. | |
| 130 | Revere, Joseph W. | do. | |
| | Renshaw, Francis B. | 3 July 1835 | |
| | Randolph, G. W. | 15 June 1837 | |
| | Reid, James W. E. | do. | |
| | Renshaw, Wm. B. | do. | |
| 135 | Reynolds, William | do. | |
| | S. | | |
| | Sully, James R. | 10 June 1833 | |
| | Stoddard, Luther | do. | |
| | Sands, Benjamin F. | 14 June 1834 | |
| | Stellwagen, Henry S. | do. | |
| 140 | Steedman, Charles | do. | |



## Midshipmen—Continued.

| | Name. | Date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Swann, William S. | 14 June 1834 | |
| | Scott, Gustavus H. | do. | |
| | Spotswood, C. F. M. | do. | |
| | Selden, George L. | do. | |
| | Stull, Elie W. | do. | 145 |
| | Stokes, M. S. | 3 July 1835 | |
| | Strong, James H. | 4 June 1836 | |
| | Shubrick, E. T. | do. | |
| | Shattuck, B. F. | 15 June 1837 | |
| | Sinclair, G. T. | do. | 150 |
| | Schenck, W. S. | do. | |
| | Sartori, L. C. | do. | |
| | Smith, W. S. | do. | |
| | Sherburne, J. H. | do. | |
| | Stanly, Fabius | do. | 155 |
| | T. | | |
| | Tucker, John R. | 28 April 1832 | |
| | Tod, Oliver | 10 June 1833 | |
| | Taylor, William R. | 14 June 1834 | |
| | Thomas, Charles | 3 July 1835 | |
| | Tilghman, Richard L. | 4 June 1836 | 160 |
| | Trapier, R. S. | 15 June 1837 | |
| | Totten, George M. | do. | |
| | U. | | |
| | Underwood, J. A. | 3 July 1835 | |
| | W. | | |
| | Worth, Algernon S. | 10 June 1833 | |
| | Walker, William, M. | do. | 165 |
| | Weems, John | do. | |
| | Winslow, John A. | do. | |
| | Walke, Henry | do. | |
| | White, John J. | do. | |
| | Walsh, Joseph C. | 14 June 1834 | 170 |
| | Williams, John T. | do. | |
| | White, George M. | do. | |
| | Wilkinson, S. W. | do. | |
| | Walbach, John B. | do. | |
| | Wyche, George J. | 3 July 1835 | 175 |
| | Ward, E. C. | do. | |
| | Whiting, William B. | 4 June 1836 | |
| | Wainwright, R. | 15 June 1837 | |
| | Wingate, H. T. | do. | |
| | Y. | | |
| | Yard, Edward M. | 10 June 1833 | 180 |
| | Young, William S. | do. | |

## Passed Midshipmen

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of Warrant as Passed Midshipman. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Thomas A. Mull | 1 December 1824 | 28 April 1832 |
| | William Chandler | 1 August 1826 | do. |
| | John A. Russ | 1 March 1825 | do. |
| | Theodore P. Green | 1 November 1826 | do. |
| 5 | John R. Tucker | 1 June do. | do. |
| | 1833. | | |
| | Thomas J. Page | 1 October 1827 | 10 June 1833 |
| | George Minor | 1 April do. | do. |
| | Percival Drayton | 1 December do. | do. |
| | William Preston Griffin | 1 October do. | do. |
| 10 | Oliver Tod | 1 May do. | do. |
| | Robert F. Pinkney | 1 December do. | do. |
| | Thomas R. Rootes | 1 March do. | do. |
| | Edward M. Yard | 1 November do. | do. |
| | J. T. McLaughlin | 1 December do. | do. |
| 15 | James M. Gilliss | 1 March do. | do. |
| | Alexander Gibson | 4 July 1822 | do. |
| | William S. Young | 1 March 1827 | do. |
| | Wm. W. Bleecker | 1 May do. | do. |
| | Joseph F. Green | 1 November do. | do. |
| 20 | Algernon S. Worth | 1 February do. | do. |
| | Zachariah Holland | 1 June do. | do. |
| | John Decamp | 1 October do. | do. |
| | Bushrod W. Hunter | 1 November do. | do. |
| | Wm. I. H. Robertson | do. do. | do. |
| 25 | M. G. L. Claiborne | 1 February do. | do. |
| | Charles W. Pickering | 1 May 1822 | do. |
| | Overton Carr | 1 March 1827 | do. |
| | Wm. B. Ludlow | 1 May do. | do. |
| | Luther Stoddard | 1 April do. | do. |
| 30 | Wm. M. Walker | 1 November do. | do. |
| | Francis Bartlett | 1 March 1825 | do. |
| | George R. Gray | 1 November 1826 | do. |
| | John Weems | 4 August 1827 | do. |
| | Charles S. Ridgely | 1 November 1826 | do. |
| 35 | Robert E. Johnson | 1 October 1827 | do. |
| | George McCreery | 1 November do. | do. |
| | John A. Winslow | 1 February do. | do. |
| | Benjamin More Dove | 1 December 1826 | do. |
| | James R. Sully | 1 February 1827 | do. |
| 40 | Bernard J. Moeller | 1 April do. | do. |
| | Ferdinand Piper | 1 November do. | do. |
| | Henry Walke | 1 February do. | do. |
| | John J. White | 1 July 1826 | do. |
| | 1834. | | |
| | Thornton A. Jenkins | 1 November 1828 | 14 June 1834 |
| 45 | Joseph C. Walsh | do. do. | do. |
| | Franklin Clinton | 1 April do. | do. |
| | James K. Bowie | 1 November do. | do. |
| | John Rodgers | 18 April do. | do. |
| | John B. Marchand | 1 May do. | do. |



## in number 181.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Receiving Ship, Philad. |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Schooner Grampus |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Rendezvous, New York |
| Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Razee Independence |
| Dist. Columbia. | Indiana | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders 5 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Survey of the Coast |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Frigate Constitution |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Survey of the Coast 10 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Store Ship Relief |
| Virginia | Georgia | Virginia | On leave |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Alabama | Alabama | With the army in Florida |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | In ch'ge depot of charts, &c. 15 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Brig Porpoise |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Survey of the Coast |
| New York | New York | New York | Razee Independence |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Ordinary, at Boston |
| Massachusetts | New York | New York | Waiting orders 20 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Depot of charts, Washing'n |
| New Jersey | Florida | Florida | Sloop Concord |
| Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constitution |
| Virginia | Virginia | Dist. Columbia. | Frigate United States |
| Tennessee | Tennessee | Tennessee | On leave 25 |
| N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Steam-ship Fulton |
| Dist. Columbia. | Indiana | Dist. Columbia. | Brig Porpoise |
| Delaware | Maryland | Massachusetts | Rec'g vessel, Baltimore |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York |
| Maryland | Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders 30 |
| Massachusetts | Vermont | Massachusetts | On furlough |
| Delaware | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Natchez |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Maryland | North Carolina 74 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Natchez |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Brig Porpoise 35 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Massachusetts | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Dist. Columbia. | Schooner Active |
| South Carolina. | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Boxer |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Survey of the Coast 40 |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Falmouth |
| Virginia | Ohio | Ohio | Schooner Boxer |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Receiving ship, New York. |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On Survey of the Coast |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Depot of Charts, &c. 45 |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Concord |
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Maryland | Brig Dolphin |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Brig Porpoise |

## Passed Midshipmen

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of Warrant as Passed Midshipman. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50. | Wm. Rogers Taylor | 1 April 1828 | 14 June 1834 |
| | H. J. Hartstene | do do | do do |
| | Lloyd J. Bryan | 1 January do | do do |
| | Benjamin F. Sands | 1 April do | do do |
| | Henry French | 1 January do | do do |
| 55. | William Leigh | 1 November do | do do |
| | Samuel Larkin, jr. | 1 April do | do do |
| | Henry S. Stellwagen | do do | do do |
| | James L. Henderson | 1 June do | do do |
| | Daniel B. Ridgely | 1 April do | do do |
| 60. | John L. Ring | do do | do do |
| | Henry J. Paul | do do | do do |
| | Robert Emmet Hooe | 1 January do | do do |
| | James M. Lockert | 1 April do | do do |
| | William T. Muse | 1 June do | do do |
| 65. | William H. Brown | 1 January do | do do |
| | Charles Steedman | 1 April do | do do |
| | Wm. Lewis Herndon | 1 November do | do do |
| | John P. Parker | 1 April do | do do |
| | John F. Borden | do do | do do |
| 70. | James Alden, jr. | do do | do do |
| | Augustus L. Case | do do | do do |
| | Roger Perry | 1 July do | do do |
| | Wm. S. Ringgold | 1 November do | do do |
| | John T. Williams | 1 April do | do do |
| 75. | Joseph W. Revere | do do | do do |
| | Alexander M. Pennock | do do | do do |
| | B. S. B. Darlington | do do | do do |
| | George F. Emmons | do do | do do |
| | Edward Middleton | 1 July do | do do |
| 80. | Montgomery Lewis | 1 November do | do do |
| | George M. White | do do | do do |
| | Charles E. L. Griffin | do do | do do |
| | Wm. S. Swann | 1 July do | do do |
| | Thomas T. Hunter | do do | do do |
| 85. | Albert A. Holcomb | 1 April do | do do |
| | Gustavus H. Scott | 1 August do | do do |
| | Richard Forrest | 1 November do | do do |
| | Levin Handy | 1 June do | do do |
| | David McDougal | 1 April do | do do |
| 90. | Charles F. McIntosh | 1 November do | do do |
| | James W. Cooke | 1 April do | do do |
| | C. F. M. Spotswood | 1 November do | do do |
| | Henry C. Flagg | 1 April do | do do |
| | Joseph Moorehead | do do | do do |
| 95. | Daniel F. Dulany | do do | do do |
| | George L. Selden | do do | do do |
| | Wm. H. Ball | do do | do do |
| | Elie W. Stull | 1 June do | do do |
| | John F. Mercer | 1 October do | do do |
| 100. | Stephen W. Wilkinson | 1 April do | do do |



## Continued.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Massachusetts | North Carolina 74 |
| | South Carolina | Georgia | South Carolina | Brig Consort |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop St. Louis |
| | Maryland | Kentucky | Kentucky | On Survey of the Coast |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Ontario |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Enterprise |
| | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Razee Independence |
| | Virginia | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate United States |
| | Virginia | Dist. Columbia | Virginia | Schooner Enterprise |
| | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Rendezvous, Baltimore |
| | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | On leave |
| | Ireland | North Carolina | North Carolina | Sloop St. Louis |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| | South Carolina | Tennessee | Tennessee | Schooner Grampus |
| | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Frigate Constitution |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Dist. Columbia | North Carolina 74 |
| | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Frigate Constitution |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Fairfield |
| | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Rendezvous, Boston |
| | Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Natchez |
| | Maine | Maine | Maine | Brig Porpoise |
| | New York | New York | New York | Brig Pioneer |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop St. Louis |
| | Maryland | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Frigate Constitution |
| | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Waiting orders |
| | Massachusetts | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams |
| | Virginia | Tennessee | Tennessee | Frigate Columbia |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave |
| | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Brig Consort |
| | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | On furlough |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Constitution |
| | Georgia | Georgia | Dist. Columbia | Sloop Concord |
| | Virginia | New York | New York | Brig Dolphin |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Ontario |
| | New Jersey | Kentucky | Kentucky | Survey of the Coast |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Brig Porpoise |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On Survey of the Coast |
| | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Natchez |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | North Carolina 74 |
| | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Frigate Constitution |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constellation |
| | Connecticut | South Carolina | South Carolina | On leave |
| | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Brig Dolphin |
| | Virginia | Maine | Virginia | Frigate United States |
| | Virginia | Ohio | Dist. Colnmbia | Ship Penn'a, temporarily |
| | Dist. Columbia | Ohio | Dist. Columbia | On Survey of the Coast |
| | Maryland | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Navy Yard, Philadelphia |
| | New Jersey | Connecticut | Connecticut | On leave |
| | North Carolina | Tennessee | Tennessee | Navy Yard, Pensacola |

## Passed Midshipmen Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of Warrant as Passed Midshipman. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | James E. Brown | 1 December 1827 | 14 June. | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| | Charles C. Barton | 1 December 1824 | do. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | |
| | John J. B. Walbach | 1 December 1827 | do. | | N. Hampshire | | Sloop Boston | |
| | Richard W. Meade | 1 April 1826 | do. | Spain | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On Survey of the Coast | |
| | 1835. | | | | | | | |
| 105 | Oliver H. Perry | 24 February 1829 | 3 July | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | On leave | 105 |
| | Charles W. Morris | 12 September do. | do. | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Razee Independence | |
| | Joshua Humphreys | 2 February do. | do. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia | Frigate United States | |
| | Richard Bache, jr. | 3 June do. | do. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Ship Penn. temporarily | |
| | Francis E. Barry | 22 June do. | do. | Teneriffe | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate United States | |
| 110 | Joseph A. Underwood | 2 February do. | do. | Maine | Massachusetts | New York | Frigate Macedonian | 110 |
| | John B. Dale | do. do. | do. | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Store ship Relief | |
| | Stephen Decatur | 17 March do. | do. | New Jersey | N Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Ordinary, Boston | |
| | William L. Maury | 2 February do. | do. | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Store ship Relief | |
| | David D. Porter | do. do. | do. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Survey of the Coast | |
| 115 | John J. Almy | do. do. | do. | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | On leave | 115 |
| | Edward C. Bowers | do. do. | do. | | Connecticut | | Receiving Ship, Boston | |
| | Montfort S. Stokes | 12 May do. | do. | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Razee Independence | |
| | Nathaniel G. Bay | 2 February do. | do. | New York | New York | New York | Razee Independence | |
| | Otway H. Berryman | do. do. | do. | Virginia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Survey of the Coast | |
| 120 | Thomas A. Budd | do. do. | do. | New York | New York | New York | On leave | 120 |
| | Andrew F. V. Gray | 15 October do. | do. | West Indies | Louisiana | United States | Frigate Constellation | |
| | George J. Wyche | 2 February do. | do. | Virginia | Alabama | Alabama | On furlough | |
| | Edmund Jenkins | do. do. | do. | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Columbia | |
| | T. A. M. Craven | 2 February 1829 | do. | N. Hampshire | New York | New York | Survey of the Coast | |
| 125 | Dominick Lynch, jr. | do. do. | do. | New York | New York | New York | Mediterranean Squadron | 125 |
| | Francis B. Renshaw | 1 November 1828 | do. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Natchez | |
| | Horace N. Harrison | 1 April 1828 | do. | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Co-op'ng with army in Fl'a. | |
| | James H. North | 29 May 1829 | do. | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Store ship Relief | |
| | Robert B. Pegram | 2 February do. | do. | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia | |
| 130 | Edward C. Ward | do. do. | do. | New York | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams | 130 |
| | Richard C. Cogdell | 9 May do. | do. | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Waiting orders | |
| | Matthew S. Pitcher | 13 March do. | do. | New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| | James Anderson | 2 February do. | do. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Constellation | |
| | Edwin J. DeHaven | 2 October do. | do. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Falmouth | |
| 135 | Charles Thomas | 2 February do. | do. | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate United States | 135 |
| | Richard L. Tilghman | 27 October 1830 | 4 June | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Razee Independence | |
| | James H. Strong | 2 February 1829 | do. | New York | New York | New York | Razee Independence | |
| | J. Madison Frailey | 1 May 1828 | do. | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Lexington | |
| | Carlisle P. Patterson | 2 September 1830 | do. | Mississippi | Dist. Columbia | Mississippi | Waiting orders | |
| 140 | William Pope | 2 February 1829 | do. | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | On leave | 140 |
| | James L. Heap | 5 June 1830 | do. | Delaware | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Mediterranean Squadron | |
| | Augustus S. Baldwin | 2 February 1829 | do. | New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Frigate Columbia | |
| | Edmund T. Shubrick | 22 June do. | do. | New York | South Carolina | South Carolina | Brig Pioneer | |
| | Stephen Dod | 2 February do. | do. | New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Brig Dolphin | |
| 145 | Wm B. Whiting | do. do. | do. | New York | New York | New York | Survey of the Coast | 145 |
| | Charles Hunter | 25 April 1831 | 15 June | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Coast of Brazil | |
| | Benjamin F. Shattuck | 25 June do. | do. | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Sloop Lexington | |
| | George W. Randolph | 31 March do. | do. | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave | |
| | Thomas M. Brasher | 6 June do. | do. | New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York | |
| 150 | George T. Sinclair | 23 April do. | do. | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Store ship Relief | 150 |

## Passed Midshipmen

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of Warrant as Passed Midshipman. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James W. E. Reid | 26 September, 1831 | 15 June, 183 |
| | John Mooney | 13 December, do. | do. do. |
| | Richard H. Lowndes | 25 June, do. | do. do. |
| | Samuel R. Knox | 1 April, 1828 | do. do. |
| 155. | Enoch G. Parrott | 10 December, 1831 | do. do. |
| | John Carroll | 13 December, do. | do. do. |
| | James McCormick | 24 December, do. | do. do. |
| | Richard S. Trapier | 21 December, do. | do. do. |
| | Richard Wainwright | 11 May, do. | do. do. |
| 160. | George M. Totten | 5 May, do. | do. do. |
| | William D. Hurst | 2 February, 1829 | do. do. |
| | Wm. Ross Gardner | 29 December, 1831 | do. do. |
| | Wm. B. Renshaw | 22 December, do. | do. do. |
| | Carter B. Poindexter | 16 November, do. | do. do. |
| 165. | Henry T. Wingate | 13 December, do. | do. do. |
| | Alonzo B. Davis | 25 April, 1831 | do. do. |
| | Richard L. Love | 7 September, 1830 | do. do. |
| | D. Ross Crawford | 9 December, 1831 | do. do. |
| | Wm. Reynolds | 17 November, do. | do. do. |
| 170. | Woodhull S. Schenck | 30 December, do. | do. do. |
| | James L. Parker | 6 June, do. | do. do. |
| | Richard M. Harvey | 24 July, 1830 | do. do. |
| | Lewis C. Sartori | 2 February, 1829 | do. do. |
| | Wm. A. Jones | 13 July, 1831 | do. do. |
| 175. | Edmund Lanier | 9 July, do. | do. do. |
| | Wm. Scandrett Smith | 25 April, do. | do. do. |
| | John H. Sherburne | 5 October, 1829 | do. do. |
| | Fabius Stanly | 20 December, 1831 | do. do. |
| | Latham B. Avery | 19 December, do. | do. do. |
| 180. | Wm. R. Postell | 31 December, do. | do. do. |
| | James B. Lewis | 31 March, do. | do. do. |



## Continued.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Brig Consort |
| | Maine | Maine | Maine | Navy Yard, Boston |
| | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | On furlough |
| | Massachusetts. | Massachusetts. | Massachusetts. | Brig Porpoise |
| | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | Navy Yard, Boston |
| 155. | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Steam ship Fulton |
| | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Columbia |
| | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Brig Pioneer |
| | Massachusetts. | Virginia | South Carolina. | Navy Yard, Washington |
| | New York | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Brig Consort |
| 160. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Receiving vessel, Philad. |
| | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Frigate Columbia |
| | New York | New York | New York | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | Virginia | New York | New York | Receiving vessel, Philad. |
| | Maine | Maine | Maine | Navy Yard, Boston |
| 165. | Louisiana | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Schooner Active |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Washington |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Columbia |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Ship Penn. temporarily |
| | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Falmouth |
| 170. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Lexington |
| | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Sloop Falmouth |
| | New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Ordinary, Philadelphia |
| | Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Steam ship Fulton |
| | Virginia | Tennessee | Tennessee | On leave |
| 175. | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Ontario |
| | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | Sloop Lexington |
| | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Sloop Falmouth |
| | Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Navy Yard, Boston |
| | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Georgia | Brig Pioneer |
| 180. | Virginia | Tennessee | Virginia | Schooner Active |

## Midshipmen

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. |
|---|---|---|
| | A. | |
| | Benjamin Franklin Anderson | 3 March 1831 |
| | William M. E. Adams | 7 June do. |
| | Joseph H. Adams | 8 December do. |
| | James F. Armstrong | 7 March 1832 |
| 5. | William H. Adams | 27 April do. |
| | Edward C. Anderson | 25 November 1834 |
| | Francis Alexander | 27 May 1835 |
| | John Quincy Adams | 3 July do. |
| | Richard Allison | 9 June 1836 |
| 10. | *Daniel Ammen | 7 July do. |
| | *John Fras. Abbott | 27 December 1837 |
| | B. | |
| | Eugene Boyle | 10 May 1831 |
| | Simon F. Blunt | 7 September do. |
| | Theodore B. Barrett | 8 May 1832 |
| 15. | Frederick A. Bacon | 25 May do. |
| | William B. Beverly | 9 June do. |
| | Francis E. Baker | 17 July do. |
| | Washington A. Bartlett | 22 January 1833 |
| | John W. Bryce | 2 March do. |
| 20. | Robert Burts | 31 May do. |
| | James S. Biddle | 18 October do. |
| | William L. Blanton | 2 January 1834 |
| | Nathan Barnes, jr | 22 February do. |
| | Isaac N. Brown | 15 March do. |
| 25. | Robert M. Bowland | do. do. |
| | *Samuel C. Barney | 27 June 1835 |
| | Joseph N. Barney | 30 June do. |
| | *James Lawrence Blair | 8 January 1836 |
| | *William Elias Boudinot | 1 February do. |
| 30. | *John Brooks | 2 May do. |
| | John Hogan Brown | 1 July do. |
| | Silas Bent | do. do. |
| | *Edward Fitzgerald Beale | 14 December do. |
| | *Courtlandt Benham | 31 March 1837 |
| 35. | *Clement B. W. Bennett | 5 April do. |
| | *William C. Brashers | 15 May do. |
| | *Edward A. Barnet | 24 June do. |
| | *Andrew Bryson | 1 December do. |
| | *James Julian Barry | 20 December do. |
| 40. | *Nathaniel C. Bryant | 23 December do. |
| | *Isaac N. Briceland | do. do. |
| | *George Beall Balch | 30 December do. |
| | C. | |
| | *William Craney | 11 January 1832 |
| | Henry Logan Chipman | 14 January do. |
| 45. | George Colvocoressis | 21 February do. |
| | Albert G. Clary | 8 May do. |
| | Thomas W. Cumming | 19 May do. |

☞Those Midshipmen whose names are marked with an asterisk, [*] have not yet received their Warrants.



## in number, 247.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Massachusetts | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Vandalia |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Vandalia |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Naval School, New York |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Naval School, New York |
| Tennessee | Mississippi | Mississippi | On leave 5 |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Frigate Constitution |
| Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi | Sloop Vandalia |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop John Adams |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | Pennsylvania | Sloop Falmouth |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian 10 |
| | Pennsylvania | | Not yet accepted |
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Naval School, New York |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval School, Norfolk |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Concord |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Naval School, New York 15 |
| Virginia | Alabama | Alabama | Norfolk School |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | North Carolina 74 |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Steam ship Fulton |
| Virginia | Kentucky | Kentucky | Mediterranean Squadron |
| Maryland | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Constellation 20 |
| Pennsylvania | Tennessee | Tennessee | North Carolina 74 |
| Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | On leave |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate Columbia |
| Kentucky | Tennessee | Tennessee | Sloop Vandalia |
| Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | North Carolina 74 25 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Falmouth |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Columbia |
| Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Frigate Macedonian |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Sloop Natchez |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Razee Independence 30 |
| Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Boston |
| Missouri | Missouri | Missouri | Frigate Constellation |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Razee Independence |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Falmouth |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Fairfield 35 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Steam-ship Fulton |
| | Pennsylvania | | Sloop Ontario |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| New York | Louisiana | New York | Waiting orders |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Waiting orders 40 |
| Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders |
| | Alabama | | Not yet accepted |
| New York | New York | New York | Frigate United States |
| South Carolina. | Michigan | Michigan | Receiving Ship, New York |
| Greece | Vermont | Vermont | Naval School, Norfolk 45 |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Razee Independence |
| Maryland | Georgia | Georgia | Naval School, New York |

## *Midshipmen Continued.*

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | George W. Chapman | 20 September 18 | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | |
| | John Contee | 27 October do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Naval School, New York | |
| 50 | Henry Cadwallader | 13 December 18 | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | 50 |
| | Johnston B. Carter | 31 December do | North Carolina | Florida | Virginia | Mediterranean Squadron | |
| | Napoleon Collins | 2 January 18 | Pennsylvania | Indiana | Indiana | Sloop Natchez | |
| | Charles M. Collier | 25 November do | Virginia | Indiana | Indiana | Steam ship Fulton | |
| | *Alexander H. Cass | 21 July 18 | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate United States | |
| 55 | William Mackay Caldwell | 10 October do | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Pennsylvania | Frigate Constellation | 55 |
| | George M. Comegys | 27 February 18 | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Boston | |
| | *Henry A. Clemson | 9 June do | New Jersey | Illinois | Illinois | Razee Independence | |
| | Thomas M. Crossan | 1 July do | Pennsylvania | Kentucky | Kentucky | North Carolina 74 | |
| | *John M. B. Clitz | 12 April 18 | New York | Michigan | Michigan | Sloop Ontario | |
| 60 | *George H. Cooper | 4 August do | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Concord | 60 |
| | *Charles T. Crocker | 30 November do | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop John Adams | |
| | *Charles S. Cooper | 28 November do | New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| | D. | | | | | | |
| | James A. Doyle | 4 January 18 | Virginia | Indiana | Indiana | Naval School, New York | |
| | William S. Drayton | 16 July do | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Navy Yard, New York | |
| 65 | *George W. Doty | 4 January 18 | New York | New York | New York | Naval School, Boston | 65 |
| | *Jesse Elliott Duncan | 9 July do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Ship Penn. temporarily | |
| | Edward Donaldson | 21 July 18 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Columbia | |
| | Charles Deas | 15 October do | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | North Carolina 74 | |
| | *John P. Decatur | 31 August 18 | New York | Maine | Maine | Razee Independence | |
| 70 | *John K. Duer | 28 December do | New York | New York | New York | Frigate Macedonian | 70 |
| | William Finch DeIongh | 11 March 18 | South Carolina | New York | South Carolina | Schooner Grampus | |
| | *William B. Douglas | 30 June do | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Lexington | |
| | *John Downes, jr | 4 September do | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Frigate Macedonian | |
| | *James Morris Duncan | 8 December do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Columbia | |
| 75 | *Andrew J. Drake | 5 December do | New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders | 75 |
| | E. | | | | | | |
| | Henry Eld, jr | 7 January 18 | Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Naval School, New York | |
| | F. | | | | | | |
| | James I. Forbes | 30 August 18 | Maryland | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Naval School, New York | |
| | Charles E. Flemming | 15 January 18 | New Jersey | New York | New York | Frigate Constitution | |
| | *Donald McNeill Fairfax | 12 August 18 | Virginia | North Carolina | North Carolina | Sloop John Adams | |
| | G. | | | | | | |
| 80 | Hunn Gansevoort | 8 May 18 | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Fairfield | 80 |
| | Thomas O. Glascock | 17 July do | South Carolina | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders | |
| | Washington Gwathmey | 21 July do | England | Virginia | Virginia | Razee Independence | |
| | William P. Gamble | 10 October do | Tennessee | Tennessee | Tennessee | Receiving Ship, New York | |
| | Gough W. Grant | 30 May 18 | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Sloop Vandalia | |
| 85 | John Julius Guthrie | 26 February 18 | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Frigate Columbia | 85 |
| | Benjamin Stoddert Gantt | 16 June 18 | Dist. Columbia | Tennessee | Maryland | Razee Independence | |
| | *Joseph Gold, jr | 1 July 18 | Maryland | Indiana | Indiana | North Carolina 74 | |
| | *William M. Green | 16 December 18 | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Frigate Columbia | |
| | *Robert Henry Getty | 16 June do | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Sloop Falmouth | |
| 90 | *John Guest | 16 December do | Missouri | Arkansas | Missouri | Waiting orders | 90 |
| | *Hamilton Godman | 19 December do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders | |
| | *Lardner Gibbon | 22 December do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | North Carolina | Waiting orders | |
| | H. | | | | | | |
| | John Hall | 11 January 18 | New York | New York | New York | Naval School, New York | |

## Midshipmen

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Montgomery Hunt, jr | 17 January | 18 |
| 95. | George W. Harrison | 20 January | |
| | Francis S. Haggerty | 17 February | |
| | Edward S. Hutter | 24 February | |
| | Daniel D. Henrie | 4 January | 18 |
| | John Cassin Henry | 6 March | 18 |
| 100. | James L. Hannegan | 2 January | 18 |
| | Abram Harrell | 4 January | |
| | Charles R. Howard | 28 May | |
| | Thomas B. Huger | 5 March | 18 |
| | John Vila Hixon | 29 June | |
| 105. | Edward Higgins | 23 January | 18 |
| | John Cumming Howell | 9 June | |
| | *George W. Hamersley | 1 September | 18 |
| | *Henry H. Harrison | 21 September | |
| | *William A. Henry | 5 December | 18 |
| 110. | *Wilkes Henry | 18 December | |
| | I. | | |
| | R. Delancey Izard | 7 November | 18 |
| | J. | | |
| | James D. Johnston | 30 June | 18 |
| | A. Hubley Jenkins | 25 November | 18 |
| | *Catesby Ap Roger Jones | 18 June | 18 |
| | K. | | |
| 115. | Edmund C. Kennedy | 17 September | 18 |
| | *Thomas Lowndes Kinloch | 1 July | 18 |
| | *Joel S. Kinnard | 10 March | 18 |
| | Robert A. Knapp | 7 December | |
| | L. | | |
| | Henry H. Lewis | 1 May | 18 |
| 120. | Francis Lowry | 3 August | |
| | William Edgar Le Roy | 11 January | 18 |
| | Robert Poinsett Lovell | 1 May | 18 |
| | *William Reed Low | 16 August | 18 |
| | M. | | |
| | Allen McLane | 25 April | 18 |
| 125. | William May | 2 May | |
| | Peter Umstead Murphy | 12 May | 18 |
| | Matthias Marine | 3 January | |
| | Thomas M. Mix | 6 January | |
| | *J. R. Madison Mullany | 7 January | |
| 130. | Lafayette Maynard | 4 February | |
| | William P. McArthur | 11 February | |
| | John N. Maffit | 25 February | |
| | James D. Morrison | 8 March | 18 |
| | Wilson R. McKinney | 20 March | 18 |
| 135. | Jennings Fenner Marrast | 29 March | |
| | William H. Macomb | 10 April | |
| | Louis McLane | 5 March | 18 |
| | Charles Shaler McDonough | 8 April | |
| | *Alexander Murray | 22 August | |



## Midshipmen—Continued.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | New York | New York | New York | Frigate United States | |
| | West Indies | Virginia | Georgia | On leave | 95 |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Constitution | |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Naval School, New York | |
| | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Ord. to W. India Squadron. | |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Razee Independence | |
| | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | North Carolina 74 | 100 |
| | Virginia | Tennessee | Tennessee | North Carolina 74 | |
| | Maryland | At large | Maryland | Sloop Ontario | |
| | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | North Carolina 74 | |
| | | Massachusetts | | Sloop John Adams | |
| | Virginia | Louisiana | Louisiana | North Carolina 74 | 105 |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Boston | |
| | New York | New York | Virginia | Frigate Columbia | |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian | |
| | Gibraltar | At large | Pennsylvania | Frigate Columbia | |
| | New York | New York | New York | Brig Porpoise | 110 |
| | Pennsylvania | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | On leave | |
| | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Permis. to ret'n for exam'n. | |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Constitution | |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia | |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk | 115 |
| | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | North Carolina 74 | |
| | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Natchez | |
| | Pennsylvania | Wisconsin | Wisconsin | Waiting orders | |
| | Virginia | Kentucky | Kentucky | On leave | |
| | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Naval School, New York | 120 |
| | New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | North Carolina 74 | |
| | | N. Hampshire. | | Not yet accepted | |
| | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | On leave | |
| | Dist. Columbia. | Mississippi | Dist. Columbia. | Brig Porpoise | 125 |
| | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Co-op'ng with army in Fla. | |
| | Florida | Florida | Florida | Naval School, New York | |
| | New York | New York | New York | Naval School, New York | |
| | New York | New Jersey | New Jersey | Frigate United States | |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval School, New York | 130 |
| | Missouri | Missouri | Missouri | Co-op'ng with army in Fla. | |
| | Ireland | New York | New York | Frigate Constitution | |
| | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | West India Squadron | |
| | Tennessee | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop St. Louis | |
| | Maryland | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Natchez | 135 |
| | Michigan | New York | New York | Sloop Ontario | |
| | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | On leave | |
| | Connecticut | New York | New York | Frigate United States | |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Constellation | |

## Midshipmen

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. |
|---|---|---|
| 140 | Francis Key Murray | 29 April..... 18 |
| | William B. Muse | 1 July..... 18 |
| | *Isaac N. Morris | 7 July..... do |
| | *Van Rensselaer Morgan | 8 December..... do |
| | *Archibald McRae | 26 January..... 18 |
| 145 | *John P. McFarland | 8 December..... do |
| | *Charles M. Morris | 12 December..... do |
| | *William H. Montgomery | 21 December..... do |
| | *Robert Smith Morris | 28 December..... do |
| | *John H. McIntosh Madison | 23 December..... do |
| | N. | |
| 150 | John S. Neville | 2 May..... 18 |
| | William E. Newton | 24 September..... do |
| | Benjamin Romaine Nichols | 8 July..... 18 |
| | Joseph Norvell | 13 January..... 18 |
| | Callender St. George Noland | 16 June..... do |
| 155 | *Edward Tattnall Nichols | 14 December..... 18 |
| | O. | |
| | James O'Shannessy | 9 July..... 18 |
| | P. | |
| | Ferdinand Pepin | 13 April..... 18 |
| | William Albert Parker | 3 July..... do |
| | William L. Parkinson | 29 September..... do |
| 160 | Samuel Pearce | 30 March..... 18 |
| | *Jn. Smith Patterson | 18 April..... do |
| | Charles H. Piper | 7 November..... do |
| | Thaddeus Kosciusko Perlee | 12 February..... 18 |
| | *William C. Bolton S. Porter | 29 June..... 18 |
| 165 | Matthew C. Perry | 1 July..... do |
| | George Henry Preble | 10 October..... do |
| | Thomas Harmon Patterson | 5 April..... 18 |
| | Hambleton F. Porter | 12 April..... do |
| | *John Henry Parker | 30 December..... do |
| 170 | *Foxhall A. Parker | 11 March..... 18 |
| | *William Winder Polk | 30 June..... do |
| | R. | |
| | Washington Reid | 22 December..... 18 |
| | William Ronckendorff | 17 February..... 18 |
| | Charles Robinson | 1 May..... do |
| 175 | Charles Richardson | 19 May..... do |
| | Henry P. Robertson | 28 June..... 18 |
| | James Withers Read | 30 May..... do |
| | James Riddle, jr. | 31 May..... do |
| | John B. Randolph | 11 June..... do |
| 180 | C. R. P. Rodgers | 5 October..... 18 |
| | Eugene Edmund Rogers | 25 November..... 18 |
| | John Rutledge | 9 April..... do |
| | Robert B. Riell | 2 September..... do |
| | *James S. Ridgely | 11 September..... do |
| 185 | George W. Rodgers | 30 April..... 18 |
| | *James W. Ripley | 5 October..... do |



## Continued.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Maryland | Florida | Maryland | North Carolina 74..... 140 |
| | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina 74..... |
| | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Razee Independence..... |
| | Kentucky | Indiana | Ohio | Frigate Constellation..... |
| | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Frigate Macedonian..... |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders..... 145 |
| | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Waiting orders..... |
| | New York | Massachusetts | New Jersey | Waiting orders..... |
| | Rhode Island | New York | New York | Waiting orders..... |
| | | Georgia | | Not yet accepted..... |
| | Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Natchez..... 150 |
| | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Concord..... |
| | New York | Illinois | Illinois | Steam ship Fulton..... |
| | Pennsylvania | Michigan | Michigan | Sloop Ontario..... |
| | Virginia | Arkansas | Arkansas | Frigate Columbia..... |
| | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders..... 155 |
| | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Concord..... |
| | Pennsylvania | Florida | Florida | Naval School, New York.. |
| | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Razee Independence..... |
| | New Jersey | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Schooner Grampus..... |
| | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Steam ship Fulton..... 160 |
| | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Schooner Boxer..... |
| | Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Ship Penn'a, temporarily.. |
| | Pennsylvania | Louisiana | Louisiana | Sloop Lexington..... |
| | | Dist. Columbia | | Mediterranean Squadron.. |
| | New York | New York | New York | Razee Independence..... 165 |
| | Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate United States..... |
| | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Sloop Falmouth..... |
| | Dist. Columbia | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate United States..... |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Falmouth..... |
| | New York | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian..... 170 |
| | New York | Connecticut | Connecticut | Sloop Concord..... |
| | New York | New York | New York | Leave to return for exam'n. |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Naval School, New York.. |
| | Pennsylvania | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | On leave..... |
| | New York | New York | New York | On leave..... 175 |
| | Tennessee | Tennessee | Tennessee | Schooner Grampus..... |
| | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Naval School, New York.. |
| | Dalaware | Delaware | Delaware | Razee Independence..... |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval School, Norfolk.... |
| | New York | Connecticut | Connecticut | Sloop Fairfield..... 180 |
| | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Frigate Constitution..... |
| | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Sloop Boston..... |
| | New York | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams..... |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | North Carolina 74..... |
| | New York | Connecticut | Connecticut | Frigate Constellation..... 185 |
| | Maine | Maine | Maine | Razee Independence..... |

## Midshipmen

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | S | |
| | Madison Rush | 15 October | 18 |
| | *Henry Rolando | 28 December | do |
| | *Charles O. Ritchie | 18 January | 18 |
| 190 | *Henry Rodgers | 11 March | do |
| | *John Dorsey Read | 16 October | do |
| | S. | | |
| | Henry Skipwith | 25 June | 18 |
| | Joseph P. Sanford | 11 February | 18 |
| | Roger N. Stembel | 27 March | do |
| 195 | William Taylor Smith | 17 July | do |
| | Samuel J. Shipley | 14 January | 18 |
| | Samuel Smith | 16 June | do |
| | Charles R. Smith | 2 September | 18 |
| | Wilmer Shields | 19 October | do |
| 200 | *Camillus Saunders | 8 January | 18 |
| | *Charles Sinkler | 24 March | do |
| | *Charles R. Slade | 1 July | do |
| | *Thomas Holdup Stevens | 14 December | do |
| | *James H. Spotts | 2 August | 18 |
| 205 | *Isaac G. Strain | 15 December | do |
| | *Fenwick Stenson | do | do |
| | T. | | |
| | Strong B. Thompson | 13 April | 18 |
| | Richard M. Tillotson | 29 May | 18 |
| | Stephen Decatur Trenchard | 23 October | 18 |
| 210 | Joshua D. Todd | 26 June | 18 |
| | *Howard Tillotson | 2 September | do |
| | *John S. Taylor | 14 December | 18 |
| | *John L. Toomer | 3 February | 18 |
| | *Egbert Thompson | 13 March | do |
| 215 | *Robert Townsend | 4 August | do |
| | *Collin S. Throckmorton | 18 December | do |
| | V. | | |
| | Cornelius Vanalstine | 27 February | 18 |
| | *Philip Cortlandt Van Wyck | 4 December | 18 |
| | Stephen D. Vallette | 8 December | 18 |
| 220 | Westerlo Van Rensselaer | 1 November | 18 |
| | W. | | |
| | John Brooks Weed | 13 December | 18 |
| | George Wickham | 5 January | 18 |
| | James C. Williamson | 7 January | do |
| | Maxwell Woodhull | 4 June | do |
| 225 | Melancton B. Woolsey | 24 September | do |
| | Henry Waddell | 29 September | do |
| | William Anderson Wayne | 27 April | 18 |
| | Fras. Winslow | 8 July | do |
| | Albert Smith Whittier | do | do |
| 230 | William M. Wallace | 3 December | do |
| | George Wells | 18 December | do |
| | Reed Werden | 9 January | 18 |



## Continued.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | †England | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | North Carolina 74 |
| | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Sloop Fairfield |
| | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Schooner Grampus |
| 190 | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Sloop Fairfield |
| | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Frigate Columbia |
| | Virginia | Louisiana | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| | Virginia | Missouri | Missouri | Frigate Macedonian |
| | Maryland | Ohio | Ohio | Naval School, New York |
| 195 | Virginia | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Naval School, New York |
| | Delaware | Indiana | Indiana | On leave |
| | Maryland | At large | Maryland | Frigate Columbia |
| | New York | New York | New York | Frigate Macedonian |
| | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Sloop Concord |
| 200 | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Sloop Concord |
| | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Frigate Columbia |
| | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Brig Dolphin |
| | Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Razee Independence |
| | North Carolina. | Kentucky | North Carolina. | Sloop John Adams |
| 205 | | Ohio | | Not yet accepted |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Razee Independence |
| | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Ontario |
| | New York | New York | New York | Schooner Grampus |
| 210 | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate United States |
| | New York | New York | New York | Frigate United States |
| | | Tennessee | | North Carolina 74 |
| | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Sloop Fairfield |
| | New York | New York | New York | Razee Independence |
| 215 | New York | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams |
| | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Receiving ship New York. |
| | New York | New York | New York | Naval School, Boston |
| | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Lexington |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate United States |
| 220 | New York | New York | New York | North Carolina 74 |
| | Maine | Maine | Maine | Navy Yard, Norfolk |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval School, New York |
| | New Jersey | New York | New York | On leave |
| | New York | New York | New York | Naval School, New York |
| | New York | New York | New York | Frigate United States |
| 225 | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Naval School, New York |
| | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Naval School, New York |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | On leave |
| | Massachusetts | Maine | Maine | Frigate United States |
| | Pennsylvania | Illinois | Illinois | On leave |
| 230 | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Ord'd to Navy Y'd, Boston. |
| | Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Naval School, New York |

† Born in London, whilst his father was there Minister from the United States.

## Midshipmen—Continued.

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | John L. Worden | 10 January 18 | New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| | Henry A. Wise | 8 February do | New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| 235. | Mayo Carrington Watkins | 2 May do | Virginia | At large | Virginia | Sloop Natchez | |
| | *Benjamin T. Wilson | 15 October do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Under ord. to the J. Adams | 235 |
| | Charles Wager | 2 April 18 | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Constitution | |
| | Edward Lloyd Winder | 29 April 18 | Maryland | Wisconsin | Maryland | North Carolina 74 | |
| | Andrew Weir | 6 July do | Virginia | Mississippi | Mississippi | Sloop Fairfield | |
| 240. | *William A. Whitfield | 16 December do | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Sloop Fairfield | |
| | *Israel C. Wait | 28 December do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Frigate Macedonian | 240 |
| | *Charles Weston | 11 March 18 | Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Lexington | |
| | *Robert H. Wyman | do do | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Razee Independence | |
| | *David Williamson | 11 April do | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Frigate Macedonian | |
| 245. | *Jona. M. Wainwright | 13 June do | New York | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop John Adams | |
| | *Bayse N. Westcott | 5 December do | New Jersey | Florida | New Jersey | Waiting orders | 245 |
| | *John Wilkinson | 18 December do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| | Y. | | | | | | |
| 248. | Isaac S. K. You | 2 July 18 | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Sloop Fairfield | |

## Sailingmasters—in number 27.

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Salvadore Catalano | 9 August 18 | Sicily | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Navy Yard, Washington | |
| | Augustus Ford | 28 March 18 | Rhode Island | New York | New York | On leave | |
| | A. B. Bloodgood | 25 June 18 | New York | New York | New York | New York station | |
| | Robert Knox | 20 July do | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ordinary, Boston | |
| 5. | James B. Potts | 24 July do | England | Dist. Columbia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Gosport | 5 |
| | William Vaughan | 22 August do | Pennsylvania | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| | Marmaduke Dove | 29 August do | Maryland | Maryland | Dist. Columbia | Navy Yard, Washington | |
| | Cornelius Bennett | 9 December do | Massachusetts | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Waiting orders | |
| | Charles W. Waldo | 10 March 18 | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| 10. | John Clough | 3 July do | Massachusetts | New York | New York | On leave | 10 |
| | F. H. Ellison | do do | England | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York | |
| | Francis Mallaby | do do | New York | New York | New York | Sackett's Harbor | |
| | Samuel C. Hixon | 30 April 18 | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| | James Ferguson | 27 May do | New York | New York | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Philadelphia | |
| 15. | Robert S. Tatem | 21 July do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Rec'g vessel, Philadelphia | 15 |
| | William Miller | 23 January 18 | Scotland | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia station | |
| | Nahum Warren | 6 February do | N. Hampshire | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Navy Yard, Pensacola | |
| | Henry Worthington | 2 May do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Receiving ship, Norfolk | |
| | John Carlton | 4 July do | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | On leave | |
| 20. | Alexander Cunningham | 15 November do | South Carolina | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | 20 |
| | John Robinson | 27 November do | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Waiting orders | |
| | James Tewksbury | 14 December do | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Philadelphia station | |
| | John Quin | 1 November 18 | Pennsylvania | Louisiana | Ohio | Waiting orders | |
| | N. A. Prentiss | 22 January 18 | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Waiting orders | |
| 25. | Jacob Mull | 5 August 18 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Nav. Y'd, Portsmouth, N.H. | 25 |
| | Frederick W. Moores | 19 May 18 | New York | New York | New York | On leave | |
| | H. A. F. Young | 16 May 18 | | | | Norfolk Yard | |

## Professors of Mathemati

| | Name. | When appointed. |
|---|---|---|
| | P. J. Rodriguez | |
| | L. A. Bianchini | |
| | Edward C. Ward | |
| | T. Morel | |
| 5. | Duncan Bradford | |
| | Martin Roche | 19 December |
| | Bartholomew McGowen | 23 January |
| | John H. C. Coffin | do |
| | Joseph T. Huston | 7 September |
| 10. | J. Charles Fremont | 4 April |
| | J. Henshaw Belcher | 26 September |
| | Thomas H. Perry | 10 October |
| | John Walsh | 5 December |

## Boatswai

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date Warrant. |
|---|---|---|
| | David Eaton | 8 August |
| | James Banks | 21 July |
| | John Smith | 7 December |
| | Edward Crocker | 16 June |
| 5. | John Morris | 28 October |
| | Lawrence Gallagher, (acting) | 15 November |
| | Robert H. O'Neal | 13 June |
| | William Brown | 29 August |
| | William Hart | 2 December |
| 10. | John McNelly | 9 April |
| | Robert Whitaker | 27 December |
| | Charles Matthews | do |
| | William Black | 30 March |
| | William Waters | 8 December |
| 15. | Joshua Bryant, (acting) | 7 March |
| | William M. Cooper, (acting) | 22 March |
| | John Davis, (acting) | 29 March |
| | William Brady, (acting) | 7 September |
| | Joseph Saunderson, (acting) | 21 March |
| 20. | William Burgen, (acting) | 13 June |
| | John Ball, (acting) | 16 June |
| | David S. Phillips, (acting) | 19 July |
| | Henry Welton, (acting) | 8 August |
| | George Wilmuth, (acting) | 1 September |
| 25. | Thomas M. Randlett | 4 December |



## and Teachers at Naval Schools.

| Profession. | Station. |
|---|---|
| Professor of Mathematics | Norfolk |
| Teacher of Languages | Norfolk |
| Professor of Mathematics | New York |
| Teacher of Languages | New York |
| Professor of Mathematics | Boston |
| ...do | Frigate United States |
| ...do | West India Squadron |
| ...do | Frigate Constellation |
| ...do | North Carolina 74 |
| ...do | Waiting orders |
| ...do | Frigate Columbia |
| ...do | Under ord's to the Indep'ce. |
| ...do | Waiting orders |

## in number 25.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Washington |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | New York | New York | Receiving ship, New York. |
| Virginia | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York |
| | | | Nav. Y'd, Portsmouth, N.H. |
| | | | Navy Yard, Boston |
| North Carolina. | New York | New York | Sloop Ontario |
| North Carolina. | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Philadelphia |
| Virginia | New York | New York | Frigate United States |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Navy Yard, Boston |
| New York | New York | New York | Frigate Constitution |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate Constellation |
| N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | Store ship Relief |
| New York | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | On leave |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Natchez |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Lexington |
| New York | New York | New York | Brig Dolphin |
| New York | New York | New York | North Carolina 74 |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Sloop Fairfield |
| Virginia | Florida | Virginia | Navy Yard, Pensacola |
| New York | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop John Adams |
| New York | Dist. Columbia. | New York | Sloop Falmouth |
| | | | Brig Consort |
| Maine | New York | New York | Brig Pioneer |
| N. Hampshire | New York | New York | Steam Ship Fulton |

## Gunner

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | George Marshall | 15 July | 18 |
| | John Blight | 3 May | 18 |
| | John R. Covington* | 1 May | 18 |
| | Asa Curtis | 1 March | 18 |
| 5. | William B. Brown | 9 December | |
| | Thomas Ryley | 29 January | 18 |
| | Thomas Barry | 27 December | |
| | Henry Keeling, (acting) | 25 August | 18 |
| | Lewis Parker | 13 February | 18 |
| 10. | Alexander Stephenson | 6 January | |
| | Charles Cobb | 18 January | 18 |
| | Charles Wade | 27 September | 18 |
| | Alexander Russell | 19 December | |
| | Archibald S. Lewis | 27 December | |
| 15. | Thomas Robinson, (acting) | 18 November | 18 |
| | Daniel Kelly, (acting) | 29 March | 18 |
| | Samuel Allen, (acting) | 9 May | |
| | Jacob Carpenter, (acting) | 28 May | |
| | John Myrick, (acting) | 13 June | |
| 20. | Gustavus Newman, (acting) | 6 September | |
| | Adrian A. Peterson, (acting) | 25 October | |
| | Joseph W. Pennington, (acting) | 11 March | 18 |
| | Daniel James, (acting) | 10 June | |
| | James M. Cooper, (acting) | 20 June | |
| 25. | William Burton, (acting) | 26 July | |
| | John D. Anderson, (acting) | 7 August | |
| | John H. Ryder, (acting) | 26 September | |
| | Richard F. Dunn, (acting) | 1 November | |
| | John Clapham, (acting) | 15 November | |

## Carpenter

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard Thomas | 22 January | 18 |
| | Samuel Phillips | 24 May | 18 |
| | John Fisher | 20 March | 18 |
| | John A. Dickason | 13 December | 18 |
| 5. | John Southwick | 21 December | 18 |
| | William E. Sheffield | 11 November | 18 |
| | Alonzo Jones | 18 November | 18 |
| | Patrick Dee | 9 May | 18 |
| | John Green | 23 January | 18 |
| 10. | Charles Bordman | 23 August | |
| | William L. Shuttleworth | 19 April | 18 |
| | Joseph Cox | 29 May | |
| | Francis Sagee | 13 April | 18 |
| | David Marples | 28 August | 18 |



## in number 29.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Greece | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Navy Yard, Norfolk | |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Philadelphia | |
| Germany | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ordinary, Boston | 5 |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Frigate Constitution | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Navy Yard, Washington | |
| | | | Waiting orders | |
| Italy | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Ordinary, Norfolk | |
| New York | Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | North Carolina 74 | 10 |
| Maine | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York | |
| Massachusetts | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Pensacola | |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate Columbia | |
| Maine | New York | New York | On leave | |
| Scotland | Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | Razee Independence | 15 |
| New York | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Grampus | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Frigate United States | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Boston | |
| Rhode Island | New York | New York | Sloop Natchez | |
| Sweden | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Frigate Macedonian | 20 |
| Belgium | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | Store ship Relief | |
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders | |
| Massachusetts | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Sloop Falmouth | |
| New Jersey | New York | Pennsylvania | Brig Porpoise | |
| Pennsylvania | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Lexington | 25 |
| | | | Brig Consort | |
| Maine | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop John Adams | |
| England | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire | Nav. Y'd, Portsmouth, N.H. | |
| Maine | New York | New York | Steam ship Fulton | |

## in number 25.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maryland | Virginia | Maryland | Frigate United States | |
| New Jersey | New York | New York | On leave | |
| Virginia | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ordinary, Boston | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Boston | 5 |
| | | | Ordinary, New York | |
| Massachusetts | Virginia | Massachusetts | North Carolina 74 | |
| Ireland | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Lexington | |
| N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | Razee Independence | |
| Massachusetts | New York | Massachusetts | Frigate Columbia | 10 |
| New Jersey | New York | New York | Receiving ship, New York. | |
| Maine | New York | New York | Nav. Y'd, Portsmouth, N.H. | |
| Pennsylvania | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constitution | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | New York | Frigate Macedonian | |

## Carpenters.

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Lauchlan McKay, (acting) | 16 June | 1826 |
| | Daniel Caswell, (acting) | 23 August | do. |
| | Henry P. Leslie, (acting) | 11 November | do. |
| | William M. Laighton, (acting) | 29 September | do. |
| | William Jordan, (acting) | 21 March | 1827 |
| 20 | John O. Butler, (acting) | 5 May | do. |
| | John Rainbow, (acting) | 10 June | do. |
| | John Cahill, (acting) | 8 July | do. |
| | Thomas Johnson, (acting) | 29 August | do. |
| | Joel Bliss, (acting) | 21 October | do. |
| 25 | John Hayden, (acting) | 1 November | do. |

## Sailmakers.

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James R. Childs | 8 June | 1822 |
| | Nathaniel B. Peed | 22 October | 1823 |
| | Benjamin Crow | 5 May | 1826 |
| | Samuel B. Banister | 17 July | do. |
| 5 | William Ryan | 18 September | 1827 |
| | James Davis | 4 November | 1828 |
| | J. G. Gallagher | 27 November | 1829 |
| | John Beggs | 20 August | 1830 |
| | John Heckle | 9 November | 1831 |
| 10 | Henry Bacon | 26 February | 1833 |
| | Thomas J. Boyce | 12 October | do. |
| | Richard Van Voorhis | 8 February | 1834 |
| | Samuel V. Hawkins | 18 March | do. |
| | William Ward | 14 August | do. |
| 15 | Madison Wheeden | 19 August | do. |
| | George Thomas | 19 December | do. |
| | N. C. L'Hommedieu, (acting) | 16 February | 1835 |
| | James Fergusson, (acting) | 24 February | do. |
| | John Burdine, (acting) | 4 March | 1836 |
| 20 | John C. O. Connor, (acting) | 21 May | do. |
| | Isaac Whitney, (acting) | 10 January | 1837 |
| | John F. Tatem, (acting) | 8 July | 1837 |
| | William H. Brayton, (acting) | 21 September | 1837 |
| 24 | John Joins, (acting) | 26 September | 1837 |



## Continued.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Natchez | 15 |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Brig Dolphin | |
| | South Carolina | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk | |
| | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Store Ship Relief | |
| | | | | Sloop Fairfield | |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constellation | 20 |
| | Virginia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Sloop Falmouth | |
| | Maryland | New York | New York | Sloop Ontario | |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition | |
| | Maine | New York | New York | Steam Ship Fulton | |
| | Connecticut | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams | 25 |

## in number 24.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders | |
| | Virginia | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia | |
| | Massachusetts | New York | Massachusetts | Frigate Macedonian | |
| | New York | New York | New York | Furlough | 5 |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| | | | | Frigate Constellation | |
| | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Concord | |
| | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Fairfield | |
| | Massachusetts | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Sloop Lexington | 10 |
| | New York | New York | New York | North Carolina 74 | |
| | New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York | |
| | Maryland | New York | New York | Store ship Relief | |
| | | | | Sloop Falmouth | |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Furlough | 15 |
| | | | | Waiting orders | |
| | New Nork | New York | New York | Frigate Constitution | |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | |
| | Dist. Columbia | Virginia | Dist. Columbia | Sloop St. Louis | |
| | Pennsylvania | New York | New York | Frigate United States | 20 |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Razee Independence | |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Ontario | |
| | Massachusetts | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams | |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Brig Consort | 24 |

# MARINE CORPS.

## Colonel Commandant.

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Lineal Rank. | Brevet Rank. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arch'd Henderson..... | 4 June....1806 | 1 July ...1834 | Col. by brevet 17 Oct.....18 |

## Lieutenant Colonel.

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Lineal Rank. | Brevet Rank. |
|---|---|---|---|
| R. D. Wainwright..... | 9 May ...1800 | 1 July... 1834 | Lt. Col. brevet 3 March..18 |

## Majors.

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Lineal Rank. | Brevet Rank. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel Miller ..... | 1 June....1808 | 1 July... 1834 | Lt. Cols. brevet 3 March..18 |
| Samuel E. Watson ..... | 4 July... 1812 | ..do.....do. | 28 March..18 |
| Wm. H. Freeman..... | 17 August..do. | ..do.....do. | 20 Feb.... 18 |
| Charles R. Broom..... | 27 July ...1813 | 12 Sept... 1836 | 7 March..18 |

## Captains.

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Lineal Rank. | Brevet Rank. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Levi Twiggs..... | 10 Nov.....1813 | 23 Feb.... 1830 | Capts. by brevet 3 March..18 |
| John Harris..... | ..do.....do. | 13 June....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Thomas A. Linton ..... | 28 Feb.... 1815 | 7 April...1832 | 18 April...18 |
| James Edelin..... | 1 March... do. | 1 July... 1834 | ..do.....do. |
| 5...Park G. Howle, Adj't and Inspector..... | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Elijah J. Weed, Quartermaster and Major..... | 16 Jan.... 1817 | ..do.....do. | 7 Nov.....18 |
| William Dulany..... | 10 June....do. | ..do.....do. | 19 June...18 |
| Thomas S. English..... | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. | 11 August..do. |
| Geo. W. Walker, Paymaster, to rank as Major.. | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. | 3 March..18 |
| 10...Ward Marston..... | 3 March..1819 | ..do.....do. | 30 Oct.....do. |
| Charles C. Tupper..... | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. | 21 Jan....18 |
| A. A. Nicholson, Assistant Quartermaster ..... | 28 March..1820 | 25 July... 1834 | 27 May.....do. |
| James McCawley..... | ..do.....do. | 12 Sept... 1836 | 6 Oct.....18 |



## Commandant.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Virginia..... | Virginia..... | Virginia ..... | Head Quarters..... |

## Colonel.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Superintending Recruiting Service..... |

## In number 4.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Massachusetts .. | Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Philadelphia..... |
| Virginia ..... | Kentucky ..... | Virginia ..... | Portsmouth, N. H..... |
| Connecticut.... | Connecticut ... | Connecticut ... | Waiting orders..... |
| Delaware..... | Delaware ..... | Delaware ..... | Norfolk, Virginia..... |

## In number 13.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Georgia..... | Georgia..... | Georgia..... | Head Quarters..... |
| Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Waiting orders..... |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia..... | Pensacola, Florida..... |
| Maryland ..... | Maryland..... | Maryland..... | Frigate Macedonian..... |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia..... | Head Quarters.....5 |
| Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Head Quarters..... |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Co-operat'g with army, E. F. |
| Massachusetts .. | Massachusetts . | N. Hampshire.. | Razee Independence..... |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Head Quarters..... |
| Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Charlestown, Mass.....10 |
| New York .... | New York .... | New York .... | On leave..... |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Philadelphia..... |
| Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Pensylvania ... | Recruiting service, Philad.. |

## First Lieutenants

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Lineal Rank. | Brevet Rank. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | Benjamin Macomber | 28 March..1820 | 2 April...1823 | *Capts. by brevet.* 2 April...1825 |
| P | A. N. Brevoort | ..do.....do. | 26 Sept... 1823 | 26 Sept.....do. |

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard Douglas | 7 May .....1822 | 26 April .....1825 |
| | Job G. Williams | ..do.....do. | 27 December ....do. |
| 5 | Alvin Edson | ..do.....do. | 14 March.....1826 |
| | Henry B. Tyler | 3 March..... 1823 | 1 April.....1826 |
| | Joseph L. C. Hardy | ..do ..... do. | 13 June.....do. |
| | George F. Lindsay | 1 April.....do. | 23 September...1826 |
| | Landon N. Carter | 26 May.....1824 | 7 April.....1827 |
| 10 | John G. Reynolds | ..do ..... do. | 17 May..... ..1827 |
| | Francis C. Hall | 5 July.....1825. | 1 July .....1827 |
| | Thomas L. C. Watkins | 22 May..... 1826 | ..do.....do. |
| | F. N. Armistead | 13 November.....do. | ..do .....do. |
| | George H. Territt | 1 April ..... 1830 | ..do .....do. |
| 15 | William E. Stark | 8 July..... 1831 | ..do .....do. |
| | Nathaniel S. Waldron | 3 September.....do. | 25 July.....do. |
| | William Lang | 30 September.....do. | 13 June.....1828 |
| | Jacob Zeilin, jr. | 1 October .....do. | 12 September....do. |
| | George W. Robbins | 26 April.....1832 | 12 December....do. |

## Second Lieutenants

| | Name. | Date of commission. |
|---|---|---|
| P | D. D. Baker | 20 October.....1825 |
| P | Archibald H. Gillespie | ..do.....do. |
| P | George Washington McLean | 8 May.....1826 |
| | Benjamin E. Brooke | 8 July.....do. |
| 5 | Jabez C. Rich | 12 June .....1827 |
| | Thomas Theodore Sloan | 17 October .....do. |
| | Addison Garland | ..do.....do. |
| | John P. Dieterich | ..do.....do. |
| | Louis F. Whitney | ..do.....do. |
| 10 | Frederick B. McNeil | ..do.....do. |
| | Edward Lloyd West | ..do.....do. |
| | Robert C. Caldwell | ..do.....do. |



## in number 19.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rhode Island .. | Rhode Island .. | New York .... | Head Quarters, settling accounts with War Dep't.. |
| New York..... | New York..... | New York .... | Philadelphia..... |

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pennsylvania.... | New Jersey ... | New York .... | Waiting orders..... |
| | Massachusetts . | New York..... | Pennsylvania .. | Waiting orders..... |
| 5 | Vermont ..... | Vermont..... | Vermont..... | Brooklyn, New York.....5 |
| | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | On furlough..... |
| | New York .... | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Frigate Constitution..... |
| | Virginia ..... | Mississippi..... | Mississippi..... | Head Quarters, settling accounts with War Dep't.. |
| | Virginia..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Head Quarters..... |
| 10 | New Jersey ... | New York..... | New York .... | On duty in the Indian Department.....10 |
| | Maryland..... | Maryland..... | Maryland ..... | Portsmouth, N. H..... |
| | Maryland..... | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Under orders from General Jesup, settling accounts with War Department... |
| | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | On leave..... |
| | Virginia ..... | Virginia..... | Virginia ..... | Co-op'ng with army, E. F. |
| 15 | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Norfolk, Va.....15 |
| | N. Hampshire . | N. Hampshire.. | N. Hampshire.. | Frigate Constellation..... |
| | New York .... | New York .... | New York .... | Head Quarters..... |
| | Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Charlestown, Mass..... |
| | Rhode Island... | Rhode Island... | Rhode Island .. | New York..... |

## in number 20.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Massachusetts . | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Frigate Columbia ..... |
| ..... | New Jersey ... | ..... | North Carolina 74..... |
| New York..... | New York..... | New York .... | On furlough..... |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Dist. Columbia. | Frigate United States..... |
| Maine ..... | Maine ..... | Maine ..... | Philadelphia.....5 |
| Kentucky ..... | Kentucky ..... | Kentucky ..... | On duty in the Indian Department..... |
| Virginia ..... | Missouri ..... | Virginia ..... | Philadelphia..... |
| New York .... | New York..... | New York .... | Under arrest..... |
| Canada..... | Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Head Quarters..... |
| Massachusetts.. | Alabama..... | Georgia..... | Sloop Natchez.....10 |
| Maryland..... | Maryland ..... | Maryland ..... | Waiting orders..... |
| Ohio ..... | Ohio ..... | Ohio ..... | Co-op'ng with army, E. F. |

## Second Lieutenants

| | Name. | Date of commission. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Lafayette Searcy | 30 October | 18 |
| | William L. Young | 23 February | 18 |
| 15 | Josiah Watson | 21 July | do. |
| | Henry B. Watson | 5 October | 18 |
| | James Broom | 28 December | do. |
| | Thomas A. Brady | 3 February | 18 |
| | Isaac T. Doughty | 26 September | do. |
| 20 | William A. T. Maddox | 14 October | do. |

## Permanent

| | Name. | Date of commission. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James K. Paulding | 8 January | 18 |
| | Michael W. Ash | 9 March | 18 |
| | John Thomas | 31 December | 18 |
| | George Loyall | 13 March | 18 |
| 5 | John P. Henry | 4 March | do. |
| | Daniel D. Brodhead | 27 May | 18 |
| | John Laighton | 27 April | do. |
| | Benjamin D. Heriot | 4 October | 18 |
| | Elias Kane | 14 July | do. |
| 10 | Thomas Eastin | 30 May | do. |

## Temporary

| Name. | Date of commission. |
|---|---|
| Fitch, Brothers, & Co | 7 December |
| Baring, Brothers, & Co | |
| William P. Furniss & Co | |

## Naval Storekeepers

| | Name. | Date of commission. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Enoch B. Barnes | 1 May | 18 |
| | George Bates | 1 December | 18 |
| | Tunis Craven | 15 March | do. |
| | Robert Kennedy | | 18 |
| 5 | Merit Jordan | 6 April | 18 |
| | Cary Selden | 20 May | 18 |
| | Robert Joyner | 20 May | 18 |
| | Obadiah Rich | | |
| | Thomas R. Hunter | | |



## Continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tennessee | Tennessee | Tennessee | Pensacola, West Florida | |
| North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Co-op'ng with army, E. F. | |
| Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Co-op'ng with army, E. F. | 15 |
| North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Head Quarters | |
| Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Philadelphia | |
| New Jersey | New York | New York | Head Quarters | |
| New York | New York | New York | Head Quarters | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Head Quarters | 20 |

## Navy Agents, 10.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| New York | New York | New York | New York | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia | |
| | Maryland | | Baltimore | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Norfolk | |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Savannah | 5 |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Boston | |
| | | | Portsmouth, N. H. | |
| | | | Charleston, S. C. | |
| New York | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Washington | |
| Kentucky | Florida | Florida | Pensacola | 10 |

## Navy Agents, 3.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Marseilles |
| | | | London |
| | | | St. Thomas |

## in number 9.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | Salary. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Portsmouth, N. H. | $1,400 | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Boston | 1,700 | |
| New Jersey | N. Hampshire | New York | New York | 1,700 | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia | 1,250 | |
| | Virginia | | Norfolk | 1,700 | 5 |
| Virginia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Washington | 1,700 | |
| | | | Pensacola | 1,700 | |
| | | | Port Mahon | 1,200 | |
| | | | Rio de Janeiro | 1,600 | |

## Chief Naval

| Name. | Date of commission. |
|---|---|
| Samuel Humphreys | 25 November.....182 |

## Naval Constructors

| Name. | Date of commission. |
|---|---|
| John Floyd | |
| Josiah Barker | |
| Samuel Hartt | |
| Francis Grice | 7 May.....1817 |

John Lenthall



## Constructor.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | Salary. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania.. | Pennsylvania.. | Pennsylvania.. | Washington..... | $3,000 |

## in number 4.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | Salary. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Massachusetts.. | New York .... | Maine ..... | Portsmouth, N. H. | $1,200 |
| Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Boston ..... | 2,300 |
| Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | New York..... | 2,300 |
| Virginia ..... | New Jersey.... | Virginia ..... | Norfolk ..... | 2,300 |
| | | | Philada | 2300 |

## Vessels of War of the United States Navy.

| | Name. | Rate. | Where built. | When built. | Situation. | Where. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SHIPS OF THE LINE. | Guns. | | | | | |
| | Franklin | 74 | Philadelphia | 1815 | In ordinary | New York | |
| | Washington | 74 | Portsmouth, N. H. | 1816 | In ordinary | New York | |
| | Columbus | 74 | Washington | 1819 | In ordinary | Boston | |
| | Ohio | 80 | New York | 1820 | In ordinary | Boston | |
| 5 | North Carolina | 80 | Philadelphia | 1820 | In commission | Pacific | 5 |
| | Delaware | 80 | Gosport, Virginia | 1820 | In ordinary | Norfolk | |
| | Alabama | 80 | | | On the stocks | Portsmouth, N. H. | |
| | Vermont | 80 | | | On the stocks | Boston | |
| | Virginia | 80 | | | On the stocks | Boston | |
| 10 | Pennsylvania | 120 | | | In ordinary | Norfolk | 10 |
| | New York | 80 | | | On the stocks | Norfolk | |
| | 11 | | | | | | |
| | Independence, (Razeé) | 54 | Boston | 1814 | In commission | Coast of Brazil | |
| | 1 | | | | | | |
| | FRIGATES, 1st Class. | | | | | | |
| | United States | 44 | Philadelphia | 1797 | In commission | Mediterranean | |
| | Constitution | 44 | Boston | 1797 | In commission | Mediterranean | |
| 15 | Guerriere | 44 | Philadelphia | 1814 | In ordinary | Norfolk | 15 |
| | Java | 44 | Baltimore | 1814 | In ordinary | Norfolk | |
| | Potomac | 44 | Washington | 1821 | In ordinary | Norfolk | |
| | Brandywine | 44 | Washington | 1825 | In ordinary | Norfolk | |
| | Hudson | 44 | Purchased | 1826 | In ordinary | New York | |
| 20 | Santee | 44 | | | On the stocks | Portsmouth, N. H. | 20 |
| | Cumberland | 44 | | | On the stocks | Boston | |
| | Sabine | 44 | | | On the stocks | New York | |
| | Savannah | 44 | | | On the stocks | New York | |
| | Raritan | 44 | | | On the stocks | Philadelphia | |
| 25 | Columbia | 44 | Washington | 1836 | In commission | At Norfolk, about sail'g for E. Indies | 25 |
| | St. Lawrence | 44 | | | On the stocks | Norfolk | |
| | 14 | | | | | | |
| | FRIGATES, 2d Class. | | | | | | |
| | Constellation | 36 | Baltimore | 1797 | In commission | West Indies | |
| | Macedonian | 36 | Captured 1812, rebuilt | 1836 | Ready for sea | New York | |
| | 2 | | | | | | |
| | SLOOPS OF WAR. | | | | | | |
| | John Adams | 20 | Charleston, S. C. 1799, rebuilt | 1820 | In commission | At Norfolk, about sailing for the East Indies | |
| 30 | Boston | 20 | Boston | 1825 | In commission | West Indies | 30 |
| | Lexington | 20 | New York | 1825 | In commission | Pacific Ocean | |
| | Vincennes | 20 | New York | 1826 | In ordinary | Norfolk | |
| | Warren | 20 | Boston | 1826 | In ordinary | Norfolk | |
| | Natchez | 20 | Norfolk | 1827 | In commission | West Indies | |
| 35 | Falmouth | 20 | Boston | 1827 | In commission | Pacific Ocean | 35 |
| | Fairfield | 20 | New York | 1828 | In commission | Coast of Brazil | |
| | Vandalia | 20 | Philadelphia | 1828 | In commission | West Indies | |
| | St. Louis | 20 | Washington | 1828 | In commission | West Indies | |
| | Concord | 20 | Portsmouth | 1828 | In commission | West Indies | |
| 40 | Erie | 18 | Baltimore, 1813, rebuilt, Norfolk | 1820 | In commission | At Boston, fitting for coast squadron | 40 |
| | Ontario | 18 | Baltimore | 1813 | In commission | West Indies | |
| | Peacock | 18 | New York | 1813 | In ordinary | Norfolk | |
| | 14 | | | | | | |

Levant — 20 New York
Cyané — 20 Boston

1837 in commission West Indies
do 10 do Mediterranean

## Vessels of War

| | Name. | Rate. | Where built. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BRIGS. | Guns. | |
| | Dolphin | 10 | New York |
| | Porpoise | 10 | Boston |
| 45 | Pioneer | | Boston |
| | Consort | | Boston |
| | 4 | | |
| | SCHOONERS. | | |
| | Grampus | 10 | Washington |
| | Shark | 10 | Washington |
| | Enterprise | 10 | New York |
| 50 | Boxer | 10 | Boston |
| | Experiment | 4 | Washington |
| | Pilot | | New York |
| | Fox | | Purchased |
| | Sea Gull, (galliot) | | Purchased |
| | 8 | | |
| 55 | Store ship Relief | | Philadelphia |
| | 1 | | |

NOTE.—The usual tables showing the officers attached to the different vess of the squadrons are omitted, for want of recent returns as to the distribution the officers.



## Continued.

| When built. | Situation. | Where. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1836 | In commission | Coast of Brazil | |
| 1836 | In commission | Atlantic coast | |
| 1826 | Ready for sea | New York | 45 |
| 1836 | Ready for sea | New York | |
| 1821 | In commission | West Indies | |
| 1821 | In commission | Mediterranean | |
| 1831 | In commission | Pacific Ocean | |
| 1831 | In commission | Pacific Ocean | 50 |
| 1831 | Surveying | New York | |
| 1836 | Receiving vessel | Baltimore | |
| 1823 | Unseaworthy | Baltimore | |
| 1823 | Receiving vessel | Philadelphia | |
| 1836 | Ready for sea | New York | 55 |

# AN ACT TO REGULATE THE PAY OF THE NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That from and after the passage of this act, the annual pay of the Officers of the Navy of the United States shall be as follows:

## THE SENIOR CAPTAIN.

At all times when in service, four thousand five hundred dollars.
When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three thousand five hundred dollars.

## ALL OTHER CAPTAINS.

When in command of squadrons on foreign stations, four thousand dollars.
When on other duty, three thousand five hundred dollars.
When off duty, two thousand five hundred dollars.

## COMMANDERS, OR MASTERS COMMANDANT.

When attached to vessels for sea service, two thousand five hundred dollars.
When attached to navy yards, or on other duty, two thousand one hundred dollars.
When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, one thousand eight hundred dollars.

## LIEUTENANTS.

Commanding, one thousand eight hundred dollars.
On other duty, one thousand five hundred dollars.
Waiting orders, one thousand two hundred dollars.

## ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Waiting orders, six hundred and fifty dollars.
At sea, nine hundred and fifty dollars.
After passing, and found qualified for promotion to surgeon, eight hundred and fifty dollars.
At sea, one thousand two hundred dollars.
When stationed at navy yards, hospitals, rendezvous, and receiving ships, nine hundred and fifty dollars.
After being passed and stationed as above, one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

## SURGEONS.

For the first five years after the date of his commission, one thousand dollars.
For the second five years, one thousand two hundred dollars.
For the third five years, one thousand four hundred dollars.
For the fourth five years, one thousand six hundred dollars.
After he shall have been commissioned as a surgeon twenty years and upwards, one thousand eight hundred dollars.

All surgeons of the navy under orders for duty, at navy yards, receiving vessels, rendezvous, or naval hospitals, shall have an increase of one-fourth of the foregoing amount of their respective annual pay, from the date of their acceptance of such orders.

All surgeons of the navy ordered to any of the ships or vessels of the United States commissioned for sea service, shall have an increase of one-third of the foregoing amount of their respective annual pay, from the date of their acceptance of such orders.

All surgeons of the navy, ordered as fleet surgeons, shall have an increase of one-half of their respective annual pay, from the date of their acceptance of such orders.

CHAPLAINS.

When attached to vessels for sea service, or at navy yards, one thousand two hundred dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, eight hundred dollars.

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

When attached to vessels for sea service, or in a yard, one thousand two hundred dollars.

SECRETARIES.

To commanders of squadrons, when commanding in chief, one thousand dollars.

To commanders of squadrons, when not commanding in chief, nine hundred dollars.

SAILINGMASTERS.

Of a ship of the line, for sea service, one thousand one hundred dollars.

When on other duty, one thousand dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, seven hundred and fifty dollars.

SECOND MASTERS.

When attached to vessels for sea service, seven hundred and fifty dollars.

When on other duty, five hundred dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, four hundred dollars.

PASSED MIDSHIPMEN.

On duty, seven hundred and fifty dollars.

Waiting orders, six hundred dollars.

WARRANTED MASTERS' MATES.

When attached to vessels for sea service, or at navy yards, four hundred and fifty dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three hundred dollars.

MIDSHIPMEN.

When attached to vessels for sea service, four hundred dollars.

When on other duty, three hundred and fifty dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three hundred dollars.

CLERKS.

Of a yard, nine hundred dollars.

First clerk to a commandant of a navy yard, nine hundred dollars.

Second clerk to a commandant of a navy yard, seven hundred and fifty dollars.

To commanders of squadrons, captains of fleets, and commanders of vessels, five hundred dollars.

BOATSWAINS, GUNNERS, SAILMAKERS, CARPENTERS.

Of a ship of the line, for sea service, seven hundred and fifty dollars.

Of a frigate, for sea service, six hundred dollars.

When on other duty, five hundred dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three hundred and sixty dollars.

Officers temporarily performing the duties belonging to those of a higher grade, shall receive the compensation allowed to such higher grade, while actually so employed.

No officer shall be put on furlough, but at his own request; and all officers so furloughed, shall receive one-half only of the pay to which they would have been entitled if on leave of absence.

If any assistant surgeon shall have been absent from the United States, on duty, at the time others of his date were examined, he shall, if not rejected at a subse-



quent examination, be entitled to the same rank with them; and if from any cause, his relative rank cannot be assigned to him, he will retain his original position on the register.

One ration per day only, shall be allowed to all officers when attached to vessels for sea service.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That no allowance shall hereafter be made to any officer in the naval service of the United States, for drawing bills, for receiving or disbursing money, or transacting any business for the Government of the United States, nor shall he be allowed servants, or pay for servants, or clothing or rations for them, or pay for the same, nor shall any allowance be made to him for rent of quarters, or to pay rent for furniture, or for lights or fuel, or transporting baggage. It is hereby expressly declared, that the yearly allowance provided in this act, is all the pay, compensation, and allowance, that shall be received under any circumstances whatever, by any such officer or person, except for travelling expenses, when under orders, for which ten cents per mile shall be allowed.

Approved: March 3, 1835.

The question is in a nut shell here is a fr[illegible]
gate at Sea without a Captain the printed
Regulations of the Department assign one so[illegible]
one must do the duty of Captain the Comman-
der in Chief has no orders from the Depart-
ment to do it himself, it is thus left at
his discretion and he orders the next
officer in rank to do the duty for which
an express provision of law is made and
Compensation provided. The order
to command the Columbia na[illegible]
conjointly with that of the Ins[illegible]
Adams and the official disqu[illegible]
tion of Commander in Chief of the
Naval force in the East Indies [illegible]
embraced in the same order which
is confirmed by the official Na[illegible]
register herewith annexed [illegible]
this was clearly understood by the
Commander in Chief himself [illegible]
proved by the accompanying
Certificate - Marked -

# NAVY REGISTER

1839

OF THE

UNITED STATES,

FOR THE YEAR 1839.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, IN COMPLIANCE WITH A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AUGUST 2, 1813.

WASHINGTON:

PRINTED BY LANGTREE & O'SULLIVAN.

1839

C H Cleaveland
U S N

# REGISTER

OF THE

# COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS

OF THE

# NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES,

INCLUDING

# OFFICERS OF THE MARINE CORPS,

FOR

THE YEAR 1839.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, IN COMPLIANCE WITH A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, OF AUGUST 2, 1813.

---

WASHINGTON:

PRINTED BY LANGTREE AND O'SULLIVAN.

1839.

# INDEX.

## PAY TABLE, &c.*


| Page. | Grade. | Number in service. | Pay per annum. | Rations. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Secretary, clerks, and messengers. | | | |
| 1 | Navy commissioners, secretary, clerks, &c. | | | |
| 2 | CAPTAINS | 52 | | |
| | Senior captain in service | | $4,500 | |
| | Do do on leave, &c | | 3,500 | |
| | Captains of squadrons | | 4,000 | |
| | Do do on other duty | | 3,500 | |
| | Do do off duty | | 2,500 | |
| 4 | COMMANDERS | 55 | | |
| | Do in sea service | | 2,500 | |
| | Do at navy yards, or other duty | | 2,100 | |
| | Do on leave, &c | | 1,800 | |
| 6 | LIEUTENANTS—Alphabetical list of | | | |
| 14 | LIEUTENANTS | 285 | | |
| | Do commanding | | 1,800 | |
| | Do on other duty | | 1,500 | |
| | Do waiting orders | | 1,200 | |
| 26 | SURGEONS | 60 | | |
| | Do first five years after date of commission | | 1,000 | |
| | Do do at navy yards, &c | | 1,250 | |
| | Do do in sea service | | 1,333⅓ | |
| | Do do of the fleet | | 1,500 | |
| | Do second five years | | 1,200 | |
| | Do do at navy yards, &c | | 1,500 | |
| | Do do in sea service | | 1,600 | |
| | Do do of the fleet | | 1,800 | |
| | Do third five years | | 1,400 | |
| | Do do at navy yards | | 1,750 | |
| | Do do in sea service | | 1,866⅔ | |
| | Do do of the fleet | | 2,100 | |
| | Do fourth five years | | 1,600 | |
| | Do do at navy yards | | 2,000 | |
| | Do fourth five years in sea service | | 2,133⅓ | |
| | Do do of the fleet | | 2,400 | |
| | Do twenty years and upwards | | 1,800 | |
| | Do do at navy yards | | 2,250 | |
| | Do do in sea service | | 2,400 | |
| | Do do of the fleet | | 2,700 | |


NOTE.—One ration per day, only, is allowed to all officers when attached to vessels for sea service, since the passage of the law of 3d March, 1835, regulating the pay of the Navy. Pursers are not affected by this law, and they have, as formerly, each two rations per day.

* The act to regulate the pay of the Navy, will be found on page 81.

| Rate. | Grade. | Number in service. | Pay per annum. | Rations. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | PASSED ASSISTANT SURGEONS | 16 | | |
| 28 | ASSISTANT SURGEONS | 51 | | |
| | Do do waiting orders | | 650 | |
| | Do do at sea | | 950 | |
| | Do do after passing, &c | | 850 | |
| | Do do at sea, after passing | | 1,200 | |
| | Do do at navy yards, &c | | 950 | |
| | Do do do after passing | | 1,150 | |
| 32 | PURSERS | 49 | 480 | |
| 34 | CHAPLAINS | 11 | | |
| | Do in sea service | | 1,200 | |
| | Do on leave, &c | | 800 | |
| 34 | PASSED MIDSHIPMEN—Alphabetical list of | | | |
| 40 | PASSED MIDSHIPMEN | 196 | | |
| | Do do on duty | | 750 | |
| | Do do waiting orders | | 600 | |
| 48 | MIDSHIPMEN | 249 | | |
| | Do do in sea service | | 400 | |
| | Do do on other duty | | 350 | |
| | Do do on leave, &c | | 300 | |
| 60 | MASTERS | 27 | | |
| | Do of a ship of the line at sea | | 1,100 | |
| | Do on other duty | | 1,000 | |
| | Do on leave, &c | | 750 | |
| 60 | PROFESSORS OF MATHEMATICS, AND TEACHERS AT NAVAL SCHOOLS, &c. | | | |
| | PROFESSORS, &c | | 1,200 | |
| | TEACHERS, &c | | †480 | |
| 60 | BOATSWAINS | 25 | | |
| 62 | GUNNERS | 35 | | |
| 64 | CARPENTERS | 27 | | |
| 66 | SAILMAKERS | 26 | | |
| | Do do of a ship of the line | | 750 | |
| | Do do of a frigate | | 600 | |
| | Do do on other duty | | 500 | |
| | Do do on leave, &c | | 360 | |

†Teachers receive in addition, two rations per day, at 20 cents each.

NOTE.—One ration per day, only, is allowed to all officers when attached to vessels for sea service, since the passage of the law of 3d March, 1835, regulating the pay of the Navy. Pursers are not affected by this law, and they have, as formerly, each two rations per day



## MARINE CORPS.

| Page | Grade. | Number in service. | Pay per month. | Rations, per day, 20 cents. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | COLONEL COMMANDANT | 1 | 75 | 6 |
| 68 | LIEUTENANT COLONEL | 1 | 60 | 5 |
| 68 | MAJORS | 4 | 50 | 4 |
| 68 | CAPTAINS | *13 | 40 | 4 |
| 70 | FIRST LIEUTENANTS | 20 | 30 | 4 |
| 70 | SECOND LIEUTENANTS | 19 | 25 | 4 |
| 73 | NAVY AGENTS | †10 | | |
| 72 | TEMPORARY AGENTS | 3 | | |
| 72 | NAVAL STOREKEEPERS | ‡9 | | |
| 72 | CHIEF NAVAL CONSTRUCTOR | ‡1 | | |
| 74 | NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS | ‡3 | | |
| 76 | VESSELS OF WAR | | | |

*Three of these Captains are in the staff, as Paymaster, Quartermaster, and Adjutant and Inspector, and receive pay as Majors.

†Commissions not to exceed $2,000 per annum.

‡The salaries of these are affixed opposite their respective names.

# OFFICERS, &c.

NOT NAMED IN THE REGISTER.

| Grade. | Pay per annum. | Pay per month. |
|---|---|---|
| Secretaries to commanders of squadrons commanding in chief | $1,000 | |
| Ditto, not commanding in chief | 900 | |
| Warranted masters' mates, at sea or navy yards | 450 | |
| Ditto, on leave, &c | 300 | |
| Clerk of a yard, or a commandant of a yard | 900 | |
| Ditto, second to a commandant of a yard | 750 | |
| Ditto, to commanders of squadrons, captains of fleets, and commanders of vessels | 500 | |
| Master's mate, not being warrant officers | | $25 |
| Yeoman, in ships of the line | | 40 |
| in frigates | | 35 |
| sloops of war | | 25 |
| schooners | | 18 |
| Boatswains' mates | | 19 |
| Gunners' mates | | 19 |
| Carpenters' mates | | 19 |
| Master-at-arms | | 19 |
| Ship's cook | | 18 |
| Quartermasters | | 18 |
| Quarter gunners | | 15 |
| Captains of forcastle | | 18 |
| Captains of tops | | 15 |
| Coxswain | | 18 |
| Armorer | | 18 |
| Cooper | | 15 |
| Ship's steward | | 18 |
| Officers' steward | | 18 |
| Surgeon's steward | | 18 |
| Sailmakers' mates | | 15 |
| Captains of Hold | | 15 |
| Officers' cooks | | 15 |
| Ship corporals | | 15 |
| Master of the band | | 18 |
| Seamen | | 12 |
| Ordinary seamen | | 10 |
| Musicians, 1st class | | 12 |
| Musicians, 2nd class | | 10 |
| Landsmen | | 9 |
| Boys | | 8 to 6 |

# NAVAL REGISTER,

FOR

# 1839.

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

| Name. | Duty. | Place of Birth. | Where a citizen. | When appointed. | Salary. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| James K. Paulding.. | Secretary..... | N. York. | N. York. | 1 July, 1838 | $6,000 |
| John Boyle..... | Chief Clerk..... | Ireland... | Maryl'd. | June, 1813 | 2,000 |
| John D. Simms..... | Correspond'g Clerk. | Virginia. | Virginia. | 5 April, 1827 | 1,600 |
| Lauriston B. Hardin | Register..... | N. Car.. | N. Car.. | 1 May, 1831 | 1,400 |
| Abraham H. Quincy | Corr'g & Rec'g Clerk | Mass.... | Mass..... | 10 Aug. 1832 | 1,400 |
| Moses Poor..... | Register of Corresp. | N. H.... | N. H.... | 27 Jan. 1834 | 1,000 |
| Borden M. Voorhees | Warrant Clerk..... | N.Jersey | N.Jersey | 9 July, 1834 | 1,000 |
| Henry Stark..... | Correspond'g Clerk. | N. H.... | N. H.... | 28 Nov. 1833 | 1,000 |
| N. Burke Boyle.... | Rec'g & Copy'g do. | D. Col... | D. Col... | 1 Nov. 1836 | 800 |
| Thomas L. Ragsdale | Clk of Pen. Funds, &c. | N. Car.. | N. Car... | 7 July, 1834 | 1,600 |
| Nathan Eaton..... | Messenger..... | Mass.... | D. Col... | 12 July, 1821 | 700 |
| Lindsay Muse..... | Assist't Messenger . | Virginia. | D. Col... | 1 Jan. 1829 | 350 |

## OFFICE OF THE NAVY COMMISSIONERS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Isaac Chauncey.... | Pres't of the Board.. | Conn ... | N. York. | 5 June, 1833 | $3,500 |
| Charles Morris..... | Commissioner..... | Conn ... | N. York. | 13 July, 1832 | 3,500 |
| Alex. S. Wadsworth | Do..... | Maine .. | Maine .. | 17 May, 1837 | 3,500 |
| Ch. W. Goldsborough | Secretary..... | Maryl'd. | Maryl'd. | 10 Nov. 1823 | 2,000 |
| William G. Ridgely. | Chief Clerk..... | Maryl'd. | D. Col... | 23 Nov. 1823 | 1,600 |
| John Green..... | Clerk..... | Maryl'd. | Maryl'd. | 28 June, 1814 | 1,150 |
| James Hutton..... | Do..... | Penn.... | Penn.... | 20 July, 1822 | 1,000 |
| Jos. P. McCorkle, jr. | Do..... | Penn.... | D. Col.. | 1 Oct. 1832 | 1,000 |
| John H. Reily..... | Do..... | Penn.... | D. Col.. | 1 Nov. 1836 | 1,000 |
| Gustavus Harrison.. | Do..... | Virginia. | Virginia. | 5 June, 1837 | 1,000 |
| C. Schwarz..... | Draftsman..... | Germany | D. Col.. | 30 Aug. 1820 | 1,000 |
| Richard Elliott.... | Messenger..... | Conn. .. | D. Col.. | 22 Feb. 1827 | 700 |

## Captains, in

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| James Barron | Lieut....9 March...1798 | 22 May ...1799 |
| Charles Stewart | .do.....9..do .....do. | 22 April...1806 |
| Isaac Hull | .do.....9..do .....do | 23..do.....do. |
| Isaac Chauncey | .do.....17 Sept.....do. | 24..do.....do. |
| 5. Jacob Jones | Mid'n...10 April....1799 | 3 Mar....1813 |
| Charles Morris | Act. Mid.1 July.....do. | 5.do.....do. |
| Lewis Warrington | Mid'n....6 Jan.....1800 | 22 Nov....1814 |
| William M. Crane | .do.....23 May....1799 | 24..do.....do. |
| James Biddle | .do.....12 Feb.....1800 | 28 Feb....1815 |
| 10. Charles G. Ridgely | .do.....17 Oct.....1799 | ..do.....do. |
| Daniel T Patterson | .do.....20 Aug.....1800 | ..do.....do. |
| John Downes | .do.....1 June....1802 | 5 March..1817 |
| Jesse D. Elliott | .do.....2 April....1804 | 27 March..1818 |
| Stephen Cassin | .do.....21 Feb.....1800 | 3 March..1825 |
| 15. James Renshaw | .do.....7 July .....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Alex. S. Wadsworth | .do.....2 April....1804 | ..do.....do. |
| George C. Read | .do.....2..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Henry E. Ballard | .do.....2..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| David Deacon | .do.....10 Oct.....1799 | 24 Jan....1826 |
| 20. Samuel Woodhouse | .do.....2 May....1801 | 3 March..1827 |
| Joseph J. Nicholson | .do.....2 April....1804 | ..do.....do. |
| Edmund P. Kennedy | .do.....22 Nov.....1805 | 24 April...1828 |
| Alexander J. Dallas | .do.....22..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| John B. Nicolson | .do.....4 July .....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 25. Jesse Wilkinson | .do.....10.do.....do. | 11 March..1829 |
| T. Ap Catesby Jones | .do.....22 Nov.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Wm. Compton Bolton | .do.....20 June....1806 | 21 Feb ....1831 |
| William B. Shubrick | .do.....20..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Alexander Claxton | .do.....20..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 30. Charles W. Morgan | .do.....1 Jan.....1808 | ..do .....do. |
| Lawrence Kearny | .do.....24 July ....1807 | 20 Dec....1832 |
| Foxhall A. Parker | .do.....1 Jan.....1808 | 3 March..1835 |
| Edw. R. McCall | .do.....1.do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Daniel Turner | .do.....1.do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 35. David Conner | .do.....16.do.....1809 | ..do.....do. |
| John Gallagher | Sail'g Mr.16 do. ....do. | 22 Dec.....do. |
| Tho. Holdup Stevens | Mid'n ....16 do.....do. | 27 Jan ....1836 |
| William M. Hunter | .do.....16 do .....do. | 9 Feb....1837 |
| John D. Sloat | .do.....12 Feb...1800 | ..do.....do. |
| 40. Matthew C. Perry | .do.....1 Mar...1809 | ..do.....do. |
| Charles W. Skinner | .do.....16 Jan ....do. | ..do.....do. |
| John T. Newton | .do.....16.do .....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Joseph Smith | .do.....16.do .....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Lawrence Rousseau | .do.....16.do .....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 45. George W. Storer | .do.....16.do .....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Beverley Kennon | .do.....18 May..1809 | 9 Feb....1837 |
| Edward R. Shubrick | .do.....16 Jan....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Francis H. Gregory | .do.....16.do.....do. | 31 Jan.....1838 |



## number, 52.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | New Jersey | Com'dt Navy Yard, Phila. |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Comd'g Medit'n Squad'n. |
| Connecticut | New York | New York | President Navy Board |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Com'g Naval Officer, Balt....5 |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | New York | Comm'r Navy Board |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Com'dt N. Yard, Norfolk. |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Com'dt N. Yd. Portsmouth |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Gov'r Naval Asylum, Phila. |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Com'dt N. Yard, New York..10 |
| New York | New York | Louisiana | Com'dt N. Yd. Washington |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Com'dt N. Yard, Boston... |
| Maryland | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders....15 |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Comm'r Navy Board |
| Ireland | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Comd'g E. I. Squadron... |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comm'g Pacific Squadron. |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders....20 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Comm'g W. I. Squadron. |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comm'g Brazilian Squad'n. |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave....25 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| England | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Ap'd to com'd Frig. Con'n. |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Ap'd to com'd W. I. Sq'n. |
| Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Pennsylvania | Insp'r of ord. and ammu'n. |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders....30 |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Waiting orders |
| New York | Rhode Island. | Rhode Island | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders....35 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | New York | On special duty....40 |
| Maine | Pennsylvania | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | New York | Waiting orders |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Commanding Ohio (74)... |
| Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | On duty connected with Light Houses |
| N. Hampshire | Maine | N. Hampshire | Waiting orders....45 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Com'g Frig. Macedonian. |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Waiting orders |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Waiting orders |

## Captains—

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John H. Clack | 15 November....1809 | 28 Feb...1838 |
| 50. | P. F. Voorhees | ..do..... | ..do.....do. |
| | Benjamin Cooper | 16 January.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | David Geisinger | 15 November.....do. | 24 May....do. |

## Commanders, in

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Robert F. Stockton | 1 September.....1811 | 27 May...1830 |
| | Isaac McKeever | 1 February.....1809 | ..do.....do. |
| | John P. Zantzinger | 15 November.....do. | 3 March..1831 |
| | William D. Salter | ..do..... | ..do.....do. |
| 5. | Chas. S. McCauley | 16 January.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Thos. M. Newell | Sail'g Mas. 11 Sep..1813 | ..do.....do. |
| | Elie A. F. Vallette | ..do.....25 June.1812 | ..do.....do. |
| | William A. Spencer | 15 November.....1809 | ..do.....do. |
| | Thomas T. Webb | 1 January.....1808 | ..do.....do. |
| 10. | John Percival | Sail'g Mas. 6 March.1809 | ..do.....do. |
| | John H. Aulick | 15 November.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | William V. Taylor | Sail'g Mas. 28 April.1813 | ..do.....do. |
| | Marvine P. Mix | ..do.....22 Sept..1812 | ..do.....do. |
| | Bladen Dulany | 18 May.....1809 | ..do.....do. |
| 15. | Silas H. Stringham | 15 November.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Isaac Mayo | ..do.....do. | 20 Dec....1832 |
| | William K. Latimer | ..do.....do. | 2 March..1833 |
| | William Mervine | 16 January.....1812 | 12 June...1834 |
| | Thomas Crabb | 15 November.....1809 | 3 March..1835 |
| 20. | Edw. B. Babbit | ..do.....do. | ..do..... do. |
| | Thos. Paine | Sail'g Mas. 10 Oct..1812 | ..do.....do. |
| | James Armstrong | 15 November.....1809 | ..do.....do. |
| | Joseph Smoot | 1 December.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Samuel L. Breese | 17 December.....1810 | 22 Dec....do. |
| 25. | Benjamin Page, jr | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | John Gwinn | 18 May.....1809 | 9 Feb....1837 |
| | Thos. W. Wyman | 17 December.....1810 | ..do.....do. |
| | Andrew Fitzhugh | 9 June.....1811 | ..do.....do. |
| | Abraham S. Ten Eick | 1 September.....1811 | ..do.....do. |
| 30. | John White | Sail'g Mas. 2 Dec...1813 | ..do.....do. |
| | Hiram Paulding | 1 September.....1811 | ..do.....do. |
| | Jona. D. Williamson | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Uriah P. Levy | Sail'g Mas. 21 Oct..1812 | ..do.....do. |
| | Charles Boarman | 9 June.....1811 | ..do.....do. |
| 35. | French Forrest | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Wm. E. McKenney | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |



## continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd'g sloop Lexington.. |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders..... |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New York | Waiting orders..... |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders..... |

## number, 55.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Ohio (74)..... |
| Pennsylvania | Louisiana | Pennsylvania | Comd'g sloop Falmouth, nominated for promotion |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard Norfolk, nominated for promotion.... |
| New York | New Jersey | New Jersey | Comd'g Rdz'vous, N. York |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Philad.....5 |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders..... |
| Virginia | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Comd'g Rd'zvous, Philad.. |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave..... |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd'g Rdz'vous, Norfolk. |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Comd'g sloop Cyane.....10 |
| Virginia | Maryland | Virginia | Navy Yard, Washington.. |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Waiting orders..... |
| Connecticut | New York | Connecticut | On leave..... |
| Virginia | Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | Waiting orders..... |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York.....15 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave..... |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Navy Yard, Pensacola.... |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | New York | Waiting orders..... |
| Maryland | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders..... |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Comd'g sloop Boston.....20 |
| Rhode Island | South Carolina. | Georgia | On leave..... |
| Kentucky | Mississippi | Massachusetts | Comd'g Rdz'vous, Boston. |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g sloop Erie..... |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave..... |
| England | New York | New York | Comd'g sloop Natchez.....25 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave..... |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Comd'g sloop John Adams. |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders..... |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders..... |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | On leave.....30 |
| New York | New York | New York | Comd'g sloop Levant..... |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders..... |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Comd'g sloop Vandalia... |
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | Appointed to com'nd sloop Fairfield..... |
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Comd'g Rdz'vous, Balt.....35 |
| New York | New York | New York | Comd'g sloop Ontario.... |

## Commanders—

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| Wm. J. Belt | 1 September....1811 | 9 Feb....1837 |
| Wm. Jamesson | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Wm. Boerum | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 40. Chas. L. Williamson | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Chas. Gauntt | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Wm. Ramsay | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Ralph Voorhees | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Henry Henry | Sail'g Mas. 1 July...1812 | ..do.....do. |
| 45. Saml. W. Downing | 1 September.....1811 | 23 Sept...1837 |
| Henry W. Ogden | ..do.....do. | 31 Jan.....1838 |
| Eben'r. Ridgeway | 1 January.....1812 | 28 Feb....1838 |
| Thos. A. Conover | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| John C. Long | 18 June.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 50. John H. Graham | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Jas. McMcIntosh | 1 September.....1811 | ..do.....do. |
| Josiah Tattnall | 1 January.....1812 | ..do.....do. |
| Hugh N. Page | 1 September.....1811 | ..do.....do. |
| Wm. Inman | 1 January.....1812 | 24 May....do. |
| 55. Stephen Champlin | Sail'g Mas. 22 May..1812 | 22 June.....do. |

## Alphabetical List

| Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|
| **A.** | |
| Abbot, Joel | 1 April.....1818 |
| Armstrong, Wm. M | 3 March.....1821 |
| Adams, H. A | 13 January.....1825 |
| Adams, George | 3 March.....1827 |
| 5. Armstrong, Charles M | 3 March.....1831 |
| Ashton, Gurden C | 21 June.....1832 |
| **B.** | |
| Bell, Charles H | 28 March.....1820 |
| Bigelow, Abraham | ....do.....do. |
| Byrne, Edmund | 13 January.....1825 |
| 10. Bubier, John | ....do.....do. |
| Buchanan, Franklin | ....do.....do. |
| Bruce, Henry | ....do.....do. |
| Blake, George S | 3 March.....1827 |
| Barron, Samuel | ....do.....do. |
| 15. Benham, Timothy G | ....do.....do. |
| Bullus, Oscar | ....do.....do. |
| Bailey, Theodorus, jr | ....do.....do. |
| Boutwell, Edward B | 17 May.....1828 |
| Bispham, John E | ....do.....do. |
| 20. Ball, John L | 27 May.....1830 |
| Bell, Henry H | 3 March.....1831 |
| Boyle, Junius I | 21 June.....1832 |



## continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Dist. Columbia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders.....40 |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Dist. Columbia | Waiting orders |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Virginia | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders.....45 |
| New Jersey | Pennsylvania | New Jersey | Comd'g Rec'g.ship N.York |
| Massachusetts | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Waiting orders |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Furlough |
| N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Nav. Yd. Portsmouth, N.H. |
| Vermont | New York | New York | Waiting orders.....50 |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Navy Yard, Boston |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| Rhode Island | Connecticut | Connecticut | Waiting orders.....55 |

## of Lieutenants.

| Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|
| Browning, Robert L | 21 June.....1832 |
| Burns, Owen | 8 April.....1834 |
| Brent, Thos. W | 3 March.....1835..25 |
| Bache, George M | ....do.....do. |
| Berrien, Jno. M | 9 February.....1837 |
| Bissell, S. B | ....do.....do. |
| Boggs, Charles S | 6 Sept.....do. |
| Bleecker, Wm. W | 28 February.....1838..30 |
| **C.** | |
| Crowly, Charles E | 9 December....1814 |
| Cocke, H. H | 1 April.....1818 |
| Cooper, James B | 22 April.....1822 |
| Carpender, E. W | 13 January.....1825 |
| Chauncey, John S | ....do.....do...35 |
| Cunningham, R. B | ....do.....do. |
| Crowninshield, Jacob | ....do.....do. |
| Campbell, Wm. H | 28 April.....1826 |
| Colhoun, John | 27 May.....1830 |
| Chauncey, Charles W | ....do.....do...40 |
| Craven, Thos. T | ....do.....do. |
| Chatard, Frederick | 29 March.....1834. |
| Cox, John W | 3 March.....1835. |
| Cutting, John B | 22 December.....do. |

## Alphabetical List

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| 45. | Carter, John C. | 9 February....1837 |
| | Chaplin, Wm. C. | 8 March....do. |
| | Chandler, Wm. | 23 September....1837 |
| | Claiborne, M. G. L. | 22 June....1838 |
| | D. | |
| | Dale, John M. | 1 April....1818 |
| 50. | Dornin, Thomas A. | 13 January....1825 |
| | Dallas, Alexander J. | ...do....do. |
| | Dupont, Samuel F. | 28 April....1826 |
| | Downes, A. E. | 3 March....1827 |
| | Deas, Fitz Allen | 27 May....1830 |
| 55. | Duke, Nathaniel W. | 3 March....1831 |
| | Davis, Charles H. | ....do....do. |
| | Davis, John A. | 27 February....1833 |
| | Doughty, E. T. | 3 March....1835 |
| | Dahlgren, John A. | 8 March....1837 |
| 60. | Darcantel, Henry | ....do....do. |
| | Drayton, P. | 28 February....1838 |
| | Decamp, Jno. | ....do....do. |
| | E. | |
| | Ellery, Frank | 28 March....1820 |
| | Engle, Frederick | 13 January....1825 |
| 65. | Eagle, Henry, jr. | 3 March....1827 |
| | Ellison, Francis B. | 17 May....1828 |
| | F. | |
| | Farragut, William A. C. | 9 December....1814 |
| | Freelon, Thomas W. | 28 March....1820 |
| | Farragut, D. G. | 13 January....1825 |
| 70. | Foot, Andrew H. | 20 May....1837 |
| | Farrand, Ebenezer | 3 March....1831 |
| | Ferris, Jonathan D. | 13 July....1832 |
| | Fairfax, A. B. | ....do....do. |
| | G. | |
| | Gardner, William H. | 13 January....1825 |
| 75. | Glynn, James | ....do....do. |
| | Gedney, Thomas R. | ....do....do. |
| | Goldsborough, L. M. | ....do....do. |
| | Gerry, James T. | 28 April....1826 |
| | Glendy, William M. | 3 March....1827 |
| 80. | Green, William | ....do....do. |
| | Gordon, Alexander G. | ....do....do. |
| | Graham, John | 17 May....1828 |
| | Godon, William Sylvanus | 7 December....1836 |
| | Gillis, John P. | 9 February....1837 |
| 85. | Glasson, John J. | ....do....do. |
| | Gardner, John M. | 8 March....do. |
| | Gist, Spencer C. | ....do....do. |
| | Glisson, O. S. | ....do....do. |
| | Gansevoort, G. | ....do....do. |
| 90. | Green, Charles | ....do....do. |
| | Griffith, Alberto | 6 September....do. |



## of Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Goldsborough, John R. | 6 September....1837 |
| | Green, Theo. P. | 20 December....1837 |
| | Griffin, Wm. P. | 28 February....1838 |
| | Gilliss, Jas. M. | ....do....do....95 |
| | Gibson, Alex'r. | ....do....do. |
| | Green, Jos. F. | ... do....do. |
| | H. | |
| | Hull, Joseph B. | 13 January....1825 |
| | Harris, William S. | ....do....do. |
| | Hollins, George N. | ....do....do....100 |
| | Hudson, William L. | 28 April....1826 |
| | Howard, William L. | ....do....do. |
| | Harwood, A. A. | 3 March....1827 |
| | Homans, James T. | 17 May....1828 |
| | Hunter, W. W. | 27 May....1830.105 |
| | Hoff, Henry K. | 3 March....1831 |
| | Hunt, William E. | 21 June....1832 |
| | Howison, Neil M. | 13 July....1832 |
| | Hooe, George M. | 31 December....1833 |
| | Houston, H. M. | 24 June....1834.110 |
| | Hunter, Charles G. | ....do....do. |
| | Hitchcock, Robert B. | 3 March....1835 |
| | Hunt, T. A. | 7 December....1836 |
| | Hazard, S. F. | 9 February....1837 |
| | Hurst, George | ... do....do....115 |
| | Heywood, Charles | 8 March....do. |
| | Handy, Robert | ....do....do. |
| | Handy, E. L. | ....do....do. |
| | Huger, Fras. | ....do....do. |
| | Holland, Zach. | 28 February....1838.120 |
| | Hunter, B W. | ....do....do. |
| | I. | |
| | Jarvis, Joseph R. | 28 March....1820 |
| | Johnson, Edward S. | 13 January....1825 |
| | Ingraham, D. N. | ....do....do. |
| | Jones, Richard A. | 28 April....1826.125 |
| | Johnson, Z. F. | 3 March....1827 |
| | Jackson, Charles H. | ....do....do. |
| | Johnston, Stephen | ....do.... 1831 |
| | Ingersoll, Harry | 8 April....1834 |
| | Jarvis, Jos. W. | 9 February....1837.130 |
| | K. | |
| | Kelly, John | 13 January....1825 |
| | Knight, James D. | ....do....do. |
| | Kennon, William H. | 28 April....1826 |
| | Kennedy, Charles H. A. H. | 3 March....1835 |
| | Keith, Lewis G. | 17 March....1836.135 |
| | Kilty, A. H. | 6 September....1837 |
| | L. | |
| | LeCompte, Samuel W. | 28 March....1820 |
| | Lowndes, Charles | 13 January....1825 |

## Alphabetical List

| Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|
| Leib, Thomas J | 28 April....1826 |
| 140. Lewis, Arthur | ....do....do.. |
| Long, A. K | 3 March....1827 |
| Little, John H | ....do....do.. |
| Lynch, William F | 17 May....1828 |
| Lee, Sidney Smith | ....do....do.. |
| 145. Lockwood, Samuel | ....do....do.. |
| Lardner, James L | ....do....do.. |
| Lyne, William B | 13 July....1832 |
| Lanman, Joseph | 3 March....1835 |
| Lee, Samuel P | 9 February....1837 |
| 150. Lambert, William | 8 March....1837 |
| M. | |
| McCluney, William I | 1 April....1818 |
| Montgomery, J. B | ....do....do.. |
| Moorehead, Joseph | 13 January....1825 |
| Myers, Joseph | ....do....do.. |
| 155. McKean, William H | ....do....do.. |
| Mercer Samuel | ....do....do.. |
| Marston, John, jr | ....do....do.. |
| Mattison, Joseph | ....do....do.. |
| Mackenzie, Alexander, Slidell, | ....do....do.. |
| 160. Magruder, George A | 28 April....1826 |
| Manning, Thomas I | ....do....do.. |
| Morris, H. W | 17 May....1828 |
| Marshall, John H | ....do....do.. |
| Mooers, John W | ....do....do.. |
| 165. Manning, John | ....do....do.. |
| Mason, Murray | 3 March....1831 |
| McBlair, Charles H | 12 July....1831 |
| Munn, Samuel E | 31 December....1833 |
| McBlair, William | ....do....do.. |
| 170. Missroon, John S | ....do....do.. |
| Marbury, A. H | 23 June....1834 |
| Moore, E. W | 3 March....1835 |
| Mitchell, John K | 22 December....do.. |
| Moor, Henry | ....do....do.. |
| 175. Maury, M. F | 10 June....1836 |
| Miller, James F | 9 February....1837 |
| McKinstry, J. P | ....do....do.. |
| Maury, A. C | 8 March....do.. |
| McDonough, J. T | ....do....1837 |
| 180. Meade, R. W | 20 December....1838 |
| Minor, Geo | 28 February....1838 |
| McLaughlin, Jno. T | ....do....do.. |
| N. | |
| Nicholson, William C | 3 March....1821 |
| Newman, William D | 13 January....1825 |
| 185. Nicholson, John S | 28 April....1826 |
| Newell, Lloyd B | 17 May....1828 |
| Neville, Frederick A | ....do....do.. |



## of Lieutenants.

| Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|
| Noland, William H | 31 December....1833 |
| Noble, James | ....do....do.. |
| O. | |
| Oellers, James P | 24 July....1813. 190 |
| Ogden, William S | 17 May....1828 |
| P. | |
| Platt, Charles T | 28 March....1820 |
| Pendergrast, G. J | 3 March....1821 |
| Paine, Jno. Stone | 13 January....1825 |
| Prentiss, John E | ....do....do. .195 |
| Petigru, Thomas | ....do....do.. |
| Pinckney, R. S | ....do....do.. |
| Pinkham, Alexander B | ....do....do.. |
| Pearson, George F | ....do....do.. |
| Pope, John | 28 April....1826. 200 |
| Powell, Levin M | ....do....do.. |
| Peck, Elisha | ....do....do.. |
| Pearson, Wm | ....do....do.. |
| Piercy, William P | ....do....do.. |
| Pinkham, R. R | 3 March....1827. 205 |
| Pinkney, Henry | ....do....do.. |
| Purviance, H. Y | ....do....do.. |
| Pennington, Lawrence | 27 May....1830 |
| Paine, Amasa | 3 March....1831 |
| Porter, Wm. D | 31 December....1833. 210 |
| Page, Richard L | 26 March....1834 |
| Poor, Charles H | 22 December....1835 |
| Palmer, J. S | 7 December....1836 |
| Prentiss, George A | 9 February....1837 |
| Price, Cicero | 6 September....1837. 215 |
| Page, Thos. J | 20 December....1837 |
| Pinkney, R. F | 28 February....1838 |
| R. | |
| Rutledge, Edward C | 13 January....1825 |
| Randolph, V. M | ....do....do.. |
| Rudd, John | ....do....do.. 220 |
| Ritchie, Robert | ....do....do.. |
| Ringgold, Cad'r | 17 May....1828 |
| Rhodes, H. H | ....do....do.. |
| Robb, Robert G | 27 May....1930 |
| Rowan, James H | 31 December....1833. 225 |
| Radford Wm | 9 February....1837 |
| Rowan S. C | 8 March....1837 |
| Russ, Jno. A | 23 September....1837 |
| Rootes, Tho's R | 28 February....1838 |
| Robertson, W. I. H | 24 May....1838. 230 |
| S. | |
| Simonds, Lewis E | 1 April....1818 |
| Sawyer, H. B | ....do....do.. |
| Stribling, C. K | ....do....do.. |
| Sands, Joshua R | ....do....do.. |

## Alphabetical List of Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| 235. | Shields, William F | 3 March.....1821 |
| | Saunders, John L | 13 January.....1825 |
| | Shubrick, Irvine | ....do.....do. |
| | Selfridge, T. O | 3 March.....1827 |
| | Slaughter, A. G | ....do.....do. |
| 240. | Sterett, Isaac S | 17 May.....1828 |
| | Shaw, T. D | ....do.....do. |
| | Stallings, Joseph | ....do.....do. |
| | Skipwith, Grey | 3 March.....1831 |
| | Swift, Jonathan W | ....do.....do. |
| 245. | Smith, William | ....do.....do. |
| | Sinclair, Arthur | 3 March.....1835 |
| | Schenck, James F | 22 December.....1835 |
| | Sharpe, J. C | 9 February.....1837 |
| | Swartwout, Samuel | ....do.....do. |
| 250. | Semmes, Raph'l | ....do.....do. |
| | Steele, Henry A | 27 February.....do. |
| | Shepard, Burritt | 8 March.....do. |
| | Smith, Melancton | ....do.....do. |
| | T. | |
| | Thorburn, R. D | 17 May.....1828 |
| 255. | Turner, Charles C | ....do.....do. |
| | Tilton, Edward G | 3 March.....1831 |
| | Turk, John W | 21 June.....1832 |
| | Turner, Peter | 20 December.....1832 |
| | Thatcher, Henry K | 28 February.....1833 |
| 260. | Totten, B. J | 29 March.....1834 |
| | Turner, Thomas | 22 December.....1835 |
| | Taylor, Alfred | 9 February.....1837 |
| | Thomson, E. R | 8 March.....do. |
| | Tucker, Jno. R | 20 December.....do. |
| 265. | Tod, Oliver | 28 February.....1838 |
| | U. | |
| | Upshur, George P | 3 March.....1827 |
| | V. | |
| | Varnum, Frederick | 28 March.....1820 |
| | Van Brunt, G. J | 3 March.....1827 |
| | Vail, Edward M | 27 May.....1830 |
| | W. | |
| 270. | Wilson, Stephen B | 13 January.....1825 |
| | Wetmore, William C | ....do.....do. |
| | Walker, William S | ....do.....do. |
| | Wilson, James P | 28 April.....1826 |
| | Wilkes, Charles, jr | ....do.....do. |
| 275. | Woolsey, William G | ....do.....do. |
| | West, John W | 3 March.....1827 |
| | Whittle, William C | 17 May.....1828 |
| | Ward, James H | 3 March.....1831 |
| | Watson, James M | 30 December.....1831 |
| 280. | Williamson, Gabriel G | 29 March.....1834 |
| | Wurts, Wm. A | 9 February.....1837 |



| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Worth, A. S | 28 February.....1838 |
| | Y. | |
| | Young, John J | 28 March.....1820 |
| | Yard, Edward M | 28 February.....1838 |
| 285. | Young, William S | ....do.....do. |

## *Lieutenants, in*

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| James P. Oellers | S'g Master, 28 Feb...1809 | 24 July. .....1813 |
| 1814. | | |
| Charles E. Crowly | 16 January.....do.. | 9 December...1814 |
| Wm. A. C. Farragut | ....do.....do.. | ....do .....do.. |
| 1818. | | |
| Joel Abbot | 18 June .....1812 | 1 April.....1819 |
| 5. Lewis E. Simonds | 1 January.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| John M. Dale | 18 June..... ....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| H. H. Cocke | ....do.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| Wm. J. McCluney | 1 January.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| J. B. Montgomery | 4 June .....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| 10. Horace B. Sawyer | 1 January.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| C. K. Stribling | 18 June.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| Joshua R. Sands | ....do.....do. | ....do.....do.. |
| 1820. | | |
| John J. Young | 1 January.....do.. | 28 March .....1820 |
| Charles H. Bell | 18 June.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| 15. Abraham Bigelow | ....do.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| Frank Ellery | 1 January.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| Frederick Varnum | 18 June.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| Joseph R. Jarvis | ....do.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| Thomas W. Freelon | ....do.....do.. | ....do.....do. |
| 20. Sam. W. LeCompte | 4 June.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| Charles T. Platt | 18 June.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| 1821 | | |
| Wm. M. Armstrong | 30 November.....1814 | 3 March.....1821 |
| Wm. F. Shields | 2 February.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| G. J. Pendergrast | 1 January.....1812 | ....do... .....do.. |
| 25. Wm. C. Nicholson | 18 June.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| 1822. | | |
| James B. Cooper | S'g Master, 9 July....1812 | 22 April.....1822 |
| 1825. | | |
| E. W. Carpender | 10 July.....1813 | 13 January....1825 |
| John L. Saunders | 15 November.....1809 | ....do.....do.. |
| Joseph B. Hull | 9 November.....1813 | ....do.....do.. |
| 30. John Stone Paine | ....do .....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| John E. Prentiss | ....do .....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| Joseph Moorehead | ....do .....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| Thomas Petigru | 1 January.....1812 | ....do.....do.. |
| John S. Chauncey | ....do .....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| 35. Irvine Shubrick | 12 May.....1814 | ....do.....do.. |
| John Kelly | 1 February.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| Edmund Byrne | ....do.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| Edward S. Johnson | 30 November.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| William H. Gardner | 6 December .....1814 | ....do.....do.. |
| 40. David G. Farragut | 17 December .....1810 | ....do.....do.. |
| Richard S. Pinckney | 3 August.....1814 | ....do..... ...do.. |
| Stephen B. Wilson | 1 January.....1812 | ....do.....do.. |
| Edward C. Rutledge | 30 November .....1814 | ....do.....do.. |
| William S. Harris | ....do.....do.. | ....do.....do.. |
| 45. Thos. Aloysius Dornin | 2 May.....1815 | ....do.....do.. |



## *number, 285.*

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Ordinary, Philadelphia.... |
| South Carolina.. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Waiting orders..... |
| Tennessee .... | Louisiana ..... | Mississippi.... | Pascagoula, sick..... |
| Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Rhode Island.. | Wait'g or's. (Nom. for pro.) |
| Massachusetts . | South Carolina. | Massachusetts . | Waiting orders.....5 |
| Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Waiting orders..... |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Waiting orders..... |
| Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Waiting orders..... |
| New Jersey.... | New Jersey .... | New Jersey ... | Comd'g Rec'g ship. Boston. |
| Vermont..... | Vermont..... | Vermont..... | Waiting orders.....10 |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Virginia ..... | Waiting orders..... |
| New York .... | New York .... | New York .... | Rendezvous, New York... |
| New York ... | New York .... | New York .... | Sup't Navy Hosp'l, Norfolk. |
| New York .... | New York .... | New York .... | Waiting orders..... |
| Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Waiting orders.....15 |
| Rhode Island.. | Rhode Island .. | Rhode Island .. | Rendezvous, New York... |
| Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Waiting orders..... |
| Massachusetts . | Maine ..... | Maine ..... | Waiting orders..... |
| New York .... | New York .... | Vermont ..... | Rendezvous, Boston..... |
| Maryland..... | Maryland..... | Maryland..... | Waiting orders.....20 |
| New York..... | New York .... | New York .... | Waiting orders..... |
| Kentucky ..... | Mississippi..... | Kentucky ..... | Comd'g Rec'g ship, Norfolk |
| Georgia..... | Louisiana..... | Georgia..... | Waiting orders. ..... |
| Kentucky ..... | Kentucky ..... | Kentucky..... | Ohio (74)..... |
| Maryland..... | Maryland..... | Maryland ..... | Comd'g schooner Boxer.....25 |
| New Jersey.... | New Jersey.... | New Jersey ... | On leave..... |
| New York .... | New York... . | New York.... | Waiting orders..... |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | On leave..... |
| New York .... | Connecticut ... | Connecticut ... | Waiting orders..... |
| Maine ..... | Maine ..... | Maine ..... | Comd'g schooner Grampus...30 |
| Massachusetts . | Massachusetts .. | Massachusetts . | Waiting orders..... |
| Maryland..... | Ohio..... | Ohio..... | Rendezvous, Philadelphia.. |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Waiting orders..... |
| New York..... | New York .... | New York .... | Waiting orders..... |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina.. | Delaware..... | Comd'g Rec'g vessel Phila...35 |
| Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Waiting orders..... |
| Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Waiting orders..... |
| Rhode Island .. | Rhode Island .. | Rhode Island... | Waiting orders..... |
| Maryland..... | Maryland..... | Virginia ..... | Comd'g Gov't pack. Consort |
| Tennessee .... | Tennessee ..... | Tennessee .... | West India Squadron.....40 |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Waiting orders..... |
| New York .... | New York .... | New York .... | Frigate Macedonian..... |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina.. | South Carolina. | Waiting orders..... |
| Kentucky ..... | Kentucky ..... | Kentucky ..... | Waiting orders..... |
| Ireland..... | Maryland..... | Maryland..... | Waiting orders.....45 |

## Lieutenants—

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Robert B. Cunningham | 30 November.....1814 | 13 January....1825 |
| | James Glynn | 4 March.....1815 | ..do.....do. |
| | Joseph Myers | 6 December.....1814 | ..do.....do. |
| | William C. Wetmore | 18 June.....1812 | ..do.....do. |
| 50. | Thomas R. Gedney | 4 March.....1815 | ..do.....do. |
| | John Bubier | 9 November.....1813 | ..do.....do. |
| | Victor M. Randolph | 11 June.....1814 | ..do.....do. |
| | Jacob Crowninshield | 11 March.....1815 | ..do.....do. |
| | Frederick Engle | 6 December.....1814 | ..do.....do. |
| 55. | Alex. J. Dallas | 17 December.....1810 | ..do.....do. |
| | John Rudd | 30 November.....1814 | ..do.....do. |
| | Robert Ritchie | 1 February.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | William W. McKean | 30 November.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | Franklin Buchanan | 28 January.....1815 | ..do.....do. |
| 60. | Samuel Mercer | 4 March.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | Charles Lowndes | 18 March.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | L. M. Goldsborough | 18 June.....1812 | ..do.....do. |
| | George N. Hollins | 1 February.....1814 | ..do.....do. |
| | D. N. Ingraham | 18 June.....1812 | ..do.....do. |
| 65. | John Marston, jr. | 15 April.....1813 | ..do.....do. |
| | Henry Bruce | 9 November.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | William D. Newman | 1 February.....1814 | ..do.....do. |
| | Henry A. Adams | 14 March.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | Alex. B. Pinkham | 17 June.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| 70. | James D. Knight | 30 November.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | Joseph Mattison | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | William S. Walker | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | Alexander S. Mackenzie | 1 January.....1815 | ..do.....do. |
| | George F. Pearson | 11 March.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | 1826. | | |
| 75. | James T. Gerry | 20 December.....do.. | 28 April.....1826 |
| | John S. Nicholas | 6 June.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | Samuel F. Dupont | 19 December.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | William L. Hudson | 1 January.....1816 | ..do.....do. |
| | Wm. H. Campbell | 30 May.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| 80. | James P. Wilson | 1 January.....1817 | ..do.....do. |
| | George A. Magruder | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | John Pope | 30 May.....1816 | ..do.....do. |
| | Levin M. Powell | 1 March.....1817 | ..do.....do. |
| | Charles Wilkes, jr. | 1 January.....1818 | ..do.....do. |
| 85. | Elisha Peck | 4 March.....1817 | ..do.....do. |
| | Thomas J. Manning | 1 January.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| | William Pearson | 1 January.....1818 | ..do.....do. |
| | William L. Howard | 10 January.....1815 | ..do.....do. |
| | William P. Piercy | 15 March.....do.. | ..do.....do. |
| 90. | Richard A. Jones | 18 June.....1812 | ..do.....do. |
| | Thomas J. Leib | 1 September.....1811 | ..do.....do. |
| | William G. Woolsey | 1 January.....1817 | ..do.....do. |
| | William H. Kennon | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....do |
| | Arthur Lewis | ..do.....do.. | ..do.....do |



## Continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty of station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Washington |
| Pennsylvania | Virginia | Connecticut | On special surv'ing service. |
| North Carolina. | Virginia | North Carolina. | Leave of absence |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | On survey of the Coast.....50 |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Boston |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ordinary, Boston |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Massachusetts | Ordinary, Boston.....55 |
| Rhode Island | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Rendezvous, Philadelphia |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvaina | Navy Yard, Philadelphia |
| Maryland | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Comd'g Rec'g vessel, Balt. |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Ohio (74).....60 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| Dist't Columbia | Dist't Columbia | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Waiting orders |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ordinary at Philadelphia....65 |
| Maine | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Boston |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| Massachusetts | Ohio | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Norfolk |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Sloop Natchez.....70 |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | Massachusetts | Ordinary, Boston |
| New York | New York | New York | Comd'g Brig Dolphin |
| N. Hampshire. | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Nav.Y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Waiting orders.....75 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Com'g P'k't schr. Woodbury |
| New Jersey | Delaware | Delaware | Ohio (74) |
| New York | New York | New York | Command'g sloop Peacock, Exploring Expedition |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Navy Yard, Pensacola.....8 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia |
| Massachusetts | Maine | Maine | Razee Independence |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New York | Comd'g Expl'g Expedition. |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Waiting orders.....8 |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | On d'ty con'ted with L't H's |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| New Jersey | New York | New Jersey | Ohio (74) |
| Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Receiving ship, Norfolk |
| New York | New York | New York | Rendezvous, Baltimore.....90 |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Philadelphia |
| At Sea | Maryland | Maryland | Ordinary, New York |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Erie |

## Lieutenants

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1827. | | |
| 5. | John W. West | 3 November, 1818 | 3 March, 1827 |
| | T. O. Selfridge | 1 January, do. | do. do. |
| | R. R. Pinkham | do. do. | do. do. |
| | Henry Eagle | do. do. | do. do. |
| | A. K. Long | do. do. | do. do. |
| | | | |
| 00. | G. J. Van Brunt | 3 November, do. | do. do. |
| | Henry Pinkney | do. do. | do. do. |
| | Wm. M. Glendy | 1 January, do. | do. do. |
| | John H. Little | do. do. | do. do. |
| | George P. Upshur | 23 April, do. | do. do. |
| 05. | George S. Blake | do. do. | do. do. |
| | Z. F Johnson | do. do. | do. do. |
| | William Green | 1 January, do. | do. do. |
| | Samuel Barron | do. 1812 | do. do. |
| | Timothy G. Benham | 30 November, 1814 | do. do. |
| 10. | Alex. G. Gordon | 1 January, 1818 | do. do. |
| | A. G. Slaughter | 3 November, do. | do. do. |
| | A. E. Downes | 1 January, do. | do. do. |
| | Oscar Bullus | 1 January, 1817 | do. do. |
| | Charles H. Jackson | 4 March, 1818 | do. do. |
| 15. | Andrew A. Harwood | 1 January, do. | do. do. |
| | Theo. Bailey, jr. | do. do. | do. do. |
| | H. Y. Purviance | 3 November, do. | do. do. |
| | George Adams | 1 January, do. | do. do. |
| | 1828. | | |
| | Cad'r Ringgold | 4 March, 1819 | 17 May, 1828 |
| | | | |
| 20. | John Graham | 27 February, do. | do. do. |
| | Wm. F. Lynch | 26 January, do. | do. do. |
| | Henry W. Morris | 21 August, do. | do. do. |
| | Isaac S. Sterett | 24 March, do. | do. do. |
| | Francis B Ellison | 28 May, do. | do. do. |
| 25. | Edward B. Boutwell | 3 March, do. | do. do. |
| | James T. Homans | 3 December, do. | do. do. |
| | John E. Bispham | 13 December, do. | do. do. |
| | Sidney Smith Lee | 30 December, 1820 | do. do. |
| | Wm. C. Whittle | 10 May, do. | do. do. |
| 30. | John H. Marshall | do. do. | do. do. |
| | Thompson D. Shaw | 10 May, do. | do. do. |
| | Robert D. Thorburn | 30 March, do. | do. do. |
| | Samuel Lockwood | 12 July, do. | do. do. |
| | Lloyd B. Newell | 10 May, do. | do. do. |
| 35. | Hillary H. Rhodes | do. do. | do. do. |
| | William S. Ogden | 26 July, do. | do. do. |
| | Frederick A. Neville | 10 May, do. | do. do. |
| | John W. Mooers | do. do. | do. do. |
| | Charles C. Turner | 10 May, do. | do. do. |
| 40. | Joseph Stallings | do. do. | do. do. |
| | John Manning | do. do. | do. do. |



## Continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Steam ship Fulton |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | North Carolina (74) |
| Massachusetts | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g Store ship Relief, Exploring Expedition |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Rendezvous, Baltimore |
| Virginia | Maryland | Virginia | Comd'g schr. Enterprise |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | On coast survey |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Rendezvous, Norfolk |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Waiting orders |
| Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Virginia | On leave |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | North Carolina (74) |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Frigate Macedonian |
| Dist. Columbia | New York | New York | On leave |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Receiving ship Boston |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Fairfield |
| Delaware | Maryland | Maryland | On leave |
| | | | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Command'g Brig Porpoise, Exploring Expedition |
| Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave from coast survey. |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | On d'ty con'ted with L't H's |
| Pennsylvania | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Levant |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| Virginia | Louisiana | Louisiana | Receiving ship New York |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| Connecticut | New York | New York | Sloop Cyane |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | On Furlough |
| Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian |
| New York | New York | New York | On Furlough |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Steam ship Fulton |
| North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Receiving ship Norfolk |

## Lieutenants—

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | James L. Lardner | 10 May 1820 | 17 May 1828 |
| | 1830. | | |
| | Robert G. Robb | 6 September 1821 | 27 May 1830 |
| | Edward M. Vail | 1 December do. | do. do. |
| 145. | Fitz Allen Deas | 4 July do. | do. do. |
| | John Colhoun | 25 January do. | do. do. |
| | Chas. W. Chauncy | 1 May 1822 | do. do. |
| | Law. Pennington | 22 November do. | do. do. |
| | Thomas T. Craven | 1 May do. | do. do. |
| 150. | Andrew H. Foot | 4 December do. | do. do. |
| | John L. Ball | do. do. | do. do. |
| | William W. Hunter | 1 May do. | do. do. |
| | 1831. | | |
| | Amasa Paine | do. do. | 3 March 1831 |
| | Nathaniel W. Duke | do. do. | do. do. |
| 155. | Edward G. Tilton | do. do. | do. do. |
| | James H. Ward | 4 March 1823 | do. do. |
| | Henry K. Hoff | 28 October do. | do. do. |
| | Grey Skipwith | 4 March do. | do. do. |
| | Murray Mason | 14 November do. | do. do. |
| 160. | Charles H. Davis | 12 August do. | do. do. |
| | Stephen Johnston | 28 June do. | do. do. |
| | Jonathan W. Swift | 25 August do. | do. do. |
| | Charles M. Armstrong | 4 March do. | do. do. |
| | Ebenezer Farrand | do. do. | do. do. |
| 165. | Henry H. Bell | 4 August do. | do. do. |
| | William Smith | 4 March do. | do. do. |
| | Charles H. McBlair | do. do. | 12 July do. |
| | James M. Watson | 1 February do. | 30 December do. |
| | 1832. | | |
| | John W. Turk | 4 March do. | 21 June 1832 |
| 170. | Junius J. Boyle | 27 August do. | do. do. |
| | William E. Hunt | 28 October do. | do. do. |
| | Gurden C. Ashton | 9 December do. | do. do. |
| | Robert L. Browning | 4 March do. | do. do. |
| | Jona. D. Ferris | Sg. Mar. 28 Feb 1809 | 13 July do. |
| 175. | A. B. Fairfax | 4 August 1823 | do. do. |
| | Neil M. Howison | 1 February do. | do. do. |
| | William B. Lyne | 4 March do. | do. do. |
| | Peter Turner | do. do. | 20 Dec. do. |
| | 1833. | | |
| | John A. Davis | 4 March do. | 27 February 1833 |
| 180. | Henry K. Thatcher | do. do. | 28 February do. |
| | James H. Rowan | 19 August do. | 31 December do. |
| | Samuel E. Munn | 27 August do. | do. do. |
| | William H. Noland | 31 December do. | do. do. |
| | William D. Porter | 1 January do. | do. do. |
| 185. | William McBlair | 16 November 1824 | do. do. |
| | George M. Hooe | 21 October do. | do. do. |
| | Jno. S. Missroon | 27 June do. | do. do. |
| | James Noble | 27 May do. | do. do. |



## continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| France | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | On leave |
| New York | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Waiting orders 145 |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | West India squadron |
| Dist. Columbia. | N. Hampshire. | New York | Exploring Expedition |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Sloop John Adams 150 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| Pennsylvania | Louisiana | Louisiana | Rendezvous, Norfolk |
| Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Razee Independence |
| Kentucky | Kentucky. | Kentucky. | On leave |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Sloop Fairfield 155 |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Steam ship Fulton |
| Pennsylvania | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | On leave |
| Rhode Island | Tennessee | Tennessee | West India squadron |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Razee Independence 160 |
| Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | Navy Yard, New York |
| Massachusetts | North Carolina | New York | Navy Yard, New York |
| New York | New Jersey | New Jersey | Razee Independence |
| New York | New Jersey | New Jersey | Sloop Erie |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina | North Carolina. | Waiting orders 165 |
| Kentucky | Kentucky. | Kentucky. | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Receiving ship Baltimore |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New York | Frigate Columbia |
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Maryland | Packet sch'r. Woodbury 170 |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey. | West India squadron |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| Kentucky | Kentucky. | Kentucky | Ohio (74) |
| New York | New York | Louisiana | On leave |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave 175 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina | North Carolina. | Sloop Falmouth |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | On leave |
| North Carolina. | Tennessee | Louisiana | On leave |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Waiting orders 180 |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York |
| Maryland | New York | Maryland | On leave |
| Virginia | Virginia | Arkansas | On leave |
| Louisiana | Massachusetts | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Coast of Brazil 185 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | West India squadron |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Ohio (74) |
| Kentucky | Indiana | Indiana | On leave |

## Lieutenants—

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1834. | | |
| | Richard L. Page | 1 March 1824 | 26 March 1834 |
| 190. | Frederick Chatard | 16 November do. | 29 March do. |
| | Gab'l G. Williamson | 2 June do. | do. do. |
| | Benj. J. Totten | 4 March 1823 | do. do. |
| | Owen Burns | 1 December 1824 | 8 April do. |
| | Harry Ingersoll | 28 February do. | do. do. |
| 195. | Alex. H. Marbury | 14 July do. | 23 June do. |
| | H. M. Houston | 12 May do. | 24 June do. |
| | Charles G. Hunter | 16 November do. | do. do. |
| | 1835. | | |
| | Arthur Sinclair | 4 March 1823 | 3 March 1835 |
| | Edwin W. Moore | 1 January 1825 | do. do. |
| 200. | Robert B. Hitchcock | do. do. | do. do. |
| | C. H. A. H. Kennedy | 10 February 1819 | do. do. |
| | Thomas W. Brent | 1 March 1825 | do. do. |
| | George M. Bache | 1 January do. | do. do. |
| | Ezra T. Doughty | 3 May 1824 | do. do. |
| 205. | Joseph Lanman | 1 January 1825 | do. do. |
| | John W. Cox | 1 March do. | do. do. |
| | John K. Mitchell | 1 February 1825 | 2 December 1835 |
| | Thomas Turner | 21 April do. | do. do. |
| | Henry Moor | 1 March do. | do. do. |
| 210. | Charles H. Poor | do. do. | do. do. |
| | Jas. Findlay Schenck | do. do. | do. do. |
| | John B. Cutting | 1 January do. | do. do. |
| | 1836. | | |
| | Lewis G. Keith | 1 July 1825 | 17 March 1836 |
| | Matthew F. Maury | 1 February 1825 | 10 June do. |
| 215. | Timothy A. Hunt | 1 March 1825 | 7 December do. |
| | Sylvanus Wm. Godon | 4 March 1819 | do. do. |
| | James S. Palmer | 1 January 1825 | do. do. |
| | 1837. | | |
| | Wm. Radford | 1 March 1825 | 9 February 1837 |
| | Samuel F. Hazard | 1 January 1823 | do. do. |
| 220. | John M. Berrien | 1 March 1825 | do. do. |
| | George A. Prentiss | do. do. | do. do. |
| | John C. Sharpe | 1 January do. | do. do. |
| | John C. Carter | do. do. | do. do. |
| | George Hurst | do. do. | do. do. |
| 225. | Alfred Taylor | do. do. | do. do. |
| | Samuel Phillips Lee | 22 November do. | do. do. |
| | John P. Gillis | 12 December do. | do. do. |
| | Joseph W. Jarvis | 1 January do. | do. do. |
| | Simon B. Bissell | 1 March do. | do. do. |
| 230. | Samuel Swartwout | 10 May 1820 | do. do. |
| | John J. Glasson | 1 February 1823 | do. do. |
| | Raphl. Semmes, jr. | 1 April 1826 | do. do. |
| | James F. Miller | 1 November do. | do. do. |
| | James P. McKinstry | 1 February do. | do. do. |
| 235. | Wm. A. Wurts | 1 April do. | do. do. |
| | Henry A. Steele | 1 November 1826 | 27 February do. |



## continued.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Coast of Brazil |
| 190. | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | West India squadron |
| | West Indies | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Sloop Falmouth |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | North Carolina (74) |
| | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Waiting orders |
| 195. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave |
| | New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| | Dist. Columbia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Boston |
| | Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Sloop Cyane |
| 200. | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | On leave |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On d'ty con'ted with L. H's. |
| | New York | New York | New York | On Furlough |
| | Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | On leave |
| 205. | Louisiana | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio (74) |
| | North Carolina | Florida | Florida | On leave |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia |
| | Maine | Maine | Maine | On leave |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Dist. Columbia | Razee Independence |
| 210. | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Lexington |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Falmouth |
| | Virginia | Tennessee | Tennessee | On special surveying duty. |
| | Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | North Carolina (74) |
| 215. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave |
| | New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Frigate Columbia |
| | Virginia | Missouri | Missouri | On leave |
| | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Sloop Cyane |
| | Georgia | Georgia | New Jersey | West India squadron |
| 220. | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Receiving ship Boston |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian |
| | Virginia | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop Levant |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Ohio (74) |
| 225. | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition |
| | Delaware | Illinois | Illinois | Sloop Falmouth |
| | Connecticut | North Carolina | North Carolina | Frigate Columbia |
| | Vermont | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Frigate Macedonian |
| | New York | New York | New York | Receiving ship New York |
| 230. | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Lexington |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Navy Yard Norfolk |
| | N. Hampshire | Massachusetts | N. Hampshire | Sloop Cyane |
| | New York | Michigan | Michigan | Waiting orders |
| | New Jersey | Kentucky | Kentucky | West India Squadron |
| 235. | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | On leave |

## Lieutenants

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John M. Gardner | 1 June 1826 | 8 March 1837 |
| | Spencer C. Gist | 1 May do. | do. do. |
| | Charles Heywood | 1 November do. | do. do. |
| | 240. Alexander C. Maury | 1 February do. | do. do. |
| | Oliver S. Glisson | 1 November do. | do. do. |
| | John A. Dahlgren | 1 February do. | do. do. |
| | Stephen C. Rowan | do. | do. do. |
| | Edward R. Thomson | 1 December do. | do. do. |
| | 245. J. T. McDonough | 1 April do. | do. do. |
| | Guert Gansevoort | 4 March do. | do. do. |
| | William Lambert | 1 December do. | do. do. |
| | Robert Handy | 1 February do. | do. do. |
| | Henry Darcantel | 1 April do. | do. do. |
| | 250. Burritt Shepard | 1 February do. | do. do. |
| | Charles Green | 1 May do. | do. do. |
| | E. Lloyd Handy | 1 June do. | do. do. |
| | Melancton Smith | 1 March do. | do. do. |
| | Francis Huger | 1 June do. | do. do. |
| | 255. William C. Chaplin | 1 November do. | do. do. |
| | Cicero Price | 1 February do. | 6 September do. |
| | Alberto Griffith | 1 November do. | do. do. |
| | John R. Goldsborough | 16 November 1824 | do. do. |
| | Charles S. Boggs | 1 November 1826 | do. do. |
| | 260. A. H. Kilty | 4 July 1821 | do. do. |
| | William Chandler | 1 August 1826 | 23 do. do. |
| | John A. Russ | 1 March 1825 | do. do. |
| | Theodore P. Green | 1 November 1826 | 20 December do. |
| | John R. Tucker | 1 June do. | do. do. |
| | 265. Richard W. Meade | 1 April do. | do. do. |
| | Thomas J. Page | 1 October 1827 | do. do. |
| | 1838. | | |
| | George Minor | 1 April do. | 28 February 1838 |
| | Percival Drayton | 1 December do. | do. do. |
| | William Preston Griffin | 1 October do. | do. do. |
| | 270. Oliver Tod | 1 May do. | do. do. |
| | Robert F. Pinkney | 1 December do. | do. do. |
| | Thomas R. Rootes | 1 March do. | do. do. |
| | Edward M. Yard | 1 November do. | do. do. |
| | John T. McLaughlin | 1 December do. | do. do. |
| | 275. James M. Gilliss | 1 March do. | do. do. |
| | Alexander Gibson | 4 July 1822 | do. do. |
| | William S. Young | 1 March 1827 | do. do. |
| | Wm. W. Bleecker | 1 May do. | do. do. |
| | Joseph F. Green | 1 November do. | do. do. |
| | 280. Algernon S. Worth | 1 February do. | do. do. |
| | Zach. Holland | 1 June do. | do. do. |
| | John DeCamp | 1 October do. | do. do. |
| | Bushrod W. Hunter | 1 November do. | do. do. |
| | Wm. J. H. Robertson | 1 November do. | 24 May do. |
| | 285. M. G. L. Claiborne | 1 February do. | 22 June do. |



## continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania | Maryland | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| Tennessee | Tennessee | Tennessee | West India Squadron |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | On leave |
| Tennessee | Tennessee | Tennessee | West India Squadron 240 |
| Ohio | Indiana | Indiana | Sloop Fairfield |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave |
| Ireland | Ohio | Ohio | On survey of the Coast |
| Pennsylvania | New Jersey | Pennsylvania | Sloop John Adams |
| Delaware | Connecticut | Delaware | Waiting orders 245 |
| New York | New York | New York | Ohio (74) |
| Dist. Columbia. | Alabama | Alabama | West India Squadron |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Navy Yard Boston |
| Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | On leave |
| Connecticut | New York | New York | Sloop Lexington 250 |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | On leave |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Coast of Brazil |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Brig Dolphin |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Lexington 255 |
| Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave from C't Survey. |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | North Carolina (74) |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop John Adams 260 |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | On leave |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Levant |
| Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Razee Independence |
| Dist. Columbia. | Indiana | Dist. Columbia. | Receiving ship Norfolk |
| Spain | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave from C't Survey 265 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On Coast Survey |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop John Adams |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Waiting orders |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On Coast Survey 270 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Exploring Expedition |
| Virginia | Georgia | Virginia | Coast of Brazil |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Sloop Levant |
| Maryland | Alabama | Alabama | Comd'g schr. Wave. Co-op'g with Army in Fla. |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | In charge Depot Charts, &c. 275 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, New York |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | On Coast Survey |
| New York | New York | New York | Brig Dolphin |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Erie |
| Massachusetts | New York | New York | Sloop Erie 280 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Macedonian |
| New Jersey | Florida | Florida | Receiving ship Boston |
| Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | Virginia | On leave |
| Virginia | Virginia | Dist. Columbia. | West India Squadron |
| Tennessee | Tennessee | Tennessee | Exploring Expedition 285 |

## Surgeons

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Jonathan Cowdery | 1 January 1800 | 27 November 1804 |
| | Wm. P. C. Barton | 10 April 1809 | 28 June 1809 |
| | Thomas Harris | 6 July 1812 | 6 July 1812 |
| | William Turk | 15 May 1800 | 24 July 1813 |
| 5. | John A. Kearney | 3 March 1809 | do. do. |
| | Bailey Washington | 9 May 1810 | do. do. |
| | William Swift | 14 May 1813 | 15 April 1814 |
| | Thomas B. Salter | 19 May do. | 22 May 1815 |
| | Peter Christie | 8 July 1812 | 27 April 1816 |
| 10. | Samuel Jackson | 10 July do. | 27 March 1818 |
| | Thomas Williamson | 13 May 1813 | do. do. |
| | George S. Sproston | 8 November do. | do. do. |
| | Benajah Ticknor | 10 December 1814 | 10 July 1824 |
| | Mordecai Morgan | 28 December 1818 | do. do. |
| 15. | Thomas J. Boyd | 28 March 1820 | do. do. |
| | James Cornick | 11 September 1819 | 5 March 1825 |
| | Charles Chase | 10 December 1814 | 3 May do. |
| | D. S. Edwards | 30 July 1818 | 5 May do. |
| | Isaac Hulse | 12 May 1823 | 6 May do. |
| 20. | John S. Wiley | 20 December 1815 | 9 May do. |
| | George Terrill | 28 March 1820 | 22 May 1826 |
| | John Haslett | 30 June 1823 | 23 May do. |
| | Waters Smith | 5 June 1820 | 3 January 1828 |
| | Benjamin F. Bache | 9 July 1824 | do. do. |
| 25. | A. A. Adee | 15 July do. | do. do. |
| | Thomas Dillard | 15 November do. | do. do. |
| | Stephen Rapalje | 30 June 1823 | 4 December do. |
| | James M. Greene | 29 April 1825 | do. do. |
| | John R. Chandler | 14 November 1824 | do. do. |
| 30. | B. R. Tinslar | 1 February 1823 | do. do. |
| | William Plumstead | 13 May 1825 | do. do. |
| | George W. Codwise | 14 May do. | do. do. |
| | G. R. B. Horner | 26 May 1826 | 4 April 1831 |
| | W. S. W. Ruschenberger | 10 August do. | do. do. |
| 35. | Samuel W. Ruff | 12 August do. | do. do. |
| | William Johnson | 16 August do. | do. do. |
| | Samuel Moseley | 17 August do. | do. do. |
| | Robert J. Dodd | 29 May do. | do. do. |
| | Wm. Fairlie Patton | 17 August do. | do. do. |
| 40. | Edmund L. DuBarry | 30 June 1823 | 25 September 1833 |
| | Henry S. Coulter | 26 May do. | 4 November 1834 |
| | John F. Brooke | 16 May 1825 | do. do. |
| | Mifflin Coulter | 15 August 1829 | 22 December 1835 |
| | William Whelan | 3 January 1828 | 9 February 1837 |
| 45. | Samuel Barrington | do. do. | do. do. |
| | Thomas L. Smith | do. do. | do. do. |
| | George Blacknall | do. do. | do. do. |
| | Horatio N. Glentworth | 11 March 1829 | do. do. |
| | Lewis B. Hunter | 3 January 1828 | do. do. |
| 50. | John C. Spencer | 16 December 1828 | 20 December 1837 |
| | George Clymer | 1 July 1829 | 20 February 1838 |



## in number, 60.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Massachusetts | New York | Virginia | Rendezvous, Norfolk | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Philadelphia | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Ireland | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Marine Barracks, Wash'g | 5 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Fleet Surgeon, Pacific | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | Pennsylvania | Rendezvous, New York | |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Washington | 10 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Naval Hospital, Norfolk | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Baltimore station | |
| Vermont | Connecticut | Connecticut | Fleet Surg. Mediterranean. | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Naval Hospital, New York | 15 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk | |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | N. Y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. | |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | On leave | |
| New York | New York | Maryland | Fleet Surg. West Indies | |
| Maryland | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Pensacola | 20 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, Pensacola | |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Fr. Columbia, as Fl't Surg. | |
| New York | Florida | Florida | Fleet Surg. Coast of Brazil. | |
| Virginia | Pennsylvania | New Jersey | Sloop Fairfield | |
| New York | New York | New York | Nav. Hosp't, Chelsea, Mass. | 25 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Rendezvous, Philadelphia | |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York | |
| Ireland | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Constitution | |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders | |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Boston | 30 |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | |
| West Indies | New York | New York | On furlough | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Asylum, Phila | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | On leave | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | 35 |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Rendezvous, Boston | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Levant | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Steam Ship Fulton | 40 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Lexington | |
| Virginia | Pennsylvania | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Rendezvous, Baltimore | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Falmouth | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | 45 |
| New Jersey | New York | New York | Frigate Macedonian | |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Sloop Natchez | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | New Jersey | Waiting orders | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Sloop Cyane | |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Erie | |
| | | | On leave | |

## Surgeons.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Isaac Brinckerhoff | 1 July 1829 | 29 February 1828 |
| | Wm. Maxwell Wood | 16 May do. | do. do. |
| | J. Vaughan Smith | 27 June do. | do. do. |
| 55. | Jones W. Plummer | 20 June do. | do. do. |
| | Geo. B. McKnight | 16 May do. | do. do. |
| | Solomon Sharp | 15 September do. | do. do. |
| | Daniel Egbert | 22 August do. | do. do. |
| | Amos G. Gambrill | 20 June do. | do. do. |
| 60 | Wm. A. W. Spotswood | 2 December 1828 | do. do. |

## Passed Assistant Surgeons.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | John B. Elliot | 20 May 1829 |
| | Jona. M. Foltz | 4 April 1831 |
| | John C. Mercer | 8 February 1833 |
| | Samuel C. Lawrason | do. do. |
| 5. | Edward Gilchrist | 28 January do. |
| | John A. Lockwood | 8 February do. |
| | Lewis Wolfley | 21 June do. |
| | Lewis W. Minor | 8 February do. |
| | William J. Powell | do. do. |
| 10 | J. Frederick Sickels | 28 February do. |
| | Napoleon C. Barrabino | do. do. |
| | Henry S. Rennolds | do. do. |
| | M. G. Delaney | do. do. |
| | Wm. F. McClenahan | do. do. |
| 15. | William L. Vanhorn | 4 April 1831 |
| | Daniel S. Green | 18 October 1833 |

## Assistant Surgeons.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Daniel C. McLeod | 8 February 1833 |
| | James C. Palmer | 26 March 1834 |
| | Ninian Pinkney | do. do. |
| | Robert T. Barry | do. do. |
| 5. | George W. Peete | 2 May do. |
| | Charles A. Hassler | 4 November 1835 |
| | Robert Woodworth | 23 February do. |
| | David Harlan | do. do. |
| | Victor L. Godon | do. do. |
| 10. | Alexander J. Wedderburn | 22 December do. |



## continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| New York | New York | New York | North Carolina (74) | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Vandalia | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | 55 |
| New York | Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia | Waiting orders | |
| Pennsylvania | Maryland | Maryland | On leave | |
| New Jersey | Ohio | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Ontario | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Boston | 60 |

## in number, 16.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| New Jersey | Dist. Columbia. | Maryland | On leave | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Washington, (nom'ted for promotion.) | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave | |
| Dist. Columbia. | Maryland | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk | |
| Massachusetts | New York | N. Hampshire | Exploring Expedition | 5 |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Sloop John Adams | |
| Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | North Carolina (74) | |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| New York | New York | New York | Exploring Expedition | 10 |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania. | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Philadelphia | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| Ireland | New York | New York | Attached to survey duty | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, New York | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Receiving ship, Norfolk | 15 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |

## in number, 51.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| New York | Georgia | Georgia | Naval Hospital, Norfolk | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Exploring Expedition | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Naval Asylum, Philad. | |
| Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Pennsylvania | Marine Barracks, Wash'n. | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave | 5 |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| New York | New York | New York | Receiving ship, New York | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Schooner Enterprise | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Navy Yard, Pensacola | 10 |

## Assistant Surgeons

| | Name. | Date of present commission. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | J. Dickinson Miller | 5 December | 1838 |
| | Augustus J. Bowie | 9 February | 1827 |
| | Rich'd W. Leecock | do | do. |
| | Charles F. B. Guilloú | 9 February | do. |
| 15. | John L. Fox | do | do. |
| | John S. Messersmith | do | do. |
| | John J. Abernethy | do | do. |
| | S. Wilson Kellogg | 6 September | do. |
| | Joseph Beale | do | do. |
| 20. | William Edward Coale | do | do. |
| | Edward J. Rutter | do | do. |
| | Richard J. Harrison | do | do. |
| | John T. Mason | do | do. |
| | James Malcolm Smith | do | do. |
| 25. | Charles Wm. Tait | do | do. |
| | Charles D. Maxwell | do | do. |
| | J. W. B. Greenhow | 7 March | 1838 |
| | George Maulsby | do | do. |
| | Charles J. Bates | do | do. |
| 30. | William A. Green | do | do. |
| | William Grier | do | do. |
| | Edwin H. Conway | do | do. |
| | J. Winthrop Taylor | do | do. |
| | James Monroe Minor | do | do. |
| 35. | Buckner T. Magill | do | do. |
| | Philemon Baker | do | do. |
| | Silas Holmes | 20 June | do. |
| | Edward H. Van Wyck | do | do. |
| | Horace Dade Taliaferro | do | do. |
| 40. | J. Howard Smith | do | do. |
| | John A. Guion | do | do. |
| | James McClelland | do | do. |
| | Samuel Ridout Addison | do | do. |
| | William B. Sinclair | do | do. |
| 45. | Samuel Jackson | do | do. |
| | James Jeffray Brownlee | do | do. |
| | Joshua Huntington | do | do. |
| | Robert R. Banister | do | do. |
| | John S. Whittle | do | do. |
| 50. | Augustus F. Lawyer | do | do. |
| | Stephen A. McCreery | do | do. |



## continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| New York | New Jersey | New Jersey | North Carolina (74) | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Razee Independence | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, Norfolk | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Exploring Expedition | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Exploring Expedition | 15 |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Un'r ord'rs to coast of Brazil | |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Sloop Levant | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Lexington | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop John Adams | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Columbia | 20 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Schooner Grampus | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Natchez | |
| West Indies | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Ohio (74) | |
| Georgia | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Falmouth | 25 |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Waiting orders | |
| Georgia | New York | Georgia | Naval Hospital, Pensacola. | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Cyane | |
| New York | New York | New York | West India Squadron | 30 |
| Ireland | Maryland | Maryland | Receiving Ship, Boston | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | West India Squadron | |
| New York | New Jersey | New Jersey | Sloop Erie | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Razee Independence | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Ohio (74) | 35 |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | On leave | |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Exploring Expedition | |
| New York | New York | New York | Ohio (74) | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Wave | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Coast of Brazil | 40 |
| North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Coast of Brazil | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Steam Ship Fulton | |
| Maryland | Ohio | Maryland | Frigate Macedonian | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Packet Brig Consort | |
| Pennsylvania | North Carolina | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | 45 |
| Pennsylvania | New York | New York | Receiving Ship, New York. | |
| Massachusetts | Connecticut | Connecticut | Frigate Macedonian | |
| Virginia | North Carolina | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition | |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | 50 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Packet Schooner Woodbury | |

## Pursers

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Samuel Hambleton | 6 December 1806 | 25 April 1813 |
| | Francis A. Thornton | 29 January 1811 | do. do. |
| | Edward Fitzgerald | 22 March do. | do. do. |
| 5. | Samuel P. Todd | 20 July 1812 | 1 March 1813 |
| | James H. Clark | 24 July 1813 | 24 July do. |
| | Joseph Wilson | do. do. | do. do. |
| | William Sinclair | 26 March 1814 | 26 March 1814 |
| | John N. Todd | 1 March 1815 | 1 March 1815 |
| 10. | Joseph H. Terry | 6 June do. | 6 June do. |
| | Thomas Breese | 8 July do. | 8 July do. |
| | John De Bree | 29 December 1817 | 29 December 1817 |
| | Charles O. Handy | do. do. | do. do. |
| | Edward N. Cox | 6 April 1799 | 2 March 1820 |
| 15. | John N. Hambleton | 26 October 1819 | 26 May 1824 |
| | Garrett R. Barry | 15 January 1824 | 3 March 1825 |
| | D. McF. Thornton | 30 December do. | do. do. |
| | Josiah Colston | 28 May 1825 | 28 May do. |
| | Dudley Walker | 4 March 1819 | 21 August 1826 |
| 20. | McKean Buchanan | 21 August 1826 | do. do. |
| | Henry Etting | 1 January 1818 | 7 November do. |
| | James Brooks | 28 December do. | 7 January 1828 |
| | Grenville C. Cooper | 11 March 1829 | 11 March 1829 |
| | Francis B. Stockton | do. do. | do. do. |
| 25. | Francis G. McCauley | 27 May do. | 27 May do. |
| | William A. Slacum | 8 June do. | 8 June do. |
| | Nathaniel Wilson | 6 October do. | 6 October do. |
| | Benjamin J. Cahoone | 12 November 1830 | 12 November 1830 |
| | Sterrett Ramsay | 18 November do. | 18 November do. |
| 30. | Edward T. Dunn | 21 February 1831 | 21 February 1831 |
| | John A. Bates | 2 March do. | 2 March do. |
| | Andrew J. Watson | 1 May do. | 1 May do. |
| | Peyton A Southall | 23 March 1832 | 23 March 1832 |
| | Andrew McD. Jackson | 23 May do. | 23 May do. |
| 35. | Wm. P. Zantzinger | 24 July 1813 | 25 June do. |
| | William A. Bloodgood | 2 March 1821 | 2 May 1834 |
| | D. Fauntleroy | 7 July 1834 | 7 July do. |
| | Thomas Marston Taylor | 3 November do. | 3 November do. |
| | A. E. Watson | 31 August 1836 | 31 August 1836 |
| 40. | Joseph Bryan | 1 September do. | 1 September do. |
| | Samuel Forrest | 8 October do. | 8 October do. |
| | Robert Pettit | 6 April 1837 | 6 April 1837 |
| | Philo White | 11 May 1830 | 13 April do. |
| | Richard R. Waldron | 3 March 1835 | 15 June do. |
| 45. | William Speiden | 30 August 1837 | 30 August do. |
| | Benjamin F. Hart | 8 February 1838 | 8 February 1838 |
| | Horatio Bridge | 16 February do. | 16 February do. |
| | Geo. F. Sawyer | 20 March do. | 20 March do. |
| | John C. Holland | 1 June do. | 1 June do. |



*in number, 48.*

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Maryland | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Receiving Ship, Norfolk | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | |
| Connecticut | New York | New York | Waiting orders | 5 |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | N. Hampshire | North Carolina 74 | |
| Massachusetts | Georgia | Georgia | Ohio (74) | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York | |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Razee Independence | 10 |
| New Jersey | Pennsylvania | Virginia | On leave | |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Receiving Ship, New York. | |
| Maryland | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | 15 |
| Virginia | Kentucky | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Baltimore station | |
| Maryland | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | On leave | |
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Constitution | 20 |
| Massachusetts | New York | Virginia | Sloop Vandalia | |
| New Jersey | Massachusetts | Dist. Columbia. | Navy Yard, Washington | |
| Pennsylvania | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Philadelphia | |
| Virginia | Tennessee | Pennsylvania | Frigate Columbia | |
| Maine | Florida | Florida | On leave | 25 |
| Rhode Island | Louisiana | Louisiana | On leave | |
| Pennsylvania | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Dist. Columbia. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Natchez | |
| Massachusetts | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Frigate Macedonian | |
| Virginia | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | N'y Y'd Portsmouth, N. H. | 30 |
| Virginia | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Sloop Fairfield | |
| New York | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Boston | |
| Pennsylvania | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Norfolk | |
| New York | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Lexington | |
| Virginia | New York | New York | Waiting orders | 35 |
| New Jersey | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop John Adams | |
| Massachusetts | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders | |
| Georgia | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Brig Dolphin | |
| Dist. Columbia. | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Ontario | |
| Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Schooner Boxer | 40 |
| New York | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Falmouth | |
| N. Hampshire | North Carolina. | Florida | Navy Yard, Pensacola | |
| | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Sloop Vincennes and Brig Porpoise, Exp'g Exp'n. | |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Sloop Peacock and Store Ship Relief, Expl'g Exp. | |
| | New York | | Sloop Levant | 45 |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Cyane | |
| Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Steam Ship Fulton | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Erie | |

## Chaplains, in

| Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of commission. |
|---|---|
| Addison Searle | 27 April 1827 |
| John W. Grier | 3 March 1825 |
| Charles S. Stewart | 1 November do. |
| William Ryland | 23 May 1829 |
| 5. Timothy J. Harrison | 2 October do. |
| Walter Colton | 6 November 1830 |
| George Jones | 20 April 1833 |
| Thomas R. Lambert | 31 December do. |
| James Wiltbank | 25 February 1837 |
| Jared L. Elliott | 13 July 1838 |
| 11. Peter G. Clark | 3 October do. |

## Alphabetical List of

| Name. | Date of warrant. |
|---|---|
| A. | |
| Alden, James, jr | 14 June 1834 |
| Almy, John J | 3 July 1833 |
| Anderson, James | do. do. |
| Avery, L. B | 15 June 1837 |
| 5. Armstrong, I. F | 23 June 1838 |
| Adams, Jos. H | do. do. |
| Adams, Wm. M. E | do. do. |
| B. | |
| Bleecker, William W | 10 June 1833 |
| Bowie, James K | 14 June 1834 |
| 10. Brown, William H | do. do. |
| Borden, John F | do. do. |
| Ball, William H | do. do. |
| Brown, James E | do. do. |
| Barton, Charles C | do. do. |
| 15. Bache, Richard | 3 July 1835 |
| Barry, F. E | do. do. |
| Bowers, E. C | do. do. |
| Bay, N. G | do. do. |
| Berryman, O. H | do. do. |
| 20. Budd, Thomas A | do. do. |
| Baldwin, A. S | 4 June 1836 |
| Brasher, Thomas M | 15 June 1837 |
| Blunt, Simon F | 23 June 1838 |
| Bacon, Frederick A | do. do. |
| 25. Beverley, Wm. B | do. do. |
| Barrett, Theo. B | do. do. |
| C. | |
| Carr, Overton | 23 June 1833 |
| Clinton, Franklin | 14 June 1834 |
| Case, A. L | do. do. |
| 30. Cooke, James W | 14 June 1834 |



## number, 11.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | New York | Navy Yard, Boston |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Ohio 74 |
| New Jersey | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York |
| Ireland | Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Navy Yard, Washington |
| Connecticut | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders 5 |
| Vermont | Connecticut | Dist. Columbia | Navy Yard, Philadelphia |
| Pennsylvania | Indiana | Indiana | Navy Yard, Norfolk |
| Maine | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | On leave |
| Delaware | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Naval Asylum, Phila |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Exploring Expedition |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Frigate Macedonian 11 |

## Passed Midshipmen.

| Name. | Date of warrant. |
|---|---|
| Craven, T. A. M | 3 July 1835 |
| Cogdell, R. C | do. do. |
| Carroll, John | 15 June 1837 |
| Crawford, D. Ross | do. do. 35 |
| Chapman, Geo. W | 23 June 1838 |
| Cumming, Thomas W | do. do. |
| Contee, John | do. do. |
| Colvocoressis, Geo | do. do. |
| Craney, Wm | do. do. 40 |
| D. | |
| Dove, Benjamin More | 10 June 1833 |
| De Camp, John | do. do. |
| Darlington, B. S. B | 14 June 1834 |
| Dulany Daniel F | do. do. |
| Dale, John M | 3 July 1835. 45 |
| Decatur, Stephen | do. do. |
| De Haven, E. J | do. do. |
| Dod, Stephen | 4 June 1836 |
| Davis, A. B | 15 June 1837 |
| Drayton, Wm. S | 23 June 1838. 50 |
| Doyle, James A | do. do. |
| E. | |
| Emmons, George F | 14 June 1834 |
| Eld, Henry jr | 23 June 1838 |
| F. | |
| French, Henry | 14 June 1834 |
| Forrest, Richard | do. do. 55 |
| Flagg, H. C | do. do. |
| Frailey, James Madison | 4 June 1836 |
| Forbes, James I | 15 June 1837 |
| G. | |
| Gray, George R | 10 June 1833 |

## Alphabetical List of Passed

| | Name. | Date of warrant. |
|---|---|---|
| 60 | Griffin, Charles E. L. | 14 June....1834 |
| | Gray, A. F. V. | 3 July....1835 |
| | Gardner, W. Ross | 15 June....1837 |
| | Gansevoort, H. | 23 June....1838 |
| | Gwathmey, W. | ..do....do.. |
| | H. | |
| 65 | Hartstene, H. J. | 14 June....1834 |
| | Henderson, James L. | ..do....do.. |
| | Hooe, Robert Emmet | ..do....do.. |
| | Herndon, William L. | ..do....do.. |
| | Hunter, Thomas T. | ..do....do.. |
| 70 | Holcomb, A. A. | ..do....do.. |
| | Handy, Levin | ..do....do.. |
| | Humphreys, Joshua | 3 July....1835 |
| | Harrison, H. N. | ..do....do.. |
| | Heap, James L. | 4 June....1836 |
| 75 | Hunter, Charles | 15 June....1837 |
| | Hurst, Wm. D. | ..do....do.. |
| | Harvey, R. M. | ..do....do.. |
| | Harrison, Geo. W. | 23 June....1838 |
| | Hunt, Montgomery | ..do....do.. |
| 80 | Hall, John | ..do....do.. |
| | Hutter, E. S. | ..do....do.. |
| | Haggerty, F. S. | ..do....do.. |
| | J. | |
| | Johnson, Robert E. | 10 June....1833 |
| | Jenkins, Thornton A. | 14 June....1834 |
| 85 | Jenkins, E. T. | 3 July....1835 |
| | Jones, Wm. A. | 15 June....1837 |
| | Johnston, James D. | 23 June....1838 |
| | K. | |
| | Knox, Samuel R. | 15 June....1837 |
| | L. | |
| | Ludlow, William B. | 10 June....1833 |
| 90 | Leigh, William | 14 June....1834 |
| | Larkin, Samuel | ..do....do.. |
| | Lockert, James M. | ..do....do.. |
| | Lewis, Montgomery | ..do....do.. |
| | Lynch, D. jr. | 3 July....1835 |
| 95 | Lowndes, R. H. | 15 June....1837 |
| | Love, Richard L. | ..do....do.. |
| | Lanier, Edmund | ..do....do.. |
| | Lewis, James B. | ..do....do.. |
| | Lewis, H. H. | 23 June....1838 |
| 100 | Lowry, Francis | ..do....do.. |
| | Le Roy, Wm. E. | ..do....do.. |
| | M. | |
| | McCreery, George | 10 June....1833 |
| | Moeller, B. J. | ..do....do.. |
| | Marchand, J. B. | 14 June....1834 |
| 105 | Muse, William T. | ..do....do |



## Midshipmen—Continued.

| | Name. | Date of warrant. |
|---|---|---|
| | Middleton, Edward | 14 June....1834 |
| | McDougal, David | ..do....do.. |
| | McIntosh, Charles F. | ..do....do.. |
| | Moorehead, Joseph | ..do....do.. |
| | Mercer, John F. | ..do....do....110 |
| | Morris, Charles W | 3 July....1835 |
| | Maury, William L. | ..do....do.. |
| | Mooney, John | 15 June....1837 |
| | McCormick, James | ..do....do.. |
| | McArthur, Wm. P. | 23 June....1838..115 |
| | May, Wm. | ..do....do.. |
| | Maffitt, Jno. N. | ..do....do.. |
| | Maynard, Lafayette | ..do....do.. |
| | Mullany, J. R. M. | ..do....do.. |
| | Marine, M. | ..do....do....120 |
| | N. | |
| | North, James H. | 3 July....1835 |
| | P. | |
| | Piper, Ferdinand | 10 June....1833 |
| | Pickering, Charles W. | ..do....do.. |
| | Paul, Henry J. | 14 June....1834 |
| | Parker, John P. | ..do....do....125 |
| | Perry, Roger | ..do....do.. |
| | Pennock, A. M. | ..do....do.. |
| | Perry, Oliver H. | 3 July....1835 |
| | Porter, David D. | ..do....do.. |
| | Pegram, Robert B. | ..do....do....130 |
| | Pitcher, Matthew S. | ..do....do.. |
| | Patterson, Carlisle P. | 4 June....1836 |
| | Pope, William | ..do....do.. |
| | Parrott, E. G. | 15 June....1837 |
| | Poindexter, C. B. | ..do....do....135 |
| | Parker, James L. | ..do....do.. |
| | Postell, W. R. | ..do....do.. |
| | Parker, Wm. A. | 23 June....1838 |
| | R. | |
| | Ridgely, Charles S. | 10 June....1833 |
| | Robertson, W. J. H. | ..do....do....140 |
| | Rodgers, John | 14 June....1834 |
| | Ridgely, Daniel B. | ..do....do.. |
| | Ring, John L. | ..do....do.. |
| | Ringgold, William S. | ..do....do.. |
| | Revere, Joseph W. | ..do....do..145. |
| | Renshaw, Francis B. | 3 July....1835 |
| | Randolph, G. W. | 15 June....1837 |
| | Reid, James W. E. | ..do....do.. |
| | Renshaw, Wm. B. | ..do....do.. |
| | Reynolds, William | ..do....do....150 |
| | Ronckendorff, Wm. | 23 June....1838 |
| | Reid, Washington | ..do....do.. |
| | Robinson, Chas. | ..do....do.. |

## *Passed Midshipmen—Continued.*

| | Name. | Date of warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | S. | | |
| | Sully, James R. | 10 June | 1833 |
| 155. | Stoddard, Luther | ..do | do. |
| | Sands, Benjamin F. | 14 June | 1834 |
| | Stellwagen, Henry S. | ..do | do. |
| | Steedman, Charles | ..do | do. |
| | Swann, William S. | ..do | do. |
| 160. | Scott, Gustavus, H. | ..do | do. |
| | Spotswood, C. F. M. | ..do | do. |
| | Selden, George L. | ..do | do. |
| | Stokes, M. S. | 3 July | 1835 |
| | Strong, James H. | 4 June | 1836 |
| 165. | Shubrick, E. T. | ..do | do. |
| | Shattuck, B. F. | 15 June | 1837 |
| | Sinclair, G. T. | ..do | do. |
| | Schenck, W. S. | ..do | do. |
| | Sartori, L. C. | ..do | do. |
| 170. | Smith, W. S. | ..do | do. |
| | Sherburne, J. H. | ..do | do. |
| | Stanly, Fabius | ..do | do. |
| | Smith, Wm. T. | 23 June | 1838 |
| | Sanford, J. P. | ..do | do. |
| 175. | Stembel, R. M. | ..do | do. |
| | T. | | |
| | Taylor, William R. | 14 June | 1834 |
| | Thomas, Charles | 3 July | 1835 |
| | Taliaferro, A. R. | ..do | do. |
| | Tilgham, Richard L. | 4 June | 1836 |
| 180. | Trapier, R. S. | 15 June | 1837 |
| | Totten, George M. | ..do | do. |
| | Thompson, Strong B. | 23 June | 1838 |
| | U. | | |
| | Underwood, J. A. | 3 July | 1835 |
| | W. | | |
| | Walker, William M. | 10 June | 1833 |
| 185. | Weems, John | ..do | do. |
| | Winslow, John A. | ..do | do. |
| | Walke, Henry | ..do | do. |
| | White, John J. | ..do | do. |
| | Walsh, Joseph C. | 14 June | 1834 |
| 190. | White, George M. | ..do | do. |
| | Wilkinson, S. W. | ..do | do. |
| | Walbach, John B. | ..do | do. |
| | Wyche, George J. | 3 July | 1835 |
| | Ward, E. C. | ..do | do. |
| 195. | Whiting, William B. | 4 June | 1836 |
| | Wainwright, R. | 15 June | 1837 |
| | Wingate, H. T. | ..do | do. |
| | Wickham, Geo. | 23 June | 1838 |
| | Woodbull, M. | ..do | do. |
| 200. | Waddell, H. | ..do | do. |

## Passed Midshipmen,

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of warrant as Passed Midshipmen. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Charles W. Pickering | 1 May 1822 | 10 June 1833 | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Steam ship Fulton, nominated for promotion | |
| | Overton Carr | 1 March 1827 | do | Dist. Columbia | Indiana | Dist. Columbia | Exp'g Exp'n, as Lieut | |
| | Wm. B. Ludlow | 1 May do | do | Delaware | Maryland | Massachusetts | Waiting orders | |
| | Luther Stoddard | 1 April do | do | New York | New York | New York | On leave from Coast Surv'y. nominated for promotion. | |
| 5. | Wm. M. Walker | 1 November do | do | Maryland | Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Exp'g Exp'n, as Lieut | 5 |
| | George R. Gray | 1 November 1826 | do | Delaware | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders | |
| | John Weems | 4 August 1827 | do | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Maryland | Schooner Boxer | |
| | Charles S. Ridgely | 1 November 1826 | do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Natchez | |
| | Robert E. Johnson | 1 Octob r 1827 | do | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina. | Expl'g Exp'n (as Lieut.) | |
| 10. | George McCreery | 1 November do | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Rendezvous, Norfolk | 10 |
| | John A. Winslow | 1 February do | do | North Carolina | North Carolina | Massachusetts | Rendezvous, Boston | |
| | Benjamin More Dove | 1 December 1826 | do | Virginia | Virginia | Dist. Columbia. | Ohio (74) | |
| | James R. Sully | 1 February 1827 | do | South Carolina. | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Boxer | |
| | Bernard J. Moeller | 1 April do | do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Survey of the Coast | |
| 15. | Ferdinand Piper | 1 November do | do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Falmouth | 15 |
| | Henry Walke | 1 February do | do | Virginia | Ohio | Ohio | Schooner Boxer | |
| | John J. White | 1 July 1826 | do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Ordinary, Boston | |
| | 1834. | | | | | | | |
| | Thornton A. Jenkins | 1 November 1828 | 14 June 1834 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On Survey of the Coast | |
| | Joseph C. Walsh | do do | do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Macedonian | |
| 20. | Franklin Clinton | 1 April do | do | New York | New York | New York | On leave from Coast Surv'y | 20 |
| | James K. Bowie | 1 November do | do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | West India squadron | |
| | John Rodgers | 18 April do | do | Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Maryland | Razee Independence | |
| | John B. Marchand | 1 May do | do | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Packet Brig Consort | |
| | Wm. Rogers Taylor | 1 April 1828 | do | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Massachusetts | North Carolina (74) | |
| 25. | H. J. Hartstene | do do | do | South Carolina. | Georgia | South Carolina. | Expl'g Exp'n (as Lieut.) | 25 |
| | Benjamin F. Sands | do do | do | Maryland | Kentucky | Kentucky | On Survey of the Coast | |
| | Henry French | 1 January do | do | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Waiting orders | |
| | William Leigh | 1 November do | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On surveying duty | |
| | Samuel Larkin, jr | 1 April do | do | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Sloop Fairfield | |
| 30. | Henry S. Stellwagen | do do | do | Virginia | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | 30 |
| | James L. Henderson | 1 June do | do | Virginia | Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | Schooner Enterprise | |
| | Daniel B. Ridgely | 1 April do | do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Rendezvous, Baltimore | |
| | John L. Ring | do do | do | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | On Coast Survey | |
| | Henry J. Paul | do do | do | Ireland | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | West Indies | |
| 35. | Robert Emmet Hooe | 1 January do | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Pensacola | 35 |
| | James M. Lockert | 1 April do | do | South Carolina. | Tennessee | Tennessee | Waiting orders | |
| | William T. Muse | 1 June do | do | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | On leave | |
| | William H. Brown | 1 January do | do | Maryland | Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | North Carolina (74) | |
| | Charles Steedman | 1 April do | do | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Frigate Macedonian | |
| 40. | Wm. Lewis Herndon | 1 November do | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Razee Independence | 40 |
| | John P. Parker | 1 April do | do | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Rendezvous, Boston | |
| | John F. Borden | do do | do | Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | On leave | |
| | James Alden, jr | do do | do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Expl'g Exp'n, (as Lieut.) | |
| | Augustus L. Case | do do | do | New York | New York | New York | Expl'g Exp'n, (as Lieut.) | |
| 45. | Roger Perry | 1 July do | do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders | 45 |
| | Wm. S. Ringgold | 1 November do | do | Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders | |
| | Joseph W. Revere | 1 April do | do | Massachusetts | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams | |
| | Alexander M. Pennock | do do | do | Virginia | Tennessee | Tennessee | Frigate Columbia | |



## in number, 196.

## Passed Midshipmen—

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | B. S. B. Darlington | 1 April.....1828 | 14 June.....1834 |
| 50. | George F. Emmons | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Edward Middleton | 1 July.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Montgomery Lewis | 1 November.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | George M. White | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Charles E. L. Griffin | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 55. | Wm. S. Swann | 1 July.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Thomas T. Hunter | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Albert A. Holcomb | 1 April.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Gustavus H. Scott | 1 August.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Richard Forrest | 1 November.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 60. | Levin Handy | 1 June.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | David McDougal | 1 April.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Charles F. McIntosh | 1 November.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | James W. Cooke | 1 April.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | C. F. M. Spotswood | 1 November.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 65. | Henry C. Flagg | 1 April.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Joseph Moorehead | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Daniel F. Dulany | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | George L. Selden | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | William H. Ball | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 70. | John F. Mercer | 1 October.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Stephen W. Wilkinson | 1 April.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | James E. Brown | 1 December.....1827 | ..do.....do. |
| | Charles C. Barton | 1 December.....1824 | ..do.....do. |
| | John J. B. Walbach | 1 December.....1827 | ..do.....do. |
| | 1835. | | |
| 75. | Oliver H. Perry | 24 February.....1829 | 3 July.....1835 |
| | Charles W. Morris | 12 September.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Joshua Humphreys | 2 February.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Richard Bache, jr | 3 June.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Francis E. Barry | 22 June.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 80. | Joseph A. Underwood | 2 February.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | John B. Dale | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Stephen Decatur | 17 March.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | William L. Maury | 2 February.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | David D. Porter | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 85. | John J. Almy | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Edward C. Bowers | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Montfort S. Stokes | 12 May.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Nathaniel G. Bay | 2 February.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Otway H. Berryman | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| 90. | Thomas A. Budd | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Andrew F. V. Gray | 15 October.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | George J. Wyche | 2 February.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Edmund Jenkins | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | T. A. M. Craven | 2 February.....1829 | ..do.....do. |
| 95. | Dominick Lynch, jr | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | Francis B. Renshaw | 1 November.....1828 | ..do.....do. |
| | Horace N. Harrison | 1 April.....1828 | ..do.....do. |
| | James H. North | 29 May.....1829 | ..do.....do. |



## Continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Depot of Charts, &c | |
| Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Expl'g Exp'n (as Lieut.) | 50 |
| South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | On leave | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Packet Brig Consort | |
| Georgia | Georgia | Dist. Columbia | On leave | |
| Virginia | New York | New York | Brig Dolphin | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Steam ship Fulton | 55 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Levant | |
| New Jersey | Kentucky | Kentucky | Survey of the Coast | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | West Indies | |
| Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Ohio (74) | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On Survey of the Coast | 60 |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Natchez | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | North Carolina (74) | |
| North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | On leave | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | West Indies | |
| Connecticut | South Carolina | South Carolina | On surveying duty | 65 |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Fairfield | |
| Virginia | Maine | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Ohio | Dist. Columbia | Waiting orders | |
| Dist. Columbia | Ohio | Dist. Columbia | On Survey of the Coast | |
| New Jersey | Connecticut | Connecticut | On Coast Survey | 70 |
| North Carolina | Tennessee | Tennessee | West India Squadron | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Receiving ship, Boston | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave from Coast Surv'y. | |
| | N. Hampshire | | Sloop Boston | |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Expl'g Exp'n (as Lieut.) | 75 |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Razee Independence | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia | On surveying duty | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On Coast Survey | |
| Tennessee | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | |
| Maine | Massachusetts | New York | Expl'g Exp'n (as Lieut.) | 80 |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Expl'g Exp'n (as Lieut.) | |
| New Jersey | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | West Indies | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Survey of the Coast | |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Sloop Cyane | 85 |
| | Connecticut | | Ohio (74) | |
| North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Frigate Macedonian | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Fairfield | |
| Virginia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Survey of the Coast | |
| New York | New York | New York | Exploring Expedition | 90 |
| West Indies | Louisiana | United States | Sloop Vandalia | |
| Virginia | Alabama | Alabama | On leave | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Columbia | |
| N. Hampshire | New York | New York | Survey of the Coast | |
| New York | New York | New York | Rendezvous, New York | 95 |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Natchez | |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | West Indies | |
| South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Exploring Expedition | |

## Passed Midshipmen

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of warrant as Passed Midshipmen. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Robert B. Pegram | 2 February 1829 | 3 July 1835 |
| 100. | Edward C. Ward | do. | do. |
| | Richard C. Cogdell | 9 May do. | do. |
| | Matthew S. Pitcher | 13 March do. | do. |
| | James Anderson | 2 February do. | do. |
| | Edwin J. DeHaven | 2 October do. | do. |
| 105. | Charles Thomas | 2 February do. | do. |
| | Addison R. Taliaferro | do. | do. |
| | Richard L. Tilghman | 27 October 1830 | 4 June 1836 |
| | James H. Strong | 2 February 1829 | do. |
| | J. Madison Frailey | 1 May 1828 | do. |
| 110. | Carlisle P. Patterson | 2 September 1830 | do. |
| | William Pope | 2 February 1829 | do. |
| | James L. Heap | 5 June 1830 | do. |
| | Augustus S. Baldwin | 2 February 1829 | do. |
| | Edmund T. Shubrick | 22 June do. | do. |
| 115. | Stephen Dod | 2 February do. | do. |
| | Wm. B. Whiting | do. | do. |
| | Charles Hunter | 25 April 1831 | 15 June 1837 |
| | Benjamin F. Shattuck | 25 June do. | do. |
| | George W. Randolph | 31 March do. | do. |
| 120. | Thomas M. Brasher | 6 June do. | do. |
| | George T. Sinclair | 23 April do. | do. |
| | James W. E. Reid | 26 September 1831 | do. |
| | John Mooney | 13 December do. | do. |
| | Richard H. Lowndes | 25 June do. | do. |
| 125. | Samuel R. Knox | 1 April 1828 | do. |
| | Enoch G. Parrott | 10 December 1831 | do. |
| | John Carroll | 13 December do. | do. |
| | James McCormick | 24 December do. | do. |
| | Richard S. Trapier | 21 December do. | do. |
| 130. | Richard Wainwright | 11 May do. | do. |
| | George M. Totten | 5 May do. | do. |
| | William D. Hurst | 2 February 1829 | do. |
| | Wm. Ross Gardner | 29 December 1831 | do. |
| | Wm. B. Renshaw | 22 December do. | do. |
| 135. | Carter B. Poindexter | 16 November do. | do. |
| | Henry T. Wingate | 13 December do. | do. |
| | Alonzo B Davis | 25 April do. | do. |
| | Richard L. Love | 7 September 1830 | do. |
| | D. Ross Crawford | 9 December 1831 | do. |
| 140. | Wm. Reynolds | 17 November do. | do. |
| | Woodhull S. Schenck | 30 December do. | do. |
| | James L. Parker | 6 June do. | do. |
| | Richard M. Harvey | 24 July 1830 | do. |
| | Lewis C. Sartori | 2 February 1829 | do. |
| 145. | Wm. A. Jones | 13 July 1831 | do. |
| | Edmund Lanier | 9 July do. | do. |
| | Wm. Scandrett Smith | 25 April do. | do. |
| | John H. Sherburne | 5 October 1829 | do. |



## Continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams | 100 |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | West Indies | |
| New York | New York | New York | Frigate Macedonian | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On surveying duty | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Falmouth | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave | 105 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Steam ship Fulton | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Fairfield | |
| New York | New York | New York | Razee Independence | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Lexington | |
| Mississippi | Dist. Columbia. | Mississippi | On Coast Survey | 110 |
| Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | On furlough | |
| Delaware | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Rendezvous, Philadelphia | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Exploring Expedition | |
| New York | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Schr. Wave, co-op'ng with army in Florida | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Razee Independence | 115 |
| New York | New York | New York | Survey of the Coast | |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Razee Independence | |
| N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire. | Sloop Lexington | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave | |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave from Coast Surv'y. | 120 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition | |
| Georgia. | Georgia | Georgia | Exploring Expedition | |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Erie | |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Ohio (74) | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Exploring Expedition | 125 |
| N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | Ohio (74) | |
| Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Ohio (74) | |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Columbia | |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | On Furlough | |
| Massachusetts | Virginia | South Carolina. | On Coast Survey | 130 |
| New York | Rhode Island. | Rhode Island. | Exploring Expedition | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvaina | Pennsylvania | Ohio (74) | |
| Georgia. | Georgia | Georgia | West India squadron | |
| New York | New York | New York | Ohio (74) | |
| Virginia | New York | New York | Ohio (74) | 135 |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Erie | |
| Louisiana | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Exploring Expedition | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Columbia | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Exploring Expedition | 140 |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Falmouth | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pacific squadron | |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Sloop Falmouth | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Receiving ship, New York. | |
| Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio (74) | 145 |
| Virginia | Tennessee | Tennessee | West Indies | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave | |
| N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Pacific squadron | |

## Passed Midshipmen

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of Warrant as Passed Midshipmen. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Fabius Stanly | 20 December.....1831 | 15 June.....1837 |
| 150. | Latham B. Avery | 19 December.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | Wm. R. Postell | 31 December.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | James B. Lewis | 31 March.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | James J. Forbes | 30 August.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | 1838. | | |
| | George W. Chapman | 20 September.....1832 | 23 June.....1838 |
| 155. | Wm. P. McArthur | 11 February.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | Hunn Gansevoort | 8 May.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | Wm. S. Drayton | 16 July.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | George Wickham | 5 July.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | Simon F. Blunt | 7 September.....1831 | do.....do. |
| 160. | Frederick A. Bacon | 25 May.....1832 | do.....do. |
| | Wm. Taylor Smith | 17 July.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | Thomas W. Cumming | 19 May.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | William May | 2 May.....1831 | do.....do. |
| | Henry H. Lewis | 1 May.....1528 | do.....do. |
| 165. | Joseph P. Sanford | 11 February.....1832 | do.....do. |
| | George W. Harrison | 20 January.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | James F. Armstrong | 7 March.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | Montgomery Hunt | 17 January.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | Henry Eld, jr. | 7 January.....do.. | do.....do. |
| 170. | John Contee | 27 October.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | Joseph H. Adams | 8 December.....1831 | do.....do. |
| | William A. Parker | 3 July.....1832 | do.....do. |
| | James D. Johnston | 30 June.....1832 | do.....do. |
| | John N. Maffitt | 25 February.....do.. | do.....do. |
| 175. | Washington Gwathmey | 21 July.....do.. | do.....do. |
| | Wm. Ronckendorff | 17 February.....1832 | do.....do. |
| | Wm. B. Beverley | 9 June.....do. | do.....do. |
| | John Hall | 11 January.....do. | do.....do. |
| | Francis Lowry | 3 August.....1831 | do.....do. |
| 180. | Wm. E. LeRoy | 11 January.....1832 | do.....do. |
| | Maxwell Woodhull | 4 June.....do. | do.....do. |
| | Henry Waddell | 29 September.....do. | do.....do. |
| | Strong B. Thompson | 13 April.....do. | do.....do. |
| | Lafayette Maynard | 4 February.....do. | do.....do. |
| 185. | Roger N. Stembel | 27 March.....do. | do.....do. |
| | George Colvocoressis | 21 February.....do. | do.....do. |
| | Washington Reid | 22 December.....1831 | do.....do. |
| | Wm. Craney | 11 January.....1832 | do.....do. |
| | Edward S. Hutter | 24 February.....do. | do.....do. |
| 190. | Francis S. Haggerty | 17 February.....do. | do.....do. |
| | Theodore B. Barrett | 8 May.....do. | do.....do. |
| | J. R. Madison Mullany | 7 January.....do. | do.....do. |
| | James A. Doyle | 4 January.....do. | do.....do. |
| | Matthias Marine | 3 January.....do. | do.....do. |
| 195. | Charles Robinson | 1 May.....do. | do.....do. |
| | Wm. M. E. Adams | 7 June.....1831 | do.....do. |



## continued.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Sloop Falmouth |
| | Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | West Indies.....150 |
| | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Georgia | Furlough |
| | Virginia | Tennessee | Virginia | Exploring Expedition |
| | Maryland | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Washington |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Rendezvous, Philadelphia |
| | Missouri | Missouri | Missouri | On leave.....155 |
| | New York | New York | New York | Exploring Expedition |
| | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | On leave |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Depot of Charts, &c |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition |
| | Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Exploring Expedition.....160 |
| | Virginia | Dist't Columbia | Dist. Columbia | On surveying duty |
| | Maryland | Georgia | Georgia | Exploring Expedition |
| | Dist. Columbia. | Mississippi | Dist't Columbia | Exploring Expedition |
| | Virginia | Kentucky | Kentucky | Steam ship Fulton |
| | Virginia | Missouri | Missouri | Exploring Expedition.....165 |
| | West Indies | Virginia | Georgia | Exploring Expedition |
| | New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders |
| | New York | New York | New York | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Exploring Expedition |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Schooner Wave, co-opera'g. 170 with army in Florida |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ohio (74) |
| | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire | Ohio (74) |
| | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | West India squadron |
| | Ireland | New York | New York | Packet schooner Woodbury |
| | England | Virginia | Virginia | Packet schooner Woodbury. 175 |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On surveying duty |
| | Virginia | Alabama | Alabama | Packet brig Consort |
| | New York | New York | New York | On leave from C't Survey. |
| | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | On leave from C't Survey. |
| | New York | New York | New York | Ohio (74).....180 |
| | New York | New York | New York | Receiving ship, New York |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Steam ship Fulton |
| | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Receiving ship, Boston |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Ohio (74) |
| | Maryland | Ohio | Ohio | Depot of Charts, &c.....185 |
| | Greece | Vermont | Vermont | Exploring Expedition |
| | New York | New York | New York | Ohio (74) |
| | New York | New York | New York | Packet brig Consort |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Receiving vessel, Phila.....190 |
| | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Receiving ship, Boston |
| | New York | New Jersey | New Jersey | On leave |
| | Virginia | Indiana | Indiana | On leave |
| | Florida | Florida | Florida | Packet schr. Woodbury |
| | Pennsylvania | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Norfolk.....195 |
| | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | On leave |

## Midshipmen—

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. |
|---|---|---|
| | A. | |
| | William H. Adams | 27 April.....1832 |
| | Edward C. Anderson | 25 November.....1834 |
| | Francis Alexander | 27 May.....1835 |
| | John Quincy Adams | 3 July.....do. |
| 5. | Richard Allison | 9 June.....1836 |
| | °Daniel Ammen | 7 July.....do. |
| | *John Fras. Abbott | 27 December.....1837 |
| | *Edward Allen | 22 January.....1838 |
| | *Henry Ashton | 10 February.....do. |
| | B. | |
| 10. | Francis E. Baker | 17 July.....1832 |
| | Washington A. Bartlett | 22 January.....1833 |
| | Robert Burts | 31 May.....do. |
| | James S. Biddle | 18 October.....do. |
| | William L. Blanton | 2 January.....1834 |
| 15. | Nathan Barnes, jr | 22 February.....do. |
| | Isaac N. Brown | 15 March.....do. |
| | Robert M. Bowland | ..do.....do. |
| | *Samuel C. Barney | 27 June.....1835 |
| | Joseph N. Barney | 30 June.....do. |
| 20. | *James Lawrence Blair | 8 January.....1836 |
| | *William Elias Boudinot | 1 February.....do. |
| | *John Brooks | 2 May.....do. |
| | John Hogan Brown | 1 July.....do. |
| | Silas Bent | ..do.....do. |
| 25. | *Edward Fitzgerald Beale | 14 December.....do. |
| | *Courtlandt Benham | 31 March.....1837 |
| | William C. Brashears | 15 May.....do. |
| | Edward A. Barnet | 24 June.....do. |
| | Andrew Bryson | 1 December.....do. |
| 30. | James Julian Barry | 20 December.....do. |
| | Nathaniel C. Bryant | 23 December.....do. |
| | *Isaac N. Briceland | ..do.....do. |
| | *George Beall Balch | 30 December.....do. |
| | *Alphonse Barbot | 26 February.....1838 |
| 35. | *John C. Beaumont | 1 March.....do. |
| | *Charles Bertody | 3 March.....do. |
| | *Wesley Wheeler Bassett | 9 March.....do. |
| | *George Beckwith Bissell | 13 March.....do. |
| | *John P. Bankhead | 10 August.....do. |
| | C. | |
| 40. | Henry Logan Chipman | 14 January.....1832 |
| | Albert G. Clary | 8 May.....do. |
| | Henry Cadwalader | 13 December.....1833 |
| | Johnston B. Carter | 31 December.....do. |
| | Napoleon Collins | 2 January.....1834 |
| 45. | Alexander H. Cass | 21 July.....1835 |
| | William Mackay Caldwell | 10 October.....do. |
| | George M. Comegys | 27 February.....1836 |
| | *Henry A. Clemson | 9 June.....do. |

☞Those Midshipmen whose names are marked with an asterisk [*] have not yet received their Warrants.



## in number, 249

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tennessee | Mississippi | Mississippi | West India squadron |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Naval School, New York |
| Mississippi | Mississippi | Mississippi | New York Yard |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop John Adams |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | Pennsylvania | Sloop Falmouth |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | West India squadron |
| | Pennsylvania | | Not yet accepted |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Cyane |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Macedonian |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | North Carolina (74) |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Naval School, New York |
| Maryland | Ohio | Ohio | Naval School, New York |
| Pennsylvania | Tennessee | Tennessee | North Carolina (74) |
| Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | West Indies |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | West Indies |
| Kentucky | Tennessee | Tennessee | On leave |
| Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | North Carolina (74) |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Falmouth |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Columbia |
| Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Exploring Expedition |
| North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | On leave |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Razee Independence |
| Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Boston |
| Missouri | Missouri | Missouri | Naval School, New York |
| Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Razee Independence |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Falmouh |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Steam-ship Fulton |
| | Pennsylvania | | Waiting orders |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Ontario |
| New York | Louisiana | New York | Sloop Erie |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Erie |
| Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | West Indies |
| Tennessee | Alabama | Missouri | Sloop Cyane |
| Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | West India squadron |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Erie |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Erie |
| Connecticut | New Jersey | New Jersey | Sloop Erie |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Sloop Erie |
| South Carolina | Virginia | | Frigate Macedonian |
| South Carolina | Michigan | Michigan | Sloop Levant |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Levant |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| North Carolina | Florida | Virginia | Naval School, Norfolk |
| Pennsylvania | Indiana | Indiana | Sloop Natchez |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | West Indies |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Pennsylvania | Waiting orders |
| Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Boston |
| New Jersey | Illinois | Illinois | Razee Independence |
| Pennsylvania | Kentucky | Kentucky | North Carolina (74) |

## Midshipmen

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50. | Thomas M. Crossan | 1 July | 1836 |
| | John M. B. Clitz | 12 April | 1837 |
| | George H. Cooper | 4 August | do. |
| | *Charles T. Crocker | 30 November | do. |
| | Charles S. Cooper | 28 November | do. |
| 55. | *Frederick W. Colby | 7 February | 1838 |
| | *George W. Clark | 10 February | do. |
| | *Johnston B. Creighton | ....do | do. |
| | *Charles H. B. Caldwell | 27 February | do. |
| | *Thomas Grosvenor Corbin | 15 May | do. |
| 60. | *Pierce Crosby, jr | 5 June | do. |
| | *Newton Crisel | 15 June | do. |
| | D. | | |
| | George W. Doty | 4 January | 1837 |
| | *Jesse Elliott Duncan | 9 July | do. |
| | Edward Donaldson | 21 July | 1838 |
| 65. | Charles Deas | 15 October | do. |
| | *John P. Decatur | 31 August | do. |
| | John K. Duer | 28 December | 1837 |
| | William Finch DeIongh | 11 March | do. |
| | *John Downes, jr | 4 September | do. |
| 70. | *James Morris Duncan | 8 December | do. |
| | Andrew J. Drake | 5 December | 1837 |
| | Henry K. Davenport | 19 February | do. |
| | *Thomas L. Dance | 12 March | do. |
| | *Martin Duralde | 6 September | do. |
| | E. | | |
| 75. | *Samuel Edwards | 9 March | do. |
| | F. | | |
| | Charles E. Flemming | 15 January | 1839 |
| | *Donald McNeill Fairfax | 12 August | 1838 |
| | *Gustavus V. Fox | 12 January | do. |
| | *Wm. B. Fitzgerald | 30 January | do. |
| 80. | *Charles Magill Fauntleroy | 3 March | do. |
| | *James Foster | ....do | do. |
| | *John C. Febiger | 4 September | do. |
| | G. | | |
| | Thomas O. Glascock | 17 July | 1838 |
| | Gough W. Grant | 30 May | 1834 |
| 85. | John Julius Guthrie | 26 February | do. |
| | Benjamin Stoddert Gantt | 16 June | 1839 |
| | *Joseph Gold, jr | 1 July | do. |
| | *William M. Green | 16 December | 1837 |
| | *Robert Henry Getty | 16 June | do. |
| 90. | *John Guest | 16 December | do. |
| | *Hamilton Godman | 19 December | do. |
| | Lardner Gibbon | 22 December | do. |
| | H. | | |
| | John Cassin Henry | 6 March | 1839 |
| | James L. Hannegan | 2 January | 1836 |



## Midshipmen—continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania | Kentucky | Kentucky | North Carolina (74) | 50 |
| New York | Michigan | Michigan | Sloop Ontario | |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop John Adams | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Levant | |
| N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Sloop Cyane | 55 |
| Dist. Columbia | New York | New York | Exploring Expedition | |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | West India Squadron | |
| Massachusetts | Connecticut | Connecticut | Sloop Cyane | |
| Virginia | Alabama | Alabama | Waiting orders | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Ohio (74) | 60 |
| Missouri | Missouri | Missouri | West India Squadron | |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Naval School, Norfolk | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Columbia | |
| South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | North Carolina (74) | 65 |
| New York | Maine | Maine | Razee Independence | |
| New York | New York | New York | Frigate Macedonian | |
| South Carolina | New York | South Carolina | Ohio (74) | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Cyane | |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Columbia | 70 |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Sloop Levant | |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | West India Squadron | |
| | Louisiana | | North Carolina (74) | |
| Louisiana | Kentucky | Louisiana | Waiting orders | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Erie | 75 |
| New Jersey | New York | New York | Receiving ship, New York. | |
| Virginia | North Carolina | North Carolina | Sloop John Adams | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Cyane | |
| Dist. Columbia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia | |
| Virginia | Missouri | Missouri | Frigate Columbia | 80 |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Erie | |
| Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian | |
| South Carolina | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders | |
| North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Naval School, Boston | |
| North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Frigate Columbia | 85 |
| Dist. Columbia | Tennessee | Maryland | Sloop Fairfield | |
| Maryland | Indiana | Indiana | North Carolina (74) | |
| North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Frigate Columbia | |
| Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Sloop Falmouth | |
| Missouri | Arkansas | Missouri | Sloop Boston | 90 |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Vandalia | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | North Carolina | On leave | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Razee Independence | |
| Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | North Carolina (74) | |

## Midshipmen

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95. | Abram Harrell | 4 January | 1834 |
| | Charles R. Howard | 28 May | do. |
| | Thomas B. Huger | 5 March | 1835 |
| | John Vila Hixon | 29 June | do. |
| | Edward Higgins | 23 January | 1836 |
| 100. | John Cumming Howell | 9 June | do. |
| | *George W. Hamersley | 1 September | 1837 |
| | *Henry H. Harrison | 21 September | do. |
| | *William A. Henry | 5 December | 1837 |
| | *Wilkes Henry | 18 December | do. |
| 105. | *Napoleon B. Harrison | 27 February | 1838 |
| | *Charles W. Hays | 12 March | do. |
| | *William Henry Hudson | 16 July | do. |
| | *Walter William Hays | 3 August | do. |
| | *Aaron K. Hughes | 20 October | do. |
| | I. | | |
| 110. | R. Delancey Izard | 7 November | 1834 |
| | J. | | |
| | A. Hubley Jenkins | 25 November | 1834 |
| | *Catesby Ap Roger Jones | 18 June | 1836 |
| | *Edward Z. C. Judson | 10 February | 1838 |
| | *William H. Jamesson | 17 March | do. |
| | K. | | |
| 115. | Edmund C. Kennedy | 17 September | 1820 |
| | Thomas Lowndes Kinloch | 1 July | 1836 |
| | Joel S. Kinnard | 10 March | 1837 |
| | *Robert A. Knapp | 7 December | do. |
| | L. | | |
| | Robert Poinsett Lovell | 1 May | 1833 |
| 120. | Lyman R. Law | 15 February | 1838 |
| | *Dillaplaine R Lambert | 16 February | do. |
| | *Gustavus D. Lemoine | 21 September | do. |
| | *William Reed Low | 3 November | do. |
| | *Charles J. Love | 13 November | do. |
| | M. | | |
| 125. | Peter Umstead Murphy | 12 May | 1831 |
| | Thomas M. Mix | 6 January | do. |
| | James D. Morrison | 8 March | 1833 |
| | Wilson R. McKinney | 20 March | 1834 |
| | Jennings Fenner Marrast | 29 March | do. |
| 130. | William H. Macomb | 10 April | do. |
| | Louis McLane | 5 March | 1835 |
| | Charles Shaler McDonough | 8 April | do. |
| | Alexander Murray | 22 August | do. |
| | Francis Key Murray | 29 April | 1836 |
| 135. | William B. Muse | 1 July | do. |
| | *Isaac N. Morris | 7 July | do. |
| | Van Rensselaer Morgan | 8 December | do. |
| | *Archibald McRae | 26 January | 1837 |
| | *John P. McFarland | 8 December | do. |



## continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Virginia | Tennessee | Tennessee | North Carolina (74) | 95 |
| Maryland | At large | Maryland | Schr. Wave. Coöperating with Army in Florida | |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | North Carolina (74) | |
| Virginia | Massachusetts | | Sloop John Adams | |
| Pennsylvania | Louisiana | Louisiana | North Carolina (74) | |
| New York | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Boston | 100 |
| Virginia | New York | Virginia | Exploring Expedition | |
| Gibraltar | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| New York | At large | Pennsylvania | Frigate Columbia | |
| Virginia | New York | New York | Exploring Expedition | |
| Alabama | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Erie | 105 |
| New York | Alabama | Alabama | Receiving ship, Boston | |
| New York | New York | New York | Exploring Expedition | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Levant | |
| Pennsylvania | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Pennsylvania | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Sloop Erie | 110 |
| Virginia | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Macedonian | |
| New York | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia | |
| Virginia | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Boston | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Erie | |
| South Carolina. | Virginia | Virginia | Naval School, New York | 115 |
| Alabama | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | North Carolina (74) | |
| Pennsylvania | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Natchez | |
| | Wisconsin | Wisconsin | Sloop Cyane | |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | North Carolina | |
| Connecticut | Indiana | Connecticut | Sloop Levant | 120 |
| New Jersey | New York | New York | Sloop Levant | |
| New York | Georgia | Georgia | Frigate Macedonian | |
| N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | Ohio (74) | |
| Virginia | Tennessee | Tennessee | West Indies | |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Naval School, Norfolk | 125 |
| New York | New York | New York | Naval School, New York | |
| Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Waiting orders | |
| Tennessee | Alabama | Alabama | Packet Brig Consort | |
| Maryland | Alabama | Alabama | Frigate Macedonian | |
| Michigan | New York | New York | On leave | 130 |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Ohio (74) | |
| Connecticut | New York | New York | On leave | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | |
| Maryland | Florida | Maryland | North Carolina (74) | |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina (74) | 135 |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Fairfield | |
| Kentucky | Indiana | Ohio | West India Squadron | |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Sloop Cyane | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | |

## Midshipmen—

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 140. | Charles M. Morris | 12 December | 1827 |
| | William H Montgomery | 21 December | do. |
| | *Robert Smith Morris | 28 December | do. |
| | *John H. McIntosh Madison | 23 December | do. |
| | James H. Moore | 10 February | 1828 |
| 145. | John Siffrein Maury | 19 February | do. |
| | *John Matthews, jr | 22 February | do. |
| | *Wm. A. McCrohan | 2 March | do. |
| | *Benjamin Pierce McNiel | 3 March. | do. |
| | *Luther Martin | 9 March | do. |
| 150. | *Samuel Marcy | 16 March | do. |
| | *Felix G. Mayson | 28 April | do. |
| | N. | | |
| | John S. Neville | 2 May | 1828 |
| | William E. Newton | 24 September | do. |
| 155. | Benjamin Romaine Nichols | 8 July | 1828 |
| | Callender St. George Noland | 16 June | do. |
| | Edward Tattnall Nichols | 14 December | 1828 |
| | *Hezekiah Niles | 10 February | 1828 |
| | James W. A. Nicholson | 10 February | do. |
| | *John L. Nelson | 10 March | do. |
| 160. | *Henry S. Newcomb | 21 July | do. |
| | O. | | |
| | James O'Shannessy | 9 July | 1828 |
| | P | | |
| | Samuel Pearce | 30 March | 1828 |
| | *Jn. Smith Patterson | 18 April | do. |
| | Charles H. Piper | 7 November | do. |
| 165. | Thaddeus Kosciusko Perlee | 12 February | 1824 |
| | *William C. Bolton S. Porter | 29 June | 1828 |
| | Matthew C. Perry | 1 July | do. |
| | George Henry Preble | 10 October | do. |
| | Thomas Harmon Patterson | 5 April | 1828 |
| 170. | Hambleton F. Porter | 12 April | do. |
| | *John Henry Parker | 30 December | do. |
| | *Foxhall A. Parker | 11 March | 1827 |
| | *William Winder Polk | 30 June | do. |
| | *Chas. Wm. Place | 10 February | 1828 |
| | R. | | |
| 175. | Henry P. Robertson | 28 June | 1828 |
| | James Withers Read | 30 May | 1828 |
| | James Riddle, jr | 31 May | do. |
| | John B. Randolph | 11 June | do. |
| | C. R. P. Rodgers | 5 October | do. |
| 180. | Eugene Edmund Rogers | 25 November | 1824 |
| | John Rutledge | 9 April | 1825 |
| | Robert B. Riell | 2 September | do. |
| | *James S. Ridgely | 11 September | do. |
| | George W. Rodgers | 30 April | 1826 |
| 185 | *James W. Ripley | 5 October | do. |
| | Madison Rush | 15 October | 1826 |



## continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Sloop Levant | 140 |
| New York | Massachusetts | New Jersey | Sloop Erie | |
| Rhode Island | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams | |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Norfolk Yard | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Levant | |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Waiting orders | 145 |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Erie | |
| Kentucky | Tennessee | Tennessee | Receiving ship, Boston | |
| N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | Massachusetts. | Waiting orders | |
| Ohio | Ohio | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Erie | 150 |
| Tennessee | Tennessee | Tennessee | West India Squadron | |
| Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders | |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| New York | Illinois | Illinois | Naval School, New York | |
| Virginia | Arkansas | Arkansas | Frigate Columbia | 155 |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Erie | |
| Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Frigate Columbia | |
| Massachusetts. | New York | New York | Sloop Natchez | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Macedonian | |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Ohio (74) | 160 |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Naval School, New York | |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Schooner Boxer | |
| Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Naval School, New York | |
| Pennsylvania | Louisiana | Louisiana | Sloop Lexington | 165 |
| | Dist. Columbia. | | Receiving vessel, Balt. | |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave | |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | On leave | |
| Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Sloop Falmouth | |
| Dist. Columbia. | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Boston | 170 |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Falmouth | |
| New York | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Levant | |
| New York | Connecticut | Connecticut | Sloop Erie | |
| N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | N. Hampshire. | Sloop Cyane | |
| Tennessee | Tennessee | Tennessee | Receiving ship, New York | 175 |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Naval school, New York | |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Receiving vessel, Philad. | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | West Indies | |
| New York | Connecticut | Connecticut | Brig Dolphin | |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Receiving ship, New York | 180 |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Sloop Boston | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | North Carolina (74) | |
| New York | Connecticut | Connecticut | On leave | |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Fairfield | 185 |
| England | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | North Carolina (74) | |

Born in London, whilst his father was there Minister from the United States.

## Midshipmen

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. |
|---|---|---|
| | Henry Rolando | 28 December 1836 |
| | *Charles O. Ritchie | 18 January 1837 |
| | Henry Rodgers | 11 March do. |
| 190. | *John Dorsey Read | 16 October do. |
| | *Davis Ryan | 25 January 1838 |
| | *Richard Thomson Renshaw | 26 January do. |
| | *John C. Richardson | 25 June do. |
| | *Alexander Colden Rhind | 3 September do. |
| | S. | |
| 195. | Samuel J. Shipley | 14 January 1834 |
| | Samuel Smith | 16 June do. |
| | Charles R. Smith | 2 September 1835 |
| | Wilmer Shields | 19 October do. |
| | Camillus Saunders | 8 January 1836 |
| 200. | *Charles Sinkler | 24 March do. |
| | Charles R. Slade | 1 July do. |
| | *Thomas Holdup Stevens | 14 December do. |
| | *James H. Spotts | 2 August 1837 |
| | Isaac G. Strain | 15 December do. |
| 205. | *Fenwick Stenson | do do. |
| | *Augustus W. Stebbins | 25 April 1838 |
| | *Albert N. Smith | 26 October do. |
| | T. | |
| | Richard M. Tillotson | 29 May 1833 |
| | Stephen Decatur Trenchard | 23 October 1834 |
| 210. | Joshua D. Todd | 26 June 1835 |
| | Howard Tillotson | 2 September do. |
| | *John S. Taylor | 14 December 1836 |
| | John L. Toomer | 3 February 1837 |
| | *Egbert Thompson | 13 March do. |
| 215. | *Robert Townsend | 4 August do. |
| | *Collin S. Throckmorton | 18 December do. |
| | *William Henry Thompson | 27 December do. |
| | *Edward Fenwick Tatnall | 17 March 1838 |
| | U. | |
| | *James D. Usher | 12 May 1837 |
| | V. | |
| 220 | Cornelius Vanalstine | 27 February 1833 |
| | Philip Cortlandt Van Wyck | 4 December 1834 |
| | Stephen D. Vallette | 8 December 1835 |
| | Westerlo Van Rensselaer | 1 November 1836 |
| | W. | |
| | James C. Williamson | 7 January 1832 |
| 225. | Melancton B. Woolsey | 24 September do. |
| | William Anderson Wayne | 27 April 1833 |
| | Fras. Winslow | 8 July do. |
| | Albert Smith Whittier | do do. |
| | William M. Wallace | 3 December do. |
| 230. | George Wells | 18 December do. |
| | Reed Werden | 9 January 1834 |
| | John L. Worden | 10 January 1834 |



## continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Razee Independence | |
| Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders | |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Brig Dolphin | |
| Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Frigate Columbia | 190 |
| | Ohio | | Not yet accepted | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Waiting orders | |
| Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | West India squadron | |
| New York | Alabama | Alabama | Ohio (74) | |
| Delaware | Indiana | Indiana | On Furlough | 195 |
| Maryland | At large | Maryland | Sloop Levant | |
| New York | New York | New York | Frigate Columbia | |
| Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Ohio (74) | |
| North Carolina | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | On leave | |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Frigate Columbia | 200 |
| Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Razee Independence | |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Brig Dolphin | |
| North Carolina. | Kentucky. | North Carolina. | Sloop John Adams | |
| Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Erie | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders | 205 |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave | |
| Maine | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ohio (74) | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Ontario | |
| New York | New York | New York | Naval School, New York | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | 210 |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave | |
| | Tennessee | | Schooner Boxer | |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Frigate Columbia | |
| New York | New York | New York | Razee Independence | |
| New York | New York | New York | Ohio (74) | 215 |
| Kentucky | Kentucky. | Kentucky. | West Indies | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop John Adams | |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Cyane | |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Frigate Macedonian | |
| New York | New York | New York | Naval School, Boston | 220 |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Lexington | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | On leave | |
| New York | New York | New York | North Carolina (74) | |
| New Jersey | New York | New York | On leave | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Levant | 225 |
| Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Schooner Grampus | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Naval School, Boston | |
| Massachusetts | Maine | Maine | On leave | |
| Pennsylvania | Illinois | Illinois | On leave | |
| Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | On leave | 230 |
| Pennsylvania | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Cyane | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Cyane | |

## Midshipmen

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. |
|---|---|---|
| | Henry A. Wise | 8 February ..... 1834 |
| | Mayo Carrington Watkins | 2 May ..... do. |
| 235. | Charles Wager | 2 April ..... 1835 |
| | Edward Lloyd Winder | 29 April ..... 1836 |
| | Andrew Weir | 6 July ..... do. |
| | *Israel C. Wait | 28 December ..... do. |
| | Wm. S. Weed | 1 March ..... 1837 |
| 240. | *Charles Weston | 11 March ..... do. |
| | *Robert H. Wyman | ..do ..... do. |
| | *David Williamson | 11 April ..... do. |
| | *Jona. M. Wainwright | 13 June ..... do. |
| | Bayse N. Westcott | 5 December ..... do. |
| 245. | *John Wilkinson | 18 December ..... do. |
| | *Wm. Augustine Webb | 26 January ..... 1838 |
| | *Miles K. Warrington | 30 January ..... do. |
| | *Edw'd A. Weyman | 30 March ..... do. |
| | *Selim E. Woodworth | 16 June ..... do. |
| | Y. | |
| | Isaac S. K. You | 2 July ..... 1835 |

## Masters

| | Name | Time of entering the service. |
|---|---|---|
| | Salvadore Catalano | 9 August ..... 1809 |
| | Augustus Ford | 28 March ..... 1810 |
| | A. B. Bloodgood | 25 June ..... 1812 |
| | Robert Knox | 20 July ..... do. |
| 5. | James B. Potts | 24 July ..... do. |
| | William Vaughan | 22 August ..... do. |
| | Marmaduke Dove | 29 August ..... do. |
| | Cornelius Bennett | 9 December ..... do. |
| | John Clough | 3 July ..... 1813 |
| 10. | F. H. Ellison | ..do ..... do. |
| | Francis Mallaby | ..do ..... do. |
| | Samuel C. Hixon | 30 April ..... 1814 |
| | James Ferguson | 27 May ..... do. |
| | Robert S. Tatem | 21 July ..... do. |
| 15. | William Miller | 23 January ..... 1815 |
| | Nahum Warren | 6 February ..... do. |
| | Henry Worthington | 2 May ..... do. |
| | John Carlton | 4 July ..... do. |
| | Alexander Cunningham | 15 November ..... do. |
| 20. | John Robinson | 27 November ..... do. |
| | James Tewksbury | 14 December ..... do. |
| | John Quin | 1 November ..... 1816 |
| | N. A. Prentiss | 22 January ..... 1823 |
| | Jacob Mull | 5 August ..... 1825 |



## Midshipmen—continued.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Cyane |
| | Virginia | At large | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Frigate Macedonian ..... 235 |
| | Maryland | Wisconsin | Maryland | North Carolina 74 |
| | Virginia | Mississippi | Mississippi | Brig Dolphin |
| | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | West Indies |
| | New York | Illinois | Illinois | Waiting orders |
| | Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Lexington ..... 240 |
| | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Sloop John Adams |
| | North Carolina | North Carolina | North Carolina | Sloop Cyane |
| | New York | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop John Adams |
| | New Jersey | Florida | New Jersey | Sloop Levant |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Razee Independence ..... 245 |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders |
| | New York | South Carolina | South Carolina | West India squadron |
| | New York | New York | New York | Ohio (74) |
| | South Carolina | South Carolina | South Carolina | Brig Dolphin |

## Masters in number, 27.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sicily | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Navy Yard, Washington |
| | Rhode Island | New York | New York | On leave |
| | New York | New York | New York | New York station |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ordinary, Boston |
| | England | Dist. Columbia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Gosport ..... 5 |
| | Pennsylvania | New York | New York | Waiting orders |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Dist. Columbia | Navy Yard, Washington |
| | Massachusetts | Rhode Island | Rhode Island | Waiting orders |
| | Massachusetts | New York | New York | On leave |
| | England | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York ..... 10 |
| | New York | New York | New York | Sackett's Harbor |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Boston |
| | New York | New York | Massachusetts | Naval Asylum, Philadel'a |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Rec'g vessel, Philadelphia |
| | Scotland | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia station ..... 15 |
| | N. Hampshire | Dist. Columbia | Dist. Columbia | Navy Yard, Pensacola |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Receiving ship, Norfolk |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | On leave |
| | South Carolina | Virginia | Virginia | Norfolk station |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ohio (74) ..... 20 |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Philadelphia station |
| | Pennsylvania | Louisiana | Ohio | Navy Yard, Norfolk |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | On leave |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Nav. Y'd, Portsmouth, N.H. |

## Masters

| | Name. | Time of entering the service. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25. | Frederick W. Moores | 19 May | 1827 |
| | H. A. F. Young | 16 May | 1828 |
| | Albert G. Handy (acting) | 28 September | 1838 |

## Professors of Mathematics,

| | Name. | When appointed. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Edward C. Ward | | |
| | T. Morel | | |
| | Duncan Bradford | | |
| | Martin Roche | 19 December | 1835 |
| 5. | John H. C. Coffin | 23 January | 1836 |
| | L. A. Bianchini | | |
| | Bartholomew McGowen | 23 January | 1836 |
| | Joseph T. Huston | 7 September | do. |
| | J. Henshaw Belcher | 26 September | do. |
| 10. | Thomas H. Perry | 10 October | do. |
| | John Walsh | 5 December | do. |
| | A. G. Pendleton | 19 February | 1838 |
| | James Major | 10 May | do. |
| | James Nooney, jr. | 24 May | do. |
| 15. | John Peirce, jr. | 9 October | do. |
| | Jarvis McDuffie | 6 December | do. |

## Boatswains,

| | Name. | When appointed. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | David Eaton | 8 August | 1811 |
| | James Banks | 21 July | 1817 |
| | John Smith | 7 December | do. |
| | Edward Crocker | 16 June | 1828 |
| 5. | John Morris | 28 October | do. |
| | Lawrence Gallagher, (acting) | 15 November | do. |
| | Robert H. O'Neal | 13 June | 1831 |
| | William Brown | 29 August | do. |
| | William Hart | 2 December | do. |
| 10. | John McNelly | 9 April | 1833 |
| | Robert Whitaker | 27 December | 1834 |
| | Charles Matthews | do. | do. |
| | William Black | 30 March | 1835 |
| | William Waters | 8 December | do. |
| 15. | Joshua Bryant, (acting) | 7 March | 1836 |
| | William M. Cooper, (acting) | 22 March | do. |



## continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Levant | 25 |
| | | | Norfolk Yard | |
| Rhode Island | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Pensacola | |

## and Teachers of Naval Schools.

| | Profession. | Station. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Professor of Mathematics | New York | |
| | Teacher of Languages | New York | |
| | Professor of Mathematics | Boston | |
| | do. do. | Norfolk | |
| | Professor of Mathematics | Norfolk | 5 |
| | Teacher of Languages | Norfolk | |
| | do. do. | West India squadron | |
| | do. do. | North Carolina (74) | |
| | do. do. | Frigate Columbia | |
| | do. do. | Razee Independence | 10 |
| | do. do. | Waiting orders | |
| | do. do. | Sloop John Adams | |
| | do. do. | Sloop Cyane | |
| | do. do. | Sloop Erie | |
| | do. do. | Ohio (74) | 15 |
| | do. do. | Frigate Macedonian | |

## in number, 32.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Pennsylvania | Navy Yard, Washington | |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Maryland | New York | New York | Receiving Ship, New York. | |
| Virginia | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York | |
| | | | Sloop Erie | 5 |
| | | | N'y Y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. | |
| North Carolina. | New York | New York | On leave | |
| North Carolina. | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. | |
| Virginia | New York | New York | Ordinary, Boston | |
| Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Navy Yard, Boston | 10 |
| New York | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate Brandywine | |
| N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Exploring Expedition | |
| New York | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Ohio (74) | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Natchez | 15 |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Lexington | |

## Boatswains.

| | Name | When appointed. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | William Brady, (acting) | 7 September | 1836 |
| | John Ball, (acting) | 16 June | 1837 |
| | David S. Phillips, (acting) | 19 July | do. |
| 20. | V. R. Hall, (acting) | 15 November | do. |
| | Thomas M. Randlett, (acting) | 4 December | do. |
| | John Mills, (acting) | 16 January | 1838 |
| | John Shannon, (acting) | 8 March | do. |
| | John Miller, (acting) | 10 March | do. |
| 25. | John Young, (acting) | 6 April | do. |
| | William Whitehead, (acting) | 5 May | do. |
| | John Dunderdale, (acting) | do. | do. |
| | Wm. Farrow, (acting) | do. | do. |
| | James Simpson, (acting) | 6 June | do. |
| 30. | Tho's G. Bell, (acting) | 18 June | do. |
| | Wm. Smith, (acting) | 2 August | do. |
| | Nicholas Steinbogh, (acting) | 16 August | do. |

## Gunners.

| | Name | When appointed. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | George Marshall | 15 July | 1809 |
| | John Blight | 3 May | 1821 |
| | John R. Covington | 1 May | 1834 |
| | Asa Curtis | 1 March | 1838 |
| 5. | William B. Brown | 9 December | do. |
| | Thomas Ryley | 29 January | 1827 |
| | Thomas Barry | 27 December | do. |
| | Henry Keeling, (acting) | 25 August | 1829 |
| | Lewis Parker | 13 February | 1832 |
| 10. | Alexander Stephenson | 6 January | do. |
| | Charles Cobb | 18 January | 1833 |
| | Charles Wade | 27 September | 1834 |
| | Archibald S. Lewis | do | do. |
| | Samuel G. City | 15 September | 1835 |
| 15. | Thomas Robinson, (acting) | 18 November | do. |
| | Daniel Kelly, (acting) | 29 March | 1836 |
| | Samuel Allen, (acting) | 9 May | do. |
| | Jacob Carpenter, (acting) | 28 May | do. |
| | John Myrick, (acting) | 13 June | do. |
| 20. | Gustavus Newman, (acting) | 6 September | do. |
| | Adrian A. Peterson, (acting) | 25 October | do. |
| | Joseph W. Pennington, (acting) | 11 March | 1837 |
| | Daniel James, (acting) | 10 June | do. |
| | James M. Cooper, (acting) | 20 June | do. |
| 25. | William Burton, (acting) | 26 July | do. |
| | John D. Anderson, (acting) | 7 August | do. |
| | John H. Ryder, (acting) | 26 September | do. |
| | Richard F. Dunn, (acting) | 1 November | do. |



## Gunners—continued.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | New York | New York | New York | North Carolina (74) | |
| | New York | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop John Adams | |
| | New York | Dist. Columbia. | New York | Sloop Falmouth | |
| | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Levant | 20 |
| | N. Hampshire | New York | New York | Steam ship Fulton | |
| | Connecticut | Connecticut | New York | Frigate Columbia | |
| | | | | Frigate Macedonian | |
| | Maryland | New York | New York | Receiving ship, New York | |
| | | | | N'y Y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. | 25 |
| | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk | |
| | Maryland | Virginia | Virginia | Ordinary, Norfolk | |
| | Virginia | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Receiving ship, Boston | |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Cyane | |
| | North Carolina | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition | 30 |
| | Maine | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition | |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Receiving ship Norfolk | |

## Gunners in number, 35.

| | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Greece | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Navy Yard, Norfolk | |
| | New York | New York | New York | Ohio (74) | |
| | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Naval Asylum, Phila. | |
| | Germany | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ordinary, Boston | 5 |
| | Connecticut | Connecticut | Connecticut | Navy Yard, New York | |
| | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Navy Yard, Washington | |
| | | | | Waiting orders | |
| | Italy | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Ordinary, Norfolk | |
| | New York | Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | North Carolina (74) | 10 |
| | Maine | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York | |
| | Massachusetts | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian | |
| | Maine | New York | New York | On leave | |
| | Maryland | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders | |
| | Scotland | Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | Razee, Independence | 15 |
| | New York | Virginia | Virginia | On leave | |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | On leave | |
| | New York | New York | New York | Sloop Levant | |
| | Rhode Island | New York | New York | Navy Yard, Philadelphia | |
| | Sweden | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Frigate Brandywine | 20 |
| | Belgium | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Sloop Cyane | |
| | Maryland | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders | |
| | Massachusetts | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Sloop Falmouth | |
| | New Jersey | New York | Pennsylvania | Rec'g ship, New York | |
| | Pennsylvania | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Lexington | 25 |
| | | | | Exploring Expedition | |
| | Maine | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop John Adams | |
| | England | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. | |

## Gunners.

| | Name. | When appointed. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | John Clapham, (acting) | 15 November | 1837 |
| 30. | William Craig, (acting) | 20 January | 1838 |
| | John Martin, (acting) | 6 April | do. |
| | Elisha Whitton, (acting) | 13 April | do. |
| | George Bell, (acting) | 25 June | do. |
| | Washington Bright, (acting) | 25 July | do. |
| 35. | Benjamin Bunker, (acting) | 21 November | do. |

## Carpenters.

| | Name. | When appointed. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard Thomas | 22 January | 1814 |
| | Samuel Phillips | 24 May | 1821 |
| | John A. Dickason | 13 December | 1825 |
| | John Southwick | 21 December | 1826 |
| 5. | William E. Sheffield | 11 November | 1829 |
| | Francis Sagee | 13 April | 1831 |
| | Alonzo Jones | 18 November | do. |
| | Patrick Dee | 9 May | 1832 |
| | John Green | 23 January | 1833 |
| 10. | William L. Shuttleworth | 19 April | 1834 |
| | Joseph Cox | 29 May | do. |
| | Lauchlan McKay, (acting) | 16 June | 1836 |
| | Daniel Caswell, (acting) | 23 August | do. |
| | Henry P. Leslie, (acting) | 11 November | do. |
| 15. | William M. Laighton, (acting) | 29 September | do. |
| | William Jordan, (acting) | 21 March | 1837 |
| | John O. Butler, (acting) | 5 May | do. |
| | John Rainbow, (acting) | 10 June | do. |
| | John Cahill, (acting) | 8 July | do. |
| 20. | Thomas Johnson, (acting) | 29 August | do. |
| | Joel Bliss, (acting) | 21 October | do. |
| | John Hayden, (acting) | 1 November | do. |
| | Francis Cecil, (acting) | 19 February | 1838 |
| | Samuel Macomb, (acting) | 25 January | do. |
| 25. | Christopher Jordan, (acting) | 24 April | do. |
| | Jonas Dibble, (acting) | 16 June | do. |
| | David Marple, (acting) | 18 June | do. |



## continued.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maine | New York | New York | Steam ship Fulton | |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New Jersey | Sloop Erie | 30 |
| Maryland | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia | |
| Massachusetts | New York | New York | Sloop Ontario | |
| New York | Louisiana | Louisiana | Navy Yard, Pensacola | |
| Dist. Columbia. | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | On leave | 35 |

## in number 27.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maryland | Virginia | Maryland | On leave | |
| New Jersey | New York | New York | On leave | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ordinary, Boston | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Ohio (74) | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | Ordinary, New York | 5 |
| Pennsylvania | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Philadelphia | |
| Massachusetts | Virginia | Massachusetts | North Carolina (74) | |
| Ireland | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Sloop Lexington | |
| N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Razee Independence | |
| New Jersey | New York | New York | On leave | 10 |
| Maine | New York | New York | N. Y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. | |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Frigate Macedonian | |
| South Carolina. | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk | |
| N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Exploring Expedition | 15 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | Sloop Fairfield | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Ordinary at Norfolk | |
| Virginia | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Sloop Falmouth | |
| Maryland | New York | New York | On leave | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition | 20 |
| Maine | New York | New York | Steam ship Fulton | |
| Connecticut | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams | |
| Rhode Island | New York | New York | Sloop Levant | |
| Pennsylvania | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Sloop Erie | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Waiting orders | 25 |
| Connecticut | New York | New York | Exploring Expedition | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Boston | |

## Sailmakers

| | Name. | When appointed. |
|---|---|---|
| | James R. Childs | 8 June 1[illegible] |
| | Nathaniel B. Peed | 22 October 1[illegible] |
| | Benjamin Crow | 5 May 1[illegible] |
| | Samuel B. Banister | 17 July do. |
| 5. | William Ryan | 18 September 1[illegible] |
| | James Davis | 4 November 1[illegible] |
| | J. G. Gallagher | 27 November 1[illegible] |
| | John Beggs | 20 August 1[illegible] |
| | John Heckle | 9 November 1[illegible] |
| 10. | Henry Bacon | 26 February 1[illegible] |
| | Thomas J. Boyce | 12 October 1[illegible] |
| | Richard Van Voorhis | 8 February 1[illegible] |
| | Samuel V. Hawkins | 18 March do. |
| | William Ward | 14 August do. |
| 15. | Madison Wheeden | 19 August do. |
| | George Thomas | 19 December do. |
| | N. C. L'Hommedieu, (acting) | 16 February 1[illegible] |
| | James Ferguson, (acting) | 24 February do. |
| | John Burdine, (acting) | 4 March 1[illegible] |
| 20. | John C. O. Connor, (acting) | 21 May do. |
| | Isaac Whitney, (acting) | 10 January 1[illegible] |
| | John F. Tatem, (acting) | 8 July do. |
| | William H. Brayton, (acting) | 21 September do. |
| | John Joins, (acting) | 26 September do. |
| 25. | Benjamin B. Burchsted, (acting) | 28 April 1[illegible] |
| | Isaac D. Freeman, (acting) | 9 July do. |



## in number 26.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | New York | New York | Waiting orders | |
| Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia | |
| Massachusetts | New York | Massachusetts | Ohio (74) | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Levant | 5 |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Navy Yard, Boston | |
| | | | Waiting orders | |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave | |
| New York | New York | New York | Sloop Fairfield | |
| Massachusetts | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Sloop Lexington | 10 |
| New York | New York | New York | North Carolina (74) | |
| New York | New York | New York | Navy Yard, New York | |
| Maryland | New York | New York | Exploring Expedition | |
| | | | Sloop Falmouth | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Furlough | 15 |
| | | | Waiting orders | |
| New York | New York | New York | On leave | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Cyane | |
| Dist. Columbia | Virginia | Dist. Columbia | On leave | |
| Pennsylvania | New York | New York | On leave | 20 |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Razee Independence | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Sloop Ontario | |
| Massachusetts | New York | New York | Sloop John Adams | |
| Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Exploring Expedition | |
| Massachusetts | Virginia | Massachusetts | Sloop Erie | 25 |
| New Jersey | New Jersey | New York | Exploring Expedition | |

# MARINE

## Colonel

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Lineal Rank. | Brevet Rank. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arch'd Henderson..... | 4 June...1806 | 1 July...1834 | *Col. by brevet.* 17 Oct....1830 |

## Lieutenant

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Lineal Rank. | Brevet Rank. |
|---|---|---|---|
| R. D. Wainwright..... | 9 May....1800 | 1 July....1834 | *Lt. Col. brevet.* 3 March..1827 |

## Majors.

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Lineal Rank. | Brevet Rank. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Lt. Cols. brevet.* |
| Samuel Miller..... | 1 June...1808 | 1 July....1834 | 3 March..1827 |
| Samuel E. Watson..... | 4 July....1812 | ..do.....do. | 28 March..1828 |
| Wm. H. Freeman..... | 17 August..do. | ..do.....do. | 20 Feb....1829 |
| Charles R. Broom..... | 27 July....1813 | 12 Sept....1836 | 7 March..1834 |

## Captains.

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Lineal Rank. | Brevet Rank. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Capts. by brevet.* |
| Levi Twiggs..... | 10 Nov....1813 | 23 Feb.....1830 | 3 March..1825 |
| John Harris..... | 13 April...1814 | 13 June....do. | ..do.....do. |
| Thomas A. Linton..... | 28 Feb.....1815 | 7 April...1832 | 18 April...1827 |
| James Edelin ..... | 1 March...do. | 1 July....1824 | ..do.....do. |
| 5. Park G. Howle, Adj't and Inspector..... | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| William Dulany..... | 10 June...1817 | ..do.....do. | 19 June....1829 |
| Thomas S. English..... | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. | 11 August..do. |
| Geo. W. Walker, Paymaster | ..do.....do. | ..do.....do. | 3 March..1831 |
| Ward Marston..... | 3 March..1818 | ..do.....do. | 20 Oct.....do. |
| 10. A. A. Nicholson, Quartermaster..... | 28 March..1820 | 25 July....1834 | 27 May.....do. |
| James McCawley..... | ..do.....do. | 12 Sept...1836 | 6 Oct.....1832 |
| Benjamin Macomber..... | ..do.....do. | 18 Jan.....1838 | 2 April...1833 |
| A. N. Brevoort..... | ..do.....do. | 6 March..do. | 26 Sept.....do. |



# CORPS.

## Commandant.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Head Quarters..... |

## Colonel.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Superintending Recruiting service..... |

## in number, 4.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Philadelphia..... |
| Virginia ..... | Kentucky. .... | Virginia ..... | Portsmouth, N. H..... |
| Connecticut.... | Connecticut ... | Connecticut ... | Charlestown, Mass..... |
| Delaware..... | Delaware..... | Delaware..... | New York..... |

## in number, 13.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Georgia..... | Georgia..... | Georgia..... | Head Quarters..... |
| Pennsylvania ... | Pennsylvania.... | Pennsylvania .. | Recruiting service, Phila.. |
| Virginia..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Ohio (74)..... |
| Maryland ..... | Maryland ..... | Maryland ..... | Waiting orders..... |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Head Quarters.....5 |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Recruiting service, Balt... |
| Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | N. Hampshire... | Razee Independence..... |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia . | Dist. Columbia. | Head Quarters..... |
| Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Massachusetts . | Recruiting service, Boston. |
| South Carolina. | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Head Quarters.....10 |
| Pennsylvania.... | Pennsylvania.... | Pennsylvania .. | Waiting orders..... |
| Rhode Island.. | Rhode Island .. | New York..... | New York..... |
| New York .... | New York .... | New York..... | Head Quarters..... |

## First Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard Douglas | 7 May.....1822 | 26 April.....1825 |
| | Job G. Williams | ..do.....do. | 27 December...do. |
| | Alvin Edson | ..do.....do. | 14 March.....1829 |
| | Henry B. Tyler | 3 March.....1823 | 1 April.....1830 |
| 5. | Joseph L. C. Hardy | ..do.....do. | 13 June.....do |
| | George F. Lindsay, Assistant Quartermaster | 1 April.....do. | 23 September..1831 |
| | Landon N. Carter | 26 May.....1824 | 7 April.....1832 |
| | John G. Reynolds | ..do.....do. | 17 May.....1833 |
| | Francis C. Hall | 5 July .....1825 | 1 July.....1834 |
| 10. | Thomas L. C. Watkins | 22 May. .....1826 | ..do.....do. |
| | F. N. Armistead | 13 November.....do. | ..do.....do. |
| | George H. Territt | 1 April.....1830 | ..do.....do. |
| | William E. Stark | 8 July.....1831 | ..do.....do. |
| | Nathaniel S. Waldron | 3 September.....do. | 25 July.....do. |
| 15. | William Lang | 30 September.....do. | 13 June.....1836 |
| | Jacob Zeilin, jr | 1 October .....do. | 12 September...do. |
| | George W. Robbins | 26 April.....1832 | 12 December...do. |
| | D. D. Baker | 20 October .....do. | 30 December..1837 |
| | Arch. H. Gillespie | ..do.....do. | 18 January.....1838 |
| 20. | Geo. Washington McLean | 8 May.....1833 | 6 March.....do. |

## Second Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Benjamin E. Brooke | 8 July.....1823 |
| | Jabez C. Rich | 12 June.....1834 |
| | Thomas Theodore Sloan | 17 October.....do. |
| | Addison Garland | ..do.....do. |
| 5. | Louis F. Whitney | ..do.....do. |
| | Frederick B. McNeill | ..do.....do. |
| | Edward Lloyd West | ..do.....do. |
| | Robert C. Caldwell | ..do.....do. |
| | Lafayette Searcy | 30 October.....1834 |
| 10. | William L. Young | 23 February.....1835 |
| | Josiah Watson | 21 July.....do. |
| | Henry B. Watson | 5 October.....1836 |
| | Thomas A. Brady | 3 February.....1837 |
| | Isaac T. Doughty | 26 September.....do. |
| 15. | William A. T. Maddox | 14 October .....do. |
| | William H. Brewster | 24 January.....1838 |
| | John F. Young | 4 April.....do. |
| | J. R. Wilson | 10 May.....do. |
| | A. S. Taylor | ..... |

21 Feb 1839



## in number, 20.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania.. | New Jersey.... | New York .... | Waiting orders..... |
| Massachusetts.. | New York .... | Pennsylvania .. | Waiting orders..... |
| Vermont..... | Vermont..... | Vermont..... | Charlestown, Mass..... |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia..... | Virginia ..... | West India Squadron..... |
| New York .... | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Waiting orders.....5 |
| Virginia ..... | Mississippi..... | Mississippi..... | Philadelphia..... |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia..... | Head Quarters..... |
| New Jersey..... | New York .... | New York .... | On duty with the army. Indian Department..... |
| Maryland ..... | Maryland..... | Maryland..... | Portsmouth, N. H..... |
| Maryland ..... | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | New York.....10 |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia..... | Waiting orders..... |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Head Quarters..... |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Gosport, Virginia ..... |
| N. Hampshire . | N. Hampshire.. | N. Nampshire.. | West India Squadron..... |
| New York .... | New York .... | New York .... | New York.....15 |
| Pennsylvania... | Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Charlestown, Mass..... |
| Rhode Island .. | Rhode Island .. | Rhode Island .. | New York..... |
| Massachusetts . | South Carolina. | South Carolina. | Frigate Columbia..... |
| New York .... | New Jersey.... | New York .... | North Carolina (74)..... |
| New York .... | New York .... | New York .... | New York .....20 |

## in number, 19.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Virginia ..... | Virginia..... | Dist. Columbia. | Waiting orders..... |
| Maine ..... | Maine ..... | Maine ..... | Philadelphia..... |
| Kentucky ..... | Kentucky ..... | Kentucky..... | Head Quarters..... |
| Virginia ..... | Missouri ..... | Virginia ..... | Philadelphia..... |
| Canada..... | Pennsylvania .. | Pennsylvania .. | Charlestown, Mass.....5 |
| Massachusetts . | Alabama..... | Georgia..... | Charlestown, Mass..... |
| Maryland ..... | Maryland ..... | Maryland..... | Head Quarters..... |
| Ohio..... | Ohio ..... | Ohio ..... | Pensacola, Florida..... |
| Tennessee .... | Tennessee..... | Tennessee..... | Pensacola, Florida..... |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Philadelphia.....10 |
| Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia.. | Head Quarters..... |
| North Carolina. | North Carolina. | North Carolina. | Ohio (74)..... |
| New Jersey ... | New York .... | New York..... | Head Quarters..... |
| New York .... | New York. .... | New York..... | Ohio (74)..... |
| Maryland ..... | Maryland ..... | Maryland..... | Philadelphia.....15 |
| Connecticut. .. | Connecticut.... | Connecticut ... | Head Quarters..... |
| Virginia ..... | Virginia ..... | Virginia..... | Pensacola, Florida (sick).. |
| Connecticut ... | Georgia ..... | Georgia..... | New York..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | Head Quarters..... |

## Permanent

| Name. | Date of commission. | |
|---|---|---|
| Michael W. Ash | 9 March | 1837 |
| John Thomas | 31 December | 1837 |
| George Loyall | 13 March | 1837 |
| John P. Henry | 4 March | do. |
| 5. John Laighton | 27 April | do. |
| Benjamin D. Heriot | 4 October | 1836 |
| Elias Kane | 14 July | do. |
| Thomas Eastin | 30 May | do. |
| Leonard Jarvis | 22 March | 1838 |
| 10. John R. Livingston | 30 June | 1838 |

## Temporary

| Name. | Date of commission. | |
|---|---|---|
| Fitch, Brothers & Co. | 7 December | 1833 |
| Baring, Brothers & Co. | | |
| William P. Furniss & Co | | |

## Naval Storekeepers.

| Name. | Date of commission. | |
|---|---|---|
| Enoch B. Barnes | 1 May | 1837 |
| George Bates | 1 December | 1813 |
| Tunis Craven | 15 March | do. |
| Robert Kennedy | | |
| 5. Merit Jordan | 6 April | 1836 |
| Cary Selden | 20 May | 1826 |
| Robert Joyner | 20 May | 1829 |
| Obadiah Rich | | |
| Thomas R. Hunter | | |

## Chief Naval

| Name. | Date of commission. | |
|---|---|---|
| Samuel Humphreys | 25 November | 1826 |



## Navy Agents, 10.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia | |
| Virginia | Maryland | | Baltimore | |
| Georgia | Virginia | Virginia | Norfolk | |
| | Georgia | Georgia | Savannah | |
| | | | Portsmouth, N. H. | 5 |
| New York | | | Charleston, S. C. | |
| Kentucky | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Washington | |
| Massachusetts | Florida | Florida | Pensacola | |
| | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Boston | |
| | New York | New York | New York | 10 |

## Navy Agents, 3.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Marseilles |
| | | | London |
| | | | St. Thomas |

## in number, 9.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Salary. | |
| N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | N. Hampshire | Portsmouth, N.H. | $1,400 | |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Boston | 1,700 | |
| New Jersey | N. Hampshire | New York | New York | 1,700 | |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia | 1,250 | |
| | Virginia | | Norfolk | 1,700 | 5 |
| Virginia | Dist. Columbia. | Dist. Columbia. | Washington | 1,700 | |
| | | | Pensacola | 1,700 | |
| | | | Port Mahon | 1,200 | |
| | | | Rio de Janeiro | 1,600 | |

## Constructor.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Salary. |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | Washington | $3,000 |

## Naval Constructors.

| Name. | Date of commission. |
|---|---|
| Josiah Barker | |
| Samuel Hartt | |
| Francis Grice | 7 May 1817 |
| John Lenthall | 8 February 1838 |



## In number, 4.

| State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | Salary. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Boston | $2,300 |
| Massachusetts | Massachusetts | Massachusetts | New York | 2,300 |
| Virginia | New Jersey | Virginia | Norfolk | 2,300 |
| | | | Portsmouth, N.H. | 2,300 |

## Vessels of War of the United States Navy.

| | Name | Rate | Where built | When built | Situation | Where |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SHIPS OF THE LINE. | Guns. | | | | |
| | Franklin | 74 | Philadelphia | 1815 | In ordinary | New York |
| | Washington | 74 | Portsmouth, N. H. | 1816 | In ordinary | New York |
| | Columbus | 74 | Washington | 1819 | In ordinary | Boston |
| | Ohio | 80 | New York | 1820 | In commission | Mediterranean |
| 5 | North Carolina | 80 | Philadelphia | 1820 | In commission | Pacific 5 |
| | Delaware | 80 | Gosport, Virginia | 1820 | In ordinary | Norfolk |
| | Alabama | 80 | | ..... | On the stocks | Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Vermont | 80 | | ..... | On the stocks | Boston |
| | Virginia | 80 | | ..... | On the stocks | Boston |
| 10 | Pennsylvania | 120 | | ..... | In ordinary | Norfolk 10 |
| | New York | 80 | | ..... | On the stocks | Norfolk |
| | 11 | | | | | |
| | Independence, (Razeé) | 54 | Boston | 1814 | In commission | Coast of Brazil |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| | FRIGATES, 1st Class. | | | | | |
| | United States | 44 | Philadelphia | 1797 | In ordinary | Boston |
| | Constitution | 44 | Boston | 1797 | Fitting for sea | Norfolk |
| 15 | Guerriere | 44 | Philadelphia | 1814 | In ordinary | Norfolk 15 |
| | Java | 44 | Baltimore | 1814 | In ordinary | Norfolk |
| | Potomac | 44 | Washington | 1821 | In ordinary | Norfolk |
| | Brandywine | 44 | Washington | 1825 | In ordinary | Norfolk |
| | Hudson | 44 | Purchased | 1826 | In ordinary | New York |
| 20 | Santee | 44 | | ..... | On the stocks | Portsmouth, N. H. 20 |
| | Cumberland | 44 | | ..... | On the stocks | Boston |
| | Sabine | 44 | | ..... | On the stocks | New York |
| | Savannah | 44 | | ..... | On the stocks | New York |
| | Raritan | 44 | | ..... | On the stocks | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Columbia | 44 | Washington | 1836 | In commission | East Indies 25 |
| | St. Lawrence | 44 | | ..... | On the stocks | Norfolk |
| | 14 | | | | | |
| | FRIGATES, 2d Class. | | | | | |
| | Constellation | 36 | Baltimore | 1797 | In ordinary | Boston |
| | Macedonian | 36 | Captured 1812, rebuilt | 1836 | In commission | Destined for the West Indies |
| | 2 | | | | | |
| | SLOOPS OF WAR. | | | | | |
| | John Adams | 20 | Charleston, S. C. 1799, rebuilt | 1820 | In commission | East Indies |
| 30 | Boston | 20 | Boston | 1825 | In commission | West Indies 30 |
| | Lexington | 20 | New York | 1825 | In commission | Pacific Ocean |
| | Vincennes | 20 | New York | 1826 | In commission | Exploring Expedition |
| | Warren | 20 | Boston | 1826 | In ordinary | Norfolk |
| | Natchez | 20 | Norfolk | 1827 | In commission | West Indies |
| 35 | Falmouth | 20 | Boston | 1827 | In commission | Pacific Ocean 35 |
| | Fairfield | 20 | New York | 1828 | In commission | Coast of Brazil |
| | Vandalia | 20 | Philadelphia | 1828 | In commission | West Indies |
| | St. Louis | 20 | Washington | 1828 | In ordinary | New York |
| | Concord | 20 | Portsmouth | 1837 | In ordinary | Boston |
| 40 | Cyane | 20 | Boston | 1837 | In commission | Mediterranean |
| | Levant | 20 | New York | 1820 | In commission | West Indies 40 |
| | Erie | 18 | Baltimore, 1813, rebuilt, Norfolk | 1813 | In commission | West Indies |
| | Ontario | 18 | Baltimore | 1813 | In commission | West Indies |
| | Peacock | 18 | New York | | | Exploring Expedition |
| | 14 | | | | | |

## Vessels of War—

| | Name. | Rate. | Where built. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BRIGS. | Guns. | |
| 45 | Dolphin | 10 | New York |
| | Porpoise | 10 | Boston |
| | Pioneer | | Boston |
| | Consort | | Boston |
| | 4 | | |
| | SCHOONERS. | | |
| | Grampus | 10 | Washington |
| 50 | Shark | 10 | Washington |
| | Enterprise | 10 | New York |
| | Boxer | 10 | Boston |
| | Experiment | 4 | Washington |
| | Sea Gull, (galliot) | | Purchased |
| | Sea Gull } | | Purchased 1838. |
| | Flying Fish } | | |
| | 6 | | |
| | Steam ship Fulton | | New York |
| | Ship Relief | | Philadelphia |



*continued.*

| When built. | Situation. | Where. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1836 | In commission | Coast of Brazil | 45 |
| 1836 | In commission | Exploring Expedition | |
| 1836 | Receiving vessel | Baltimore | |
| 1836 | In commission | Government Packet | |
| 1821 | In commission | West Indies | |
| 1821 | In ordinary | Norfolk | 50 |
| 1831 | In commission | Pacific Ocean | |
| 1831 | In commission | Pacific Ocean | |
| 1831 | Surveying | Southern Harbors | |
| 1828 | Receiving vessel | Philadelphia | |
| | | Tenders to the Exploring Exp'n | |
| 1837 | In commission | Atlantic Coast | |
| 1836 | In commission | Exploring Expedition | |

# AN ACT TO REGULATE THE PAY OF THE NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That from and after the passage of this act, the annual pay of the officers of the Navy of the United States shall be as follows:

## THE SENIOR CAPTAIN.

At all times when in service, four thousand five hundred dollars.
When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three thousand five hundred dollars.

## ALL OTHER CAPTAINS.

When in command of squadrons on foreign stations, four thousand dollars.
When on other duty, three thousand five hundred dollars.
When off duty, two thousand five hundred dollars.

## COMMANDERS, OR MASTERS COMMANDANT.

When attached to vessels for sea service, two thousand five hundred dollars.
When attached to navy yards, or on other duty, two thousand one hundred dollars.
When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, one thousand eight hundred dollars.

## LIEUTENANTS.

Commanding, one thousand eight hundred dollars.
On other duty, one thousand five hundred dollars.
Waiting orders, one thousand two hundred dollars.

## ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Waiting orders, six hundred and fifty dollars.
At sea, nine hundred and fifty dollars.
After passing, and found qualified for promotion to surgeon, eight hundred and fifty dollars.
At sea, one thousand two hundred dollars.
When stationed at navy yard, hospitals, rendezvous, and receiving ships, nine hundred and fifty dollars.
After being passed and stationed as above, one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

## SURGEONS.

For the first five years after the date of his commission, one thousand dollars.
For the second five years, one thousand two hundred dollars.
For the third five years, one thousand four hundred dollars.
For the fourth five years, one thousand six hundred dollars.
After he shall have been commissioned as a surgeon twenty years and upwards, one thousand eight hundred dollars.
All surgeons of the navy under orders for duty, at navy yards, receiving vessels, rendezvous, or naval hospitals, shall have an increase of one-fourth of the foregoing amount of their respective annual pay, from the date of their acceptance of such orders.
All surgeons of the navy ordered to any of the ships or vessels of the United States commissioned for sea service, shall have an increase of one-third of the foregoing amount of their respective annual pay, from the date of their acceptance of such orders.
All surgeons of the navy, ordered as fleet surgeons, shall have an increase of one-half of their respective annual pay, from the date of their acceptance of such orders.

CHAPLAINS.

When attached to vessels for sea service, or at navy yards, one thousand two hundred dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, eight hundred dollars.

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

When attached to vessels for sea service, or in a yard, one thousand two hundred dollars.

SECRETARIES.

To commanders of squadrons, when commanding in chief, one thousand dollars.

To commanders of squadrons, when not commanding in chief, nine hundred dollars.

SAILINGMASTERS.

Of a ship of the line, for sea service, one thousand one hundred dollars.

When on other duty, one thousand dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, seven hundred and fifty dollars.

SECOND MASTERS.

When attached to vessels for sea service, seven hundred and fifty dollars.

When on other duty, five hundred dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, four hundred dollars.

PASSED MIDSHIPMEN.

On duty, seven hundred and fifty dollars.

Waiting orders, six hundred dollars.

WARRANTED MASTERS' MATES.

When attached to vessels for sea service, or at navy yards, four hundred and fifty dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three hundred dollars.

MIDSHIPMEN.

When attached to vessels for sea service, four hundred dollars.

When on other duty, three hundred and fifty dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three hundred dollars.

CLERKS.

Of a yard, nine hundred dollars.

First clerk to a commandant of a navy yard, nine hundred dollars.

Second clerk to a commandant of a navy yard, seven hundred and fifty dollars.

To commanders of squadrons, captains of fleets, and commanders of vessels, five hundred dollars.

BOATSWAINS, GUNNERS, SAILMAKERS, CARPENTERS.

Of a ship of the line, for sea service, seven hundred and fifty dollars.

Of a frigate, for sea service, six hundred dollars.

When on other duty, five hundred dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three hundred and sixty dollars.

Officers temporarily performing the duties belonging to those of a higher grade, shall receive the compensation allowed to such higher grade, while actually so employed.

No officer shall be put on furlough but at his own request; and all officers so furloughed, shall receive one-half only of the pay to which they would have been entitled if on leave of absence.

If any assistant surgeon shall have been absent from the United States on duty, at the time others of his date were examined, he shall, if not rejected at a subsequent examination, be entitled to the same rank with them; and if from any



cause, his relative rank cannot be assigned to him, he will retain his original position on the register.

One ration per day only shall be allowed to all officers when attached to vessels for sea service.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That no allowance shall hereafter be made to any officer in the naval service of the United States, for drawing bills, for receiving or disbursing money, or transacting any business for the Government of the United States, nor shall he be allowed servants, or pay for servants, or clothing or rations for them, or pay for the same, nor shall any allowance be made to him for rent of quarters, or to pay rent for furniture, or for lights or fuel, or transporting baggage. It is hereby expressly declared, that the yearly allowance provided in this act, is all the pay, compensation, and allowance, that shall be received under any circumstances whatever, by any such officer or person, except for travelling expenses, when under orders, for which ten cents per mile shall be allowed.

Approved, March 3, 1835.

for Self

# NAVY REGISTER

OF THE



UNITED STATES,

FOR THE YEAR 1840.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, IN COMPLIANCE WITH A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF DECEMBER 13, 1815.

---

WASHINGTON:

ZADOK HICKMAN, JUNIOR, PRINTER.

1840.

Lightning Conductors

J. E. Strong and William A. Orcutt
Successors to the late Doctor Wm King perfectly
acquainted with his method of preparing them
No 54 Corn Hill Boston

Lightning Conductors
Quimby's improved No. 44 Washington St. Boston

Improvement in Lightning Conductors by
Doctor Joseph S. Barber (patented) this has no
rod to conduct the fluid to the Earth, it is so
construcled as to scatter the electric fluid
in the air, said to be effectual and economical

Gloucester Telegraph

The first American Admiral
Ezekl. Hopkins of
Rhode Island appointed
in the Autumn of 1776.
Tristam Burgess

# REGISTER

OF THE

# COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS

OF THE

# NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES,

INCLUDING

# OFFICERS OF THE MARINE CORPS,

FOR

THE YEAR 1840.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, IN COMPLIANCE WITH A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, OF DECEMBER 13, 1815.

---

WASHINGTON:

PRINTED BY JACOB GIDEON, JR.

1840.

# INDEX.

## PAY TABLE, &c.*


| Page. | Grade. | Number in service. | Pay per annum. | Rations. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Secretary, clerks, and messengers. | | | |
| 1 | Navy commissioners, secretary, clerks, &c. | | | |
| 2 | CAPTAINS | 55 | | |
| | Senior captain in service | | $4,500 | |
| | Do do on leave, &c. | | 3,500 | |
| | Captains of squadrons | | 4,000 | |
| | Do do on other duty | | 3,500 | |
| | Do do off duty | | 2,500 | |
| 4 | COMMANDERS | 55 | | |
| | Do in sea service | | 2,500 | |
| | Do at navy yards, or other duty | | 2,100 | |
| | Do on leave, &c. | | 1,800 | |
| 6 | LIEUTENANTS—Alphabetical list of | | | |
| 14 | LIEUTENANTS | 290 | | |
| | Do commanding | | 1,800 | |
| | Do on other duty | | 1,500 | |
| | Do waiting orders | | 1,200 | |
| 24 | SURGEONS | 61 | | |
| | Do first five years after date of commission | | 1,000 | |
| | Do do at navy yards, &c. | | 1,250 | |
| | Do do in sea service | | 1,333⅓ | |
| | Do do of the fleet | | 1,500 | |
| | Do second five years | | 1,200 | |
| | Do do at navy yards, &c. | | 1,500 | |
| | Do do in sea service | | 1,600 | |
| | Do do of the fleet | | 1,800 | |
| | Do third five years | | 1,400 | |
| | Do do at navy yards | | 1,750 | |
| | Do do in sea service | | 1,866⅔ | |
| | Do do of the fleet | | 2,100 | |
| | Do fourth five years | | 1,600 | |
| | Do do at navy yards | | 2,000 | |
| | Do fourth five years in sea service | | 2,133⅓ | |
| | Do do of the fleet | | 2,400 | |
| | Do twenty years and upwards | | 1,800 | |
| | Do do at navy yards | | 2,250 | |


NOTE.—One ration per day, only, is allowed to all officers when attached to vessels for sea service, since the passage of the law of 3d March, 1835, regulating the pay of the Navy. Pursers are not affected by this law, and they have, as formerly, each two rations per day.

* The act to regulate the pay of the Navy, will be found on page 69.

| Page. | Grade. | Number in service. | Pay per annum. | Rations. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SURGEONS. | | | |
| | Do twenty years and upwards in sea service | | 2,400 | |
| | Do do of the fleet | | 2,700 | |
| 27 | PASSED ASSISTANT SURGEONS | 17 | | |
| 28 | ASSISTANT SURGEONS | 53 | | |
| | Do do waiting orders | | 650 | |
| | Do do at sea | | 950 | |
| | Do do after passing, &c. | | 850 | |
| | Do do at sea, after passing | | 1,200 | |
| | Do do at navy yards, &c. | | 950 | |
| | Do do do after passing | | 1,150 | |
| 30 | PURSERS | 51 | 480 | |
| 32 | CHAPLAINS | 13 | | |
| | Do in sea service | | 1,200 | |
| | Do on leave, &c. | | 800 | |
| 33 | PASSED MIDSHIPMEN—Alphabetical list of | | | |
| 38 | PASSED MIDSHIPMEN | 191 | | |
| | Do do on duty | | 750 | |
| | Do do waiting orders | | 600 | |
| 44 | MIDSHIPMEN | 231 | | |
| | Do in sea service | | 400 | |
| | Do on other duty | | 350 | |
| | Do on leave, &c. | | 300 | |
| 53 | MASTERS | 29 | | |
| | Do of a ship of the line at sea | | 1,100 | |
| | Do on other duty | | 1,000 | |
| | Do on leave, &c. | | 750 | |
| 55 | PROFESSORS OF MATHEMATICS, AND TEACHERS AT NAVAL SCHOOLS, &c. | | | |
| | PROFESSORS, &c. | | 1,200 | |
| | TEACHERS, &c. | | *480 | |
| 56 | BOATSWAINS | 32 | | |
| 57 | GUNNERS | 37 | | |
| 58 | CARPENTERS | 24 | | |
| 59 | SAILMAKERS | 25 | | |
| | Do of a ship of the line | | 750 | |
| | Do of a frigate | | 600 | |
| | Do on other duty | | 500 | |
| | Do on leave, &c. | | 360 | |


* Teachers receive, in addition, two rations per day, at 20 cents each.

NOTE.—One ration per day, only, is allowed to all officers when attached to vessels for sea service, since the passage of the law of 3d March, 1835, regulating the pay of the Navy. Pursers are not affected by this law, and they have, as formerly, each two rations per day.



## MARINE CORPS.


| Page. | Grade. | Number in service. | Pay per month. | Rations, per day, 20 cents. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | COLONEL COMMANDANT | 1 | $75 | 12 |
| 61 | LIEUTENANT COLONEL | 1 | 60 | 5 |
| 61 | MAJORS | 4 | 50 | 4 |
| 61 | CAPTAINS | *13 | 40 | 4 |
| 62 | FIRST LIEUTENANTS | 20 | 30 | 4 |
| 63 | SECOND LIEUTENANTS | 20 | 25 | 4 |
| 64 | NAVY AGENTS | †10 | | |
| 64 | TEMPORARY AGENTS | 4 | | |
| 65 | NAVAL STOREKEEPERS | ‡9 | | |
| 65 | CHIEF NAVAL CONSTRUCTOR | ‡1 | | |
| 66 | NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS | ‡4 | | |
| | VESSELS OF WAR. | | | |


* Three of these Captains are in the staff, as Paymaster, Quartermaster, and Adjutant and Inspector, and receive pay as Majors.
† Commissions not to exceed $2,000 per annum.
‡ The salaries of these are affixed opposite their respective names.

# OFFICERS, &c.

NOT NAMED IN THE REGISTER.

| Grade. | Pay per annum. | Pay per month. |
|---|---|---|
| Secretaries to commanders of squadrons commanding in chief | $1,000 | |
| Do. not commanding in chief | 900 | |
| Warranted masters' mates, at sea or navy yards | 450 | |
| Do. on leave, &c. | 300 | |
| Clerk of a yard, or a commandant of a yard | 900 | |
| Do. second to a commandant of a yard | 750 | |
| Do. to commanders of squadrons, captains of fleets, and commanders of vessels | 500 | |
| Masters' mates, not being warrant officers | | $25 |
| Yeomen, in ships of the line | | 40 |
| in frigates | | 35 |
| sloops of war | | 25 |
| schooners | | 18 |
| Boatswains' mates | | 19 |
| Gunners' mates | | 19 |
| Carpenters' mates | | 19 |
| Master-at-arms | | 19 |
| Ship's cook | | 18 |
| Quartermasters | | 18 |
| Quarter gunners | | 15 |
| Captains of forecastle | | 18 |
| Captains of tops | | 15 |
| Coxswain | | 18 |
| Armorer | | 18 |
| Cooper | | 15 |
| Ship's steward | | 18 |
| Officers' steward | | 18 |
| Surgeon's steward | | 18 |
| Sailmakers' mates | | 15 |
| Captains of Hold | | 15 |
| Officers' cooks | | 15 |
| Ship corporals | | 15 |
| Master of the band | | 18 |
| Seamen | | 12 |
| Ordinary seamen | | 10 |
| Musicians, 1st class | | 12 |
| Musicians 2d class | | 10 |
| Landsmen | | 9 |
| Boys | | 8 to 6 |

# NAVAL REGISTER

FOR

# 1840.

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

| Name. | Duty. | Place of Birth. | Where a Citizen. | When appointed. | Salary. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| James K. Paulding | Secretary - - - | N. York | N. York | 1 July, 1838 | $6,000 |
| John D. Simms, | Chief Clerk - - | Virginia | Virginia | 5 Apr. 1827 | 2,000 |
| Borden M. Voorhees | Correspon'd. Clerk | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | 9 July, 1834 | 1,600 |
| Lauriston B. Hardin | Register - - - - | N. Car. | N. Car. | 1 May, 1831 | 1,400 |
| Abraham H. Quincy | Cor. & Rec. Clerk | Mass. | Mass. | 10 Aug. 1832 | 1,400 |
| Moses Poor - - - | Register of Corresp. | N. H. | N. H. | 27 Jan. 1834 | 1,000 |
| Henry Stark - - | Warrant Clerk - | N. H. | N. H. | 28 Nov. 1833 | 1,000 |
| Edw. Storer - - | Correspond'g. Clerk | Maine | Maine | 1 Feb. 1839 | 1,000 |
| Julius Meiere - - | Rec'g. & Copy'g do | France | D. C. | 8 Oct. 1839 | 800 |
| Tho. L. Ragsdale | Clk of Pen. Funds &c. | N. Car. | N. Car. | 18 May, 1829 | 1,600 |
| Samuel Mickum - | Messenger - - - | Md. | D. C. | 20 Nov. 1839 | 650 |
| Lindsay Muse - - | Asst. Messenger - | Virginia | D. C. | 1 Jan. 1829 | 400 |

## OFFICE OF THE NAVY COMMISSIONERS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Isaac Chauncey~~ - | ~~Pres. of the Board~~ | ~~Conn.~~ | ~~N. York~~ | ~~5 June, 1833~~ | ~~$3,500~~ dead |
| Charles Morris - | Commissioner - - | Conn. | N. York | 13 July, 1832 | 3,500 Pres.t |
| Alex. S. Wadsworth | Do. - - - | Maine | Maine | 17 May, 1837 | 3,500 |
| C. W. Goldsborough | Secretary - - - | Maryl'd. | Maryl'd | 10 Nov. 1823 | 2,000 |
| Wm. G. Ridgely - | Chief Clerk - - | Mary'd. | D. Col. | 23 Nov. 1823 | 1,600 |
| John Green - - | Clerk - - - - | Mary'd. | Maryl'd | 28 June, 1814 | 1,150 |
| James Hutton - - | Do - - - - | Penn. | Penn. | 20 July, 1822 | 1,000 |
| Jos. P. McCorkle - | Do - - - - | Penn. | D. Col. | 1 Oct. 1832 | 1,000 |
| John H. Reily, - | Do - - - - | Penn. | D. Col. | 1 Nov. 1836 | 1,000 |
| Gustavus Harrison | Do - - - - | Virginia | Virginia | 5 June, 1837 | 1,000 |
| C. Schwarz - - | Draftsman - - - | Germany | D. Col. | 30 Aug. 1820 | 1,000 |
| Richard Elliot - - | Messenger - - - | Conn. | D. Col. | 22 Feb. 1827 | 700 |

Jno. B. Nicolson Navy Commissioner May 1840

## Captains, in number, 55.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | | | Date of present Commission. | | | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen | Duty or Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | James Barron | Lieut. | 9 | March, 1798 | 22 | May, | 1799 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles Stewart | do | 9 | do do | 22 | Apr. | 1806 | Penn. | Penn. | N. Jersey | Com'dt. Navy Yard, Phila. |
| | Isaac Hull | do | 9 | do do | 23 | do | do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Comd'g. Medit'n. Squadron. |
| dead | ~~Isaac Chauncey~~ | do | ~~17~~ | ~~Sept.~~ do | ~~24~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Conn.~~ | ~~N. York~~ | ~~N. York~~ | ~~President Navy Board.~~ dead |
| 5 | Jacob Jones | Mid'n. | 10 | April, 1799 | 3 | Mar. | 1813 | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | On leave. |
| | Charles Morris | Act.Mid. | 1 | July, do | 5 | do | do | Conn. | Conn. | N. York | Commissioner Navy Board. |
| | Lewis Warrington | Mid'n. | 6 | Jan. 1800 | 22 | Nov. | 1814 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Com'dt. N. Yard, Norfolk. |
| | William M. Crane | do | 23 | May, 1799 | 24 | do | do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Comd't N. Y. Portsmouth. |
| | James Biddle | do | 12 | Feb. 1800 | 28 | Feb. | 1815 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Gov'r. Naval Asylum, Phil. |
| 10 | Charles G. Ridgely | do | 17 | Oct. 1799 | | do | do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Appd. to Comd BrazilSquad. |
| | John Downes | do | 1 | June, 1802 | 5 | Mar. | 1817 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Com'dt. N. Yard, Boston. |
| | Jesse D. Elliott | do | 2 | April, 1804 | 27 | Mar. | 1818 | Maryland | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Stephen Cassin | do | 21 | Feb. 1800 | 3 | Mar. | 1825 | Penn. | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | James Renshaw | do | 7 | July, do | | do | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Comd't Navy Yard, N. Y. |
| 15 | Alex. S. Wadsworth | do | 2 | April, 1804 | | do | do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Commissioner Navy Board |
| | George C. Read | do | 2 | do do | | do | do | Ireland | Penn. | Penn. | Comd'g E. India Squadron. |
| | Henry E. Ballard | do | 2 | do do | | do | do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g. Na'l. Station, Balt. |
| dead | ~~David Deacon~~ X | ~~do~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~Oct. 1799~~ | ~~24~~ | Jan. | ~~1826~~ | ~~N. Jersey~~ | ~~N. Jersey~~ | ~~N. Jersey~~ | ~~Waiting orders.~~ dead |
| | Samuel Woodhouse | do | 2 | May, 1801 | 3 | Mar. | 1827 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| 20 | Edmund P. Kennedy | do | 22 | Nov. 1805 | 24 | Apr. | 1828 | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Alexander J. Dallas | do | 22 | do do | | do | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Com'dt. N. Yd. Pensacola. |
| Navy Commissr | John B. Nicolson | do | 4 | July, do | | do | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | ~~Comd'g Brazilian Squadron.~~ N.C |
| | Jesse Wilkinson | do | 10 | do do | 11 | Mar. | 1829 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | T. Ap Catesby Jones | do | 22 | Nov. do | | do | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| 25 | Wm. Compton Bolton | do | 20 | June, 1806 | 21 | Feb. | 1831 | England | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Com'g Frigate Brandywine |
| | William B. Shubrick | do | 20 | do do | | do | do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Comd'g. W. I. Squadron. |
| | *Alexander Claxton* | *do* | *20* | *do do* | | *do* | *do* | *Penn.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Penn.* | *Comd'g Pacific Squadron.* |
| | *Charles W. Morgan* | *do* | *1* | *Jan. 1808* | | *do* | *do* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | *Lawrence Kearny* | *do* | *24* | *July, 1807* | *20* | *Dec.* | *1832* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Comd'g Frigate U. States.* |
| 30 | *Foxhall A. Parker* | *do* | *1* | *Jan. 1808* | *3* | *Mar.* | *1835* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | Edw. R. McCall | do | 1 | do do | | do | do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Waiting orders. |
| | Daniel Turner | do | 1 | do do | | do | do | N. York | R. Island | R. Island | Comd'g Frig'e Constitution |
| | David Conner | do | 16 | do 1809 | | do | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | John Gallagher | Sai'g Mr. | 16 | do do | 22 | Dec. | do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g. Rec. Ship at N.Y. |
| 35 | Tho. Holdup Stevens | Mid'n. | 16 | do do | 27 | Jan. | 1836 | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Waiting orders. |
| | William M. Hunter | do | 16 | do do | 9 | Feb. | 1837 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | John D. Sloat | do | 12 | Feb. 1800 | | do | do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Matthew C. Perry | do | 1 | Mar. 1809 | | do | do | R. Island | R. Island | N. York | Comd'g. Steam Ship Fulton |
| | Charles W. Skinner | do | 16 | Jan. do | | do | do | Maine | Penn. | Virginia | Comd'g. Rec. Ship at Norfolk |
| 40 | John T. Newton | do | 16 | do do | | do | do | Virginia | Virginia | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Joseph Smith | do | 16 | do do | | do | do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Commanding Ohio (74.) |
| | Lawrence Rousseau | do | 16 | do do | | do | do | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Waiting orders. |
| | George W. Storer | do | 16 | do do | | do | do | N. Ham. | Maine | N. Ham. | Comd'g. Rec. Ship at Boston |
| | Beverley Kennon | do | 18 | May, 1809 | 9 | Feb. | 1837 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Com'g Frigate Macedonian |
| 45 | Edward R. Shubrick | do | 16 | Jan. do | | do | do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Waiting orders. Charleston S.C. Nyd |
| | Francis H. Gregory | do | 16 | do do | 18 | Jan. | 1838 | Conn. | Conn | Conn. | Waiting orders. |
| | John H Clack | 15 | November, | 1809 | 28 | Feb. | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd'g. sloop Lexington. |
| | P. F. Voorhees | do | | do | | do | do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | Benjamin Cooper | 16 | January, | do | | do | do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 50 | David Geisinger | 15 | November, | do | 24 | May | do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | Robert F. Stockton | 1 | September, | 1811 | 8 | Dec. | do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | On special duty. |
| | Isaac McKeever | 1 | February, | 1809 | | do | do | Penn. | Louisiana | Penn. | Comd'g. sloop Falmouth |
| | John P. Zantzinger | 15 | November, | do | 22 | Dec. | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. D. Salter | do | | do | 3 | Mar. | 1839 | N. York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| 55 | Chs. S. MCauley | 16 | January, | do | 9 | Dec. | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Thos M. Newell | — | | | | | | | | | |
| | Elie A F Lavalette | — | | | 23 Feb 1840 | | | | | | |

## Commanders, in number, 55.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ~~Thos. M. Newell~~ Promoted | Sail'g Mas. 11 Sep. 1813 | 3 Mar. 1831 | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| | ~~Elie A. F. Vallette~~ Jr. Captain | do 25 June, 1812 | do do | Virginia | Penn. | Penn. | Comd'g Rd'vzous, Phil. Promoted |
| | William A. Spencer | 15 November, 1809 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Comd'g Sloop Warren. |
| | Thomas T. Webb | 1 January, 1808 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd'g Rd'zvous, Norfolk. |
| 5 | John Percival | Sail'g Mas. 6 Mar. 1809 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | On his return from the Comd. slp. Cyane, Medi. |
| | John H. Aulick | 15 November, do | do do | Virginia | Maryland | Virginia | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | William V. Taylor | Sail'g. Mas. 28 Apr 1813 | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Comd'g sloop Erie. |
| | Bladen Dulany | 18 May, 1809 | do do | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Silas H. Stringham | 15 November, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, New York. |
| 10 | Isaac Mayo | do do | 20 Dec. 1832 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g. U.S. stm'r. Poinsett |
| | William K. Latimer | do do | 2 Mar. 1833 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g sloop Cyane. |
| | William Mervine | 18 January, 1812 | 12 June, 1834 | Penn. | Penn. | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas Crabb | 15 November, 1809 | 3 Mar. 1835 | Maryland | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Edw. B. Babbit | do do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| 15 | Thomas Paine | Sail'g. Mas. 10 Oct. 1812 | do do | R. Island | S. Car. | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| | James Armstrong | 15 November, 1809 | do do | Kentucky | Miss. | Mass. | Comd'g Rd'zvous, Boston. |
| | Joseph Smoot Hoop Preble | 1 December, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g sloop Levant |
| | Samuel L. Breese | 17 December, 1810 | 22 Dec. do | N. York | N. York | N. York | ~~Comd'g Rd'zvous, Balt.~~ Hoop Preble |
| | Benjamin Page, jr. | do do | do do | England | N. York | N. York | Comd'g Rd'zvous, N. York. |
| 20 | John Gwinn | 18 May 1809 | 9 Feb. 1837 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. |
| | Thos. W. Wyman | 17 December, 1810 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Comd'g sloop John Adams. |
| | Andrew Fitzhugh | 9 June, 1811 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Abraham S. Ten Eick | 1 September, 1811 | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | ~~John White~~ dead | ~~Sail'g Mas. 2 Dec. 1813~~ | do do | ~~Mass.~~ | ~~Mass.~~ | ~~Mass.~~ | ~~Waiting orders.~~ |
| 25 | Hiram Paulding | 1 September, 1811 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | *Jona. D. Williamson* | *do* | *do do* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Comd'g sloop Ontario.* |
| | *Uriah P. Levy* | *Sail'g Mas. 21 Oct. 1812* | *do do* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *On leave.* |
| | *Charles Boarman* | *9 June, 1811* | *do do* | *Maryland* | *Dis. Col.* | *Virginia* | *Comd'g sloop Fairfield.* |
| | *French Forrest* | *do do* | *do do* | *Maryland* | *Dis. Col.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Comd'g sloop St. Louis.* |
| 30 | Wm. J. Belt | 1 September, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g sloop Marion. |
| | Wm. Jamesson | do do | do do | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. Boerum | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Chas. L. Williamson | do do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | Chas. Gauntt | do do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| 35 | Wm. Ramsay | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | Ralph Voorhees | do do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | Henry Henry | Sail'g Mas. 1 July, 1812 | do do | Maryland | Virginia | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Saml. W. Downing | 1 September, 1811 | 23 Sept. 1837 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | Henry W. Ogden | do do | 31 Jan. 1838 | N. Jersey | Penn. | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| 40 | Eben'r. Ridgeway | 1 January, 1812 | 28 Feb. do | Mass. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Waiting orders. |
| | Thos. A. Conover | do do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | John C. Long | 18 June, do | do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Yard, Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | John H. Graham | do do | do do | Vermont | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Jas. Mc McIntosh | 1 September, 1811 | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | On leave. |
| 45 | Josiah Tattnall | 1 January, 1812 | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| | Hugh N Page | 1 September, 1811 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk. |
| | Wm. Inman | 1 January, 1812 | 24 May, do | N. York | N. York | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | Stephen Champlin | Sail'g. Mas. 22 May, 1812 | 22 June, do | R. Island | Conn. | Conn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Joel Abbot | 18 June, do | 8 Dec. 1838 | Mass. | Mass. | R. Island | Navy Yard, Boston. |
| 50 | Lewis E. Simonds | 1 January, do | 22 Dec. do | Mass. | S. Car. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| | John M. Dale | 18 June, do | 12 Feb. 1839 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | H. H. Cocke | do do | 3 Mar. do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. J. McCluney | 1 January, do | 9 Dec. do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Jno. B. Montgomery | 4 June, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| 55 | Horace B. Sawyer | 1 January, do | do do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Waiting orders. |

Cornelius K. Stribling Senior Commander John J. Young

Comd'r. Joshua R. Sands

## Alphabetical List of Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | A. | |
| | Armstrong, Wm. M. | 3 March, 1831 |
| | Adams, H. A. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Adams, George | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Armstrong, Charles M. | 3 March, 1831 |
| 5 | Ashton, Gurden C. | 21 June, 1828 |
| | B. | |
| | Bell, Charles H. | 28 March, 1820 |
| | Bigelow, Abraham | do do |
| | Byrne, Edmund | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Bubier, John | do do |
| 10 | Buchanan, Franklin | do do |
| | Bruce, Henry | do do |
| | Blake, George S. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Barron, Samuel | do do |
| | Benham, Timothy G. | do do |
| 15 | Bullus, Oscar | do do |
| | Bailey, Theodorus, jr. | do do |
| | Boutwell, Edward B. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Bispham, John E. | do do |
| | Ball, John L. | 27 May, 1830 |
| 20 | Bell, Henry H. | 3 March, 1831 |
| | Boyle, Junius L. | 21 June, 1832 |
| | Browning, Robert L. | do do |
| | Burns, Owen | 8 April, 1834 |
| | Brent, Thomas W. | 3 March, 1835 |
| 25 | Bache, George M. | do do |
| | Berrien, Jno M. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Bissell, S. B. | do do |
| | Boggs, Charles S. | 6 September, do |
| | Bleecker, Wm. W. | 28 February, 1838 |
| | C. | |
| 30 | Crowly, Charles E. | 9 December, 1814 |
| | Cooper, James B. | 22 April 1822 |
| | Carpender, E. W. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Chauncey, John S. | do do |
| | Cunningham, R. B. | do do |
| 35 | Cronwinshield, Jacob | do do |
| | Colhoun, John | 27 May, 1830 |
| | Chauncey, Charles W. | do do |
| | Craven, Thomas T. | do do |
| | Chatard, Frederick | 29 March, 1834 |
| 40 | Cox, John W. | 3 March, 1835 |
| | Cutting, John B. | 22 December, do |
| | Carter, John C. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Chaplin, Wm. C. | 8 March, do |



## Alphabetical List of Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Chandler, Wm. | 23 September, 1837 |
| 45 | Claiborne, M. G. L. | 22 June, 1838 |
| | D. | |
| | Dornin, Thomas A. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Dallas, Alexander J. | do do |
| | Dupont, Samuel F. | 28 April, 1826 |
| | Downes, A. E. | 3 March, 1827 |
| 50 | Deas, Fitz Allen | 27 May, 1830 |
| | Duke, Nathaniel W. | 3 March, 1831 |
| | Davis, Charles H. | do do |
| | Davis, John A. | 27 February, 1833 |
| 55 | Dahlgren, John A. | 8 March, 1837 |
| | Darcantel, Henry | do do |
| | Drayton, P. | 28 February, 1838 |
| | Decamp, Jno. | do do |
| | Dove, B. M. | 9 December, 1839 |
| | E. | |
| 60 | Ellery, Frank | 28 March, 1820 |
| | Engle, Frederick | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Eagle, Henry, jr. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Ellison, Francis B. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | F. | |
| | Farragut, William A. C. | 9 December, 1814 |
| 65 | Freelon, Thomas W. | 28 March, 1820 |
| | Farragut, D. G. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Foot, Andrew H. | 20 May, 1830 |
| | Farrand, Ebenezer | 3 March, 1831 |
| | Ferris, Jonathan D. | 13 July, 1832 |
| | Fairfax, A. B, | do do |
| | G. | |
| 70 | Gardner, William H. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Glynn, James | do do |
| | Gedney, Thomas R. | do do |
| | Goldsborough, L. M. | do do |
| | Gerry, James T. | 28 April, 1826 |
| 75 | Glendy, William M. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Green, William | do do |
| | Gordon, Alexander G. | do do |
| | Graham, John | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Godon, William Sylvanus | 7 December, 1836 |
| 80 | Gillis, John P. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Glasson, John J. | do do |
| | Gardner, John M. | 8 March, do |
| | Gist, Spencer C. | do do |
| | Glisson, O. S. | do do |
| 85 | Gansevoort, G. | do do |

## Alphabetical List of Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Gansevoort, G. | 8 March, 1837 |
| | Green, Charles | do do |
| | Griffith, Alberto | 6 September, do |
| | Goldsborough, John R. | do do |
| 90 | Green, Theo. P. | 20 December, do |
| | Griffin, Wm. P. | 28 February, 1838 |
| | Gilliss, Jas. M. | do do |
| | Gibson, Alex'r | do do |
| | Green, Jos. F, | do do |
| 95 | Gray, Geo. R. | 8 December, do |
| | H. | |
| | Hull, Joseph B. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Harris, Willam S. | do do |
| | Hollins, George N. | do do |
| | Hudson, William L. | 28 April, 1826 |
| 100 | Howard, William L. | do do |
| | Harwood, A. A. | do 1827 |
| | Homans, James T. | 3 March, 1828 |
| | Hunter, W. W. | 17 May, 1830 |
| | Hoff, Henry K. | 27 May, 1831 |
| 105 | Hunt, William E. | 3 March, 1832 |
| | Howison, Neil M. | 21 June, do |
| | Hooe, George M. | 13 July, 1833 |
| | Hunter, Charles G. | 31 December, 1834 |
| | Hitchcock, Robert B. | 24 June, 1835 |
| 110 | Hunt, T. A. | 3 March, 1836 |
| | Hazard, S. F. | 7 December, 1837 |
| | Hurst, George | 9 February, do |
| | Heywood, Charles | do do |
| | Handy, Robert | 8 March, do |
| 115 | Handy, E. L. | do do |
| | Huger, Fras. | do do |
| | Holland, Zach. | do do |
| | Hunter, B. W. | 28 February, 1838 |
| | Hartstene, H. J. | do do |
| 120 | Henderson, Jas. L. | 23 February, 1840 |
| | I. | 6 July, do |
| | Jarvis, Joseph R. | 28 March, 1820 |
| | Johnson, Edward S. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Ingraham, D. N. | do do |
| | Jones, Richard A. | 28 April 1826 |
| 125 | Johnson, Z. F. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Jackson, Charles H. | do do |
| | Johnston, Stephen | do 1831 |
| | Ingersoll, Harry | 8 April 1834 |
| | Jarvis, Jos. W. | 9 February, 1837 |



## Alphabetical list of Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| 130 | Jenkins, T. A. | 9 December, 1839 |
| | Johnson, Robert E, | 12 February, do |
| | K. | |
| | Kelly, John | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Knight, James D. | do do |
| 135 | Kennon, William H. | 28 April, 1826 |
| | Kennedy, Charles H. A. H. | 3 March, 1835 |
| | Keith, Lewis G. | 17 March, 1836 |
| | Kilty, A. H. | 6 September, 1837 |
| | L. | |
| | Le Compte, Samuel W. | 28 March, 1820 |
| 140 | Lowndes, Charles | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Leib, Thomas J. | 28 April, 1826 |
| | Lewis, Arthur | do do |
| | Long, A. K. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Little, John H. | do do |
| 145 | Lynch, William F. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Lee, Sidney Smith | do do |
| | Lockwood, Samuel | do do |
| | Lardner, James L. | do do |
| | Lyne, Wm. B. | 13 July, 1832 |
| 150 | Lanman, Joseph | 3 March, 1835 |
| | Lee, Samuel P. | 9 February 1837 |
| | Leigh, William | 30 May, 1840 |
| | Larkin, Samuel | 1 July, do |
| | M. | |
| | Moorehead, Joseph | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Myers, Joseph | do do |
| 155 | McKean, William H. | do do |
| | Mercer, Samuel | do do |
| | Marston, John, jr. | do do |
| | Mattison, Joseph | do do |
| | Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell | do do |
| 160 | Magruder, George A. | 28 April, 1826 |
| | Manning, Thomas I. | do do |
| | Morris, H. W. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Marshall, John H. | do do |
| | Mooers, John W. | do do |
| 165 | Manning, John | do do |
| | Mason, Murray | 3 March, 1831 |
| | McBlair, Charles H. | 12 July, do |
| | Munn, Samuel E. | 31 December, 1833 |
| | McBlair, William | do do |
| 170 | Missroon, John S. | do do |
| | Marbury, A. H. | 23 June, 1834 |
| | Mitchell, John K. | 22 December, 1835 |

## Alphabetical List of Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Meade, R. W. | 20 December, 1827 |
| | Minor, Geo. | 28 February, 1828 |
| 175 | McLaughlin, Jno. T. | do do |
| | McCreery, Geo | 3 March, 1829 |
| | Moeller, B. J. | 9 December, do |
| | N. | |
| | Nicholson, William C. | 3 March, 1821 |
| | Newman, William D. | 13 January, 1826 |
| 180 | Nicholas, John S. | 28 April, 1828 |
| | Newell, Lloyd B. | 17 May, do |
| | Neville, Frederick A. | do 1830 |
| | Noland, William H. | 31 December, do |
| | Noble, James | do do |
| | O. | |
| 185 | Oellers, James P. | 24 July, 1817 |
| | Ogden, William S. | 17 May, 1826 |
| | P. | |
| | Platt, Charles T. | 28 March, 1826 |
| | Pendergrast, G. J. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Paine, Jno. Stone | 13 January, do |
| 190 | Prentiss, John E. | do do |
| | Petigru, Thomas | do do |
| | Pinckney, R. S. | do do |
| | Pinkham, Alexander B. | do do |
| | Pearson, George F. | do 1828 |
| 195 | Pope, John | 28 April, do |
| | Powell, Levin M. | do do |
| | Peck, Elisha | do do |
| | Pearson, Wm. | do do |
| | Piercy, William P. | do do |
| 200 | [illegible] | dead do |
| | Pinkney, Henry | do do |
| | Purviance, H. Y. | do 1830 |
| | Pennington, Lawrence | 27 May, 1831 |
| | Paine, Amasa | 3 March, 1825 |
| 205 | Porter, Wm. D. | 31 December, 1826 |
| | Page, Richard L. | 26 March, do |
| | Poor, Charles H. | 22 December, 1827 |
| | Palmer, J. S. | 7 December 1827 |
| | Prentiss, George A. | 9 February, do |
| 210 | Price, Cicero | 6 September, do |
| | Page, Thos. J. | 20 December, 1828 |
| | Pinkney, R. F. | 28 February, do |
| | Pickering, Charles W. | 8 December, 1830 |
| | Piper, Ferd. | 9 December, do |
| | R. | |
| 215 | Rutledge, Edward C. | 13 January, 1825 |



## Alphabetical List of Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Randolph, V. M. | 13 January, 1835 |
| | Rudd, John | do do |
| | Ritchie, Robert | do do |
| | Ringgold, Cad'r. | 17 May, 1828 |
| 220 | Rhodes, H. H. | do do |
| | Robb, Robert G. | 27 May, 1830 |
| | Rowan, James H. | 31 December, 1833 |
| | Radford, Wm. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Rowan, S. C. | 8 March, do |
| 225 | Russ, Jno. A. | 23 September, do |
| | Rootes, Thos. R. | 28 February, 1838 |
| | Robertson, W. I. H. | 24 May, do |
| | S. | |
| | Stribling, C. K. | 1 April, 1818 |
| | Sands, Joshua R. Promoted | do do |
| 230 | Shields, William F. | 3 March, 1821 |
| | Saunders, John L. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Shubrick, Irvine | do do |
| | Selfridge, T. O. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Slaughter, A. G. | do do |
| 235 | Sterett, Isaac S. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Shaw, T. D. | do do |
| | Stallings, Joseph | do do |
| | Swift, Jonathan W. | 3 March, 1831 |
| | Smith, William | do do |
| 240 | Sinclair, Arthur | do 1835 |
| | Schenck, James F. | 22 December, do |
| | Sharpe, J. C. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Swartwout, Samuel | do do |
| | Semmes, Raph'l | do do |
| 245 | Steele, Henry A. | 27 February, do |
| | Shepard, Burritt | 8 March, do |
| | Smith, Melancton | do do |
| | Stoddard, Luther | 8 December, 1838 |
| | Sully, J. R. | 9 do 1839 |
| | T. | |
| 250 | Thorburn, R. D. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Turner, Charles C. | do do |
| | Tilton, Edward G. | 3 March, 1831 |
| | Turk, John W. | 21 June, 1832 |
| | Turner, Peter | 20 December, do |
| 255 | Thatcher, Henry K. | 28 February, 1833 |
| | Totten, B. J. | 29 March, 1834 |
| | Turner, Thomas | 22 December, 1835 |
| | Taylor, Alfred | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Thomson, E. R. | 8 March, do |

## *Alphabetical List of Lieutenants.*

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| 260 | Tucker, Jno. R. | 20 December, 1837 |
| | Tod, Oliver | 28 February, 1838 |
| | U. | |
| | Upshur, George P. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | V. | |
| | Varnum, Frederick | 28 March, 1820 |
| | Van Brunt, G. J. | 3 March, 1827 |
| 265 | Vail, Edward M. | 27 May, 1830 |
| | W. | |
| | Wilson, Stephen B. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Wetmore, William C. | do do |
| | Walker, William S. | do do |
| | Wilson, James P. | 28 April, 1826 |
| 270 | Wilkes, Charles, jr. | do do |
| | Woolsey, William G. | do do |
| | West, John W. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Whittle, William C. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Ward, James H. | 3 March, 1831 |
| 275 | Watson, James M. | 30 December, do |
| | Williamson, Gabriel G. | 29 March, 1834 |
| | Wurts, Wm. A. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Worth, A. S. | 28 February, 1838 |
| | Walker, William M. | 8 December, do |
| dead 280 | ~~Weems, John~~ | ~~29 do~~ ~~do~~ |
| | Winslow, Jno. A. | 9 do 1839 |
| | Walke, Henry | do do |
| | Walsh, J. C. | do do |
| | Y. | |
| Promoted | Young, John J. | 28 March, 1820 |
| Public 285 | Yard, Edward M. | 28 February, 1838 |
| | Young, William S. | do do |

The following names were accidentally omitted in their proper place, in the preceding list:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Carr, Overton | 8 December, 1838 |
| | Clinton, Franklin | 11 do do |
| | Gray, Geo. R. | 8 do do |
| | Johnson, Robert E. | 12 February, 1839 |

## *Lieutenants, in number 290.*

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | James P. Oellers - - 1814 | S'g. Mast, 28 Feb. 1809 | 24 July, 1813 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Ordinary, Philadelphia. |
| | Charles E. Crowly - - | 16 January, - - 1809 | 9 Dec. 1814 | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. A. C. Farragut - 1818 | do - - - - do | do do | Tenn. | Louisiana | Miss. | Pascagoula, sick. |
| | ~~C. K. Stribling~~ - - - | 18 June, - - - 1812 | 1 April, 1818 | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Rendezvous, ~~Norfolk~~. |
| 5 | ~~Joshua R. Sands~~ - - 1820 | do - - - do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | John J. Young - - - | 1 January, - - do | 28 Mar. 1820 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sup't. Navy Hosp'l. Norfolk. |
| | Charles H. Bell - - | 18 June, - - - do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Comd'g. brig Dolphin. |
| | Abraham Bigelow - - | do - - - - do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Comd'g. schooner Shark. |
| | Frank Ellery - - - | 1 January, - - do | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Comd'g schr. Enterprise. |
| 10 | Frederick Varnum - - | 18 June, - - - do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| | Joseph R. Jarvis - - | do - - - - do | do do | Mass. | Maine | Maine | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas W. Freelon - | do - - - - do | do do | N. York | N. York | Vermont | Waiting orders. |
| | Sam. W. LeCompte - | 4 June, - - - do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles T. Platt - - 1821 | 18 June, - - - do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 15 | Wm. M. Armstrong - | 30 November - - 1814 | 3 Mar. 1821 | Kentucky | Miss. | Kentucky | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. F. Shields - - | 2 February, - - do | do do | Georgia | Louisiana | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| | G. J. Pendergrast - - | 1 January, - - 1812 | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Ohio, (74.) |
| | William C. Nicholson 1822 | 18 June, - - - do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g. schooner Boxer. |
| | James B. Cooper - - 1825 | S'g Mast. 9 July, 1812 | 22 April, 1822 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | On leave. |
| 20 | E. W. Carpender - - | 10 July, - - - 1813 | 13 Jan. 1825 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *John L. Saunders - -* | *15 November, - - 1809* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | *Joseph B. Hull - - -* | *9 November. - - 1812* | *do do* | *N. York* | *Conn.* | *Conn.* | *Receiving ship, Boston.* |
| | *John Stone Paine - -* | *do - - - - do* | *do do* | *Maine* | *Maine* | *Maine* | *Comd'g. schooner Grampus* |
| | *John E. Prentiss - -* | *do - - - - do* | *do do* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Waiting orders.* |
| 25 | Joseph Moorehead - - | do - - - - do | do do | Maryland | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas Petigru - - | 1 January, - - 1812 | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Waiting orders. |
| | John S. Chauncey - - | do - - - - do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ass't. Inspec. of Ordnance. |
| | Irvine Shubrick - - | 12 May, - - - 1814 | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | Delaware | Comd'g. Rec'g. vessel, Phil. |
| | John Kelly - - - - | 1 February - - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| 30 | Edmund Byrne - - | do - - - - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Edward S. Johnson - - | 30 November, - - do | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | William H. Gardner - | 6 December, - - 1814 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Virginia | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | David G. Farragut - - | 17 December, - - 1810 | do do | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Richard S. Pinckney - | 3 August, - - 1814 | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| 35 | Stephen B. Wilson - | 1 January, - - 1812 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Edward C. Rutledge - | 30 November, - - 1814 | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Waiting orders. |
| | William S. Harris - - | do - - - - do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Waiting orders. |
| | Thos. Aloysius Dornin | 2 May, - - - 1815 | do do | Ireland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | Robert B. Cunningham | 30 November, - - 1814 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| 40 | James Glynn - - - | 4 March, - - - 1815 | do do | Penn. | Virginia | Conn. | On special surv'ing service. |
| | Joseph Myers - - - | 6 December, - - 1814 | do do | N. Car. | Virginia | N. Car. | Waiting orders. |
| | William C. Wetmore - | 18 June, - - - 1812 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas R. Gedney - - | 4 March, - - - 1815 | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | On survey of the coast. |
| | John Bubier - - - - | 9 November, - - 1813 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Navy Yard, Boston. |
| 45 | Victor M. Randolph - | 11 June, - - - 1814 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Jacob Crowinshield - | 11 March - - - 1815 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Rendezvous, Boston. |
| | Frederick Engle - - | 6 December - - 1814 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Alex. J. Dallas - - - | 17 December, - - 1810 | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Mass. | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | John Rudd - - - - | 30 November, - - 1814 | do do | R. Island | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| 50 | Robert Ritchie - - - | 1 February, - - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Rendezvous, Philadelphia. |
| | William W. McKean - | 30 November, - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. |
| | Franklin Buchanan - | 28 January, - - 1815 | do do | Maryland | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Samuel Mercer - - - | 4 March, - - - do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Ohio, (74) |

## Lieutenants—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | William D. Newman | 1 February, 1814 | 13 Jan. 1825 | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Henry A. Adams | 14 March, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Naval Asylum, Philadelphia. |
| | Alex. B. Pinkham | 17 June, do | do do | Mass. | Ohio | Mass. | Navy Yard, Norfolk. |
| | James D. Knight | 30 November, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Charleston, S. C. Station. |
| | Joseph Mattison | do do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Rec'g ship, New York. |
| 60 | William S. Walker | do do | do do | N. H. | N. H. | Mass, | Sloop Concord. |
| | Alexander S. Mackenzie | 1 January, 1815 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | George F. Pearson | 11 March, do | do do | N. H. | Mass. | Mass. | N. Y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | 1826 | | | | | | |
| | James T. Gerry | 20 December, do | 28 April, 1826 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Warren. |
| | John S. Nicholas | 6 June, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd'g store ship Relief. |
| 65 | Samuel F. Dupont | 19 December, do | do do | N. Jersey | Delaware | Delaware | Ohio (74) |
| | William L. Hudson | 1 January, 1816 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Command'g sloop Peacock, Exploring Expedition. |
| | James P. Wilson | 1 January, 1817 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | George A. Magruder | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | John Pope | 30 May, 1816 | do do | Mass. | Maine | Maine | Navy Yard, Boston. |
| 70 | Levin M. Powell | 1 March, 1817 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd'g brig Consort on Surveying service. |
| | Charles Wilkes, jr. | 1 January, 1818 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Comd'g Expl'g. Expedition. |
| | Elisha Peck | 4 March, 1817 | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | Thomas J. Manning | 1 January, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | William Pearson | 1 do 1818 | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Sloop Marion. |
| 75 | William L. Howard | 10 do 1815 | do do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. Jersey | Ohio (74) |
| | William P. Piercy | 15 March, do | do do | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Ordinary, Norfolk. |
| | Richard A. Jones | 18 June, 1812 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York. | Frigate Constellation. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Thomas J. Leib* | *1 September, 1811* | *do do* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Navy Yard, Philadelphia.* |
| | *William H. Kennon* | *1 January, 1817* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *On furlough.* |
| 80 | Arthur Lewis | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | 1827 | | | | | | |
| | John W. West | 3 November, 1818 | 3 Mar. 1827 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | T. O. Selfridge | 1 January, do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Rendezvous, Boston. |
| | Henry Eagle | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | A. K. Long | do do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| 85 | G. J. Van Brunt | 3 November, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | Henry Pinkney | do do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Constellation. |
| | Wm M. Glendy | 1 January, do | do do | Virginia | Maryland | Virginia | Rendezvous, Baltimore. |
| | John H. Little | do do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | George P. Upshur | 23 April do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| 90 | George S. Blake | do do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | On coast survey. |
| | Z. F. Johnson | do do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | William Green | 1 January, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Dale. |
| | Samuel Barron | do 1812 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | Timothy G. Benham | 30 November, 1814 | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Sloop Boston. |
| 95 | Alex. G. Gordon | 1 January, 1818 | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | A. G. Slaughter | 3 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | A. E. Downes | 1 January, do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Preble. |
| | Oscar Bullus | do 1817 | do do | Dis. Col. | N. York | N. York | Special service. |
| | Charles H. Jackson | 4 March 1818 | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | On leave. |
| 100 | Andrew A. Harwood | 1 January do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Special service. |
| | Theo. Bailey, jr. | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constellation. |
| | H. Y. Purviance | 3 November, 1818 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Rendezvous, Baltimore. |
| | George Adams | 1 January, do | do do | Delaware | Maryland | Maryland | Mediterranean squadron. |
| | 1828 | | | | | | |
| | Cad'r. Ringgold | 4 March, 1819 | 17 May, 1828 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Commanding brig Porpoise, Exploring Expedition. |
| 105 | John Graham | 27 February, do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | Wm. F. Lynch | 26 January, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd'g steamer Poinsett |
| | Henry W. Morris | 21 August, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Rendezvous, New York. |

## Lieutenants—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which ap. pointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H. Y. Purviance | 3 November, 1818 | 3 Mar. 1827 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Rendezvous, Baltimore. |
| 110 | George Adams | 1 January, do | do do | Del. | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | 1828 | | | | | | |
| | Cad'r Ringgold | 4 March, 1819 | 17 May, 1828 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Command'g Brig Porpoise, Exploring Expedition. |
| | John Graham | 27 February, do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | Wm. F. Lynch | 26 January, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | Henry W. Morris | 21 August, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Rendezvous, New York. |
| 115 | Isaac S. Sterett | 24 March, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | U. S. Steamer Poinsett. |
| | Francis B. Ellison | 28 May, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Edward B. Boutwell | 3 March, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | James T. Homans | 3 December, do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| | John E. Bispham | 13 December, do | do do | Penn. | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Rec'g Ship New York. |
| 120 | Sidney Smith Lee | 30 December, 1820 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Levant. |
| | Wm. C. Whittle | 10 May, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk. |
| | John H. Marshall | do do | do do | Virginia | Louisiana | Louisiana | Waiting orders. |
| | Thompson D. Shaw | do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Robert D. Thorburn | 30 March, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| 125 | Samuel Lockwood | 12 July, do | do do | Conn | N. York | N. York | Sloop Cyane. |
| | Lloyd B. Newell | 10 May, do | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | Hillary H. Rhodes | do do | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | William S. Ogden | 26 July, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate United States. |
| | Frederick A. Neville | 10 May, do | do do | Virginia | Ohio. | Ohio. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| 130 | John W. Moores | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Marion. |
| | Charles C. Turner | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Steamer Fulton. |
| | Joseph Stallings | do do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave. |
| | John Manning | do do | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *James L. Lardner* | *10 May, 1820* | *do do* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Ordinary, Philadelphia.* |
| | 1830 | | | | | | |
| 135 | *Robert G. Robb* | *6 September, 1821* | *27 May, 1830* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | *Edward M. Vail* | *1 December, do* | *do do* | *France.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Dis. Col.* | *On leave.* |
| | *Fitz Allen Deas* | *4 July, do* | *do do* | *N. York* | *S. Car.* | *S. Car.* | *Schooner Enterprise.* |
| | *John Colhoun* | *25 January, do* | *do do* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Receiving ship, New York.* |
| | Chas. W. Chauncey | 1 May, 1822 | do do | N. York | N. York | Dis. Col. | On leave from coast survey. |
| 140 | Law. Pennington | 22 November, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Levant. |
| | Thomas T. Craven | 1 May, do | do do | Dis. Col. | N. Ham. | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Andrew H. Foot | 4 December, do | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Sloop John Adams. |
| | Jno. L. Ball | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Under arrest for trial. |
| | William W. Hunter | 1 May, do | do do | Penn. | Louisiana | Louisiana | Rendezvous, Norfolk. |
| | 1831 | | | | | | |
| 145 | Amasa Paine | do do | 3 Mar. 1831 | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Razee Independence. |
| | Nathaniel W. Duke | do do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Waiting orders. |
| | Edward G. Tilton | do do | do do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Sloop Fairfield. |
| | James H. Ward | 4 March, 1823 | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | On leave. |
| | Henry K. Hoff | 28 October, do | do do | Penn. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Receiving vessel, Phila. |
| 150 | Murray Mason | 14 November, do | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles H. Davis | 12 August, do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Razee Independence. |
| | Stephen Johnston | 28 June, do | do do | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders. |
| | Jonathan W. Swift | 25 August, do | do do | Mass. | N. Car. | N. York | Steam ship Fulton. |
| | Charles M. Armstrong | 4 March, do | do do | N. York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Razee Independence. |
| 155 | Ebenezer Farrand | do do | do do | N. York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Sloop Ontario. |
| | Henry H. Bell | 4 August, do | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Frigate United States. |
| | William Smith | 4 March, do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Charles H. McBlair | do do | 12 July, do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Receiving vessel, Baltimore. |
| | James M. Watson | 1 February, do | 30 Dec. do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Rendezvous, Philadelphia. |
| | 1832 | | | | | | |
| 160 | John W. Turk | 4 March, do | 21 June, 1832 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Junius J. Boyle | 27 August, do | do do | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | William E. Hunt | 28 October, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Sloop Ontario. |
| | Gurden C. Ashton | 9 December, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Brandywine. |

## *Lieutenants—Continued.*

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present Commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Robert L. Browning | 4 March, - - - 1823 | 21 June, 1832 | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop Cyane. |
| 165 | Jona. D. Ferris | S'g mas. 28 Feb. - 1809 | 13 July, do | N. York | N. York | Louisiana | On leave. |
| | A. B. Fairfax | 4 August, - - - 1823 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate United States. |
| | Neil M. Howison | 1 February, - - do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Pensacola. |
| | William B. Lyne | 4 March, - - - do | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Falmouth. |
| | Peter Turner | do - - - - do | 20 Dec. do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Frigate Constitution. |
| | 1833 | | | | | | |
| 170 | John A. Davis | do - - - - do | 27 Feb. 1833 | N. Car. | Tenn. | Louisiana | U. S. Steamer Poinsett. |
| | Henry K. Thatcher | do - - - - do | 28 do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | James H. Rowan | 19 August, - - do | 31 Dec. do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Samuel E. Munn | 27 do - - - - do | do do | Maryland | N. York | Maryland | West India Squadron. |
| | William H. Noland | 31 December, - - do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Arkansas | Waiting orders. |
| 175 | William D. Porter | 1 January, - - do | do do | Louisiana | Mass. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | William McBlair | 16 November, - - 1824 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Razee Independence. |
| | George M. Hooe | 21 October, - - do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Jno. S. Missroon | 27 June, - - - do | do do | S. Car | S. Car. | S. Car. | Ohio (74.) |
| | James Noble | 27 May, - - - do | do do | Kentucky | Indiana | Indiana | Waiting orders. |
| | 1834 | | | | | | |
| 180 | Richard L. Page | 1 March, - - - do | 26 Mar. 1834 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | West India Squadron. |
| | Frederick Chatard | 16 November, - - do | 29 do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave. |
| | Gab'l G. Williamson | 2 June, - - - do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | Benj. J. Totten | 4 March, - - - 1823 | do do | W. Indies | N. York | N. York | Ordinary, Boston. |
| | Owen Burns | 1 December, - - 1824 | 8 Apr. do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Lexington. |
| 185 | Harry Ingersoll | 28 February, - - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Alex. H. Marbury | 14 July, - - - do | 23 June, do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Charles G. Hunter | 16 November, - - do | 24 do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Receiving ship, New York. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *1835* | | | | | | |
| | *Arthur Sinclair* | *4 March, - - - 1823* | *3 Mar. 1835* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Frigate Macedonian.* |
| | *Robert B. Hitchcock* | *1 January, - - 1825* | *do do* | *Conn.* | *Conn.* | *Conn.* | *Ohio (74.)* |
| 190 | *C. H. A. H. Kennedy* | *10 February, - - 1819* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Frigate United States.* |
| | Thomas W. Brent | 1 March, - - - 1825 | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | George M. Bache | 1 January, - - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On coast survey. |
| | Joseph Lanman | do - - - - do | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Sloop Warren. |
| | John W. Cox | 1 March, - - - do | do do | Louisiana | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio (74.) |
| 195 | John K. Mitchell | 1 February, - - do | 22 Dec. do | N. Car. | Florida | Florida | Navy yard, New York. |
| | Thomas Turner | 21 April, - - - do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Henry Moor | 1 March, - - - do | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Navy yard, New York. |
| | Charles H. Poor | do - - - - do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Dis. Col. | Razee Independence. |
| | Jas. Findlay Schenck | do - - - - do | do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Brig Dolphin. |
| 200 | John B. Cutting | 1 January, - - do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Boxer. |
| | 1836 | | | | | | |
| | Lewis G. Keith | 1 July, - - - do | 17 Mar. 1836 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Falmouth. |
| | Matthew F. Maury | 1 February, - - do | 10 June, do | Virginia | Tenn. | Tenn. | Brig Consort. |
| | Timothy A. Hunt | 1 March, - - - do | 17 Dec. do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | Sylvanus Wm. Godon | 4 March, - - - 1819 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Cyane. |
| 205 | James S. Palmer | 1 January, - - 1825 | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Frigate Columbia. |
| | 1837 | | | | | | |
| | Wm. Radford | 1 March, - - - do | 9 Feb. 1837 | Virginia | Missouri | Missouri | Waiting orders. |
| | Samuel F. Hazard | 1 January, - - 1823 | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Ohio (74.) |
| | John M. Berrien | 1 March, - - - 1825 | do do | Georgia | Georgia | N. Jersey | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | George A. Prentiss | do - - - - do | do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop Marion. |
| 210 | John C. Sharpe | 1 January, - - do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Levant. |
| | John C. Carter | do - - - - do | do do | Virginia | Kentucky | Kentucky | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | George Hurst | do - - - - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On leave. |
| | Alfred Taylor | do - - - - do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Cyane. |
| | Samuel Philips Lee | 22 November, - - do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | West India Squadron. |
| 215 | John P. Gillis | 12 December, - - do | do do | Delaware | Illinois | Illinois | Sloop Lexington. |
| | Joseph W. Jarvis | 1 January, - - do | do do | Conn. | N. Car. | N. Car. | On leave. |
| | Simon B. Bissell | 1 March, - - - do | do do | Vermont | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Steam ship Fulton. |

## Lieutenants—continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Samuel Swartwout | 10 May, 1820 | 9 Feb. 1837 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | John J. Glasson | 1 February 1823 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Falmouth. |
| 220 | Raphl. Semmes, jr. | 1 April 1826 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | James F. Miller | 1 November do | do do | N. Ham. | Mass. | N. Ham. | Ohio (74.) |
| | James P. McKinstry | 1 February do | do do | N. York | Michigan | Michigan | Brig Dolphin. |
| | Wm. A. Wurts | 1 April do | do do | N. Jersey | Kentucky | Kentucky | Schooner Shark. |
| | Henry A. Steele | 1 November 1826 | 27 Feb. do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Sloop St. Louis. |
| 225 | John M. Gardner | 1 June, do | 8 Mar. do | Penn. | Maryland | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Spencer C. Gist | 1 May do | do do | Tenn. | Tenn | Tenn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles Heywood | 1 November do | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Waiting orders. |
| | Alexander C. Maury | 1 February, do | do do | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | On leave. |
| | Oliver S. Glisson | 1 November, do | do do | Ohio | Indiana | Indiana | Sloop Fairfield. |
| 230 | John A. Dahlgren | 1 February, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On leave. |
| | Stephen C. Rowan | do do | do do | Ireland | Ohio | Ohio | On survey of the coast. |
| | Edward R. Thomson | 1 December, do | do do | Penn. | N. Jersey | Penn. | Sloop John Adams. |
| | J. T. McDonough | 1 April do | do do | Delaware | Conn. | Delaware | Waiting orders. |
| | Guert Gansevoort | 4 March, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74.) |
| dead | 235 William Lambert | ~~1 December,~~ do | do do | Dist. Col. | Alabama | Alabama | Waiting orders. dead |
| | Robert Handy | 1 February, do | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Navy yard, Boston. |
| | Henry Darcantel | 1 April, do | do do | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | On leave. |
| | Burritt Shepard | 1 February, do | do do | Conn. | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles Green | 1 May, do | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | 240 E. Lloyd Handy | 1 June, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Fairfield. |
| | Melancton Smith | 1 March, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | U. S. Steamer Poinsett. |
| | Francis Huger | 1 June, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | On leave. |
| | William C. Chaplin | 1 November do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Cicero Price* | *1 February do* | *6 Sept. do* | *Kentucky* | *Kentucky* | *Kentucky* | *Steam ship Fulton.* |
| | *245 Alberto Griffith* | *1 November, do* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *On Furlough.* |
| | *John R. Goldsborough* | *16 November, do* | *do do* | *Dist. Col.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | *Charles S. Boggs* | *1 November, 1826* | *do do* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *On leave.* |
| | *A. H. Kilty* | *4 July, 1821* | *do do* | *Maryland* | *Maryland* | *Maryland* | *Sloop John Adams.* |
| | *William Chandler* | *1 August 1826* | *23 do do* | *Dist. Col* | *Dis. Col.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | 250 John A. Russ | 1 March 1825 | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Erie. |
| | Theodore P. Green | 1 November 1826 | 20 Dec. do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Razee Independence. |
| | John R. Tucker | 1 June, do | do do | Dist. Col. | Indiana | Dis. Col. | Sloop Warren. |
| | Richard W. Meade | 1 April, do | do do | Spain | Penn. | Penn. | Navy yard, New York. |
| | Thomas J. Page | 1 October, 1827 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On coast survey. |
| | 1838 | | | | | | |
| | 255 George Minor | 1 April, do | 28 Feb. 1838 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop John Adams. |
| | Percival Drayton | 1 December, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Schooner Enterprise. |
| | William Preston Griffin | 1 October, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Grampus. |
| | Oliver Tod | 1 May, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On coast survey. |
| | Robert F. Pinkney | 1 December, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Exploring Expedition. |
| Preble | 260 Thomas R. Rootes | 1 March, do | do do | Virginia | Georgia | Virginia | Sloop Fairfield. Sloop Preble |
| | Edward M. Yard | 1 November, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | John T. McLaughlin | 1 December, do | do do | Maryland | Alabama | Alabama | Comd'g schr. Flirt, co-operating with army in Fla. |
| | James M. Gilliss | 1 March, do | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | In charge Depot charts, &c. |
| | Alexander Gibson | 4 July, 1822 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Shark. |
| | 265 William S. Young | 1 March, 1827 | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | On coast survey. |
| | William W. Bleecker | 1 May, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Joseph F. Green | 1 November, do | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Erie. |
| | Algernon S. Worth | 1 February, do | do do | Mass, | N. York | N. York | Receiving ship at Norfolk. |
| | Zach. Holland | 1 June, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave. |
| | 270 John DeCamp | 1 October, do | do do | N. Jersey | Florida | Florida | Frigate United States. |
| | Bushrod W. Hunter | 1 November do | do do | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. I. H. Robertson | do do | 24 May, do | Virginia | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Sloop Ontario. |
| | M. G. L. Clairborne | 1 February, do | 22 June, do | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Chs. W. Pickering | 1 May, 1822 | 8 Dec. 1838 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Steam ship Fulton. |

## *Lieutenants—continued.*

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present Commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 275 | Overton Carr | 1 March, 1827 | 8 Dec. 1838 | Dis. Col. | Indiana | Dis. Col. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Luther Stoddard | 1 April, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Brig Consort. |
| | Wm. M. Walker | 1 November, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Exploring Expedition. |
| dead | ~~John Weems~~ | ~~1 August, 1827~~ | 22 Dec. do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Maryland | On leave. dead |
| 280 | Robt. E. Johnson | 1 October, do | 12 Feb. 1839 | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Geo. McCreery | 1 November, do | 3 Mar. do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Jno. A. Winslow | 1 February, do | 9 Dec. do | N. Car. | N. Car. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| | Benj. More Dove | 1 December, 1826 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Ohio (74.) |
| | Jas. R. Sully | 1 February, 1827 | do do | S. Car. | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| 285 | Bernard J. Moeller | 1 April, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On coast survey. |
| | Ferdinand Piper | 1 November, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Falmouth. |
| | Henry Walke | 1 February, do | do do | Virginia | Ohio | Ohio | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | Thornton A. Jenkins | 1 November, 1828 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On coast survey. |
| | Joseph C. Walsh | do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| 290 | Franklin Clinton | 1 April, do | 11 do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave from coast survey. |

## *Surgeons, in number, 60.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jonathan Cowdery | 1 January, 1800 | 27 Nov. 1804 | Mass. | N. York | Virginia | Rendezvous, Norfolk. |
| Wm. P. C. Barton | 10 April, 1809 | 28 June, 1809 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. |
| Thomas Harris | 6 July, 1812 | 6 July, 1812 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| William Turk | 15 May, 1800 | 24 July, 1812 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 5 John A. Kearney | 3 March, 1809 | do do | Ireland | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Marine Barracks, Wash'g. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Bailey Washington* | *9 May, 1810* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | *William Swift* | *14 May, 1813* | *15 Apr. 1814* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | *Thomas B. Salter* | *19 May, do* | *22 May, 1815* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Na'l. Hosp'l. Chelsea, Mass.* |
| | *Peter Christie* | *8 July, 1812* | *27 Apr. 1816* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Penn.* | *Rendezvous, New York.* |
| 10 | Samuel Jackson | 10 July, do | 27 Mar. 1818 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas Williamson | 13 May, 1813 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Ap'd Fleet Surgeon, Medi'n |
| | George S. Sproston | 8 November, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Baltimore station. |
| | Benajah Ticknor | 10 December, 1814 | 10 July, 1824 | Vermont | Conn. | Conn. | Fleet Surg. Mediterranean. |
| | Mordecai Morgan | 28 December, 1818 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| 15 | James Cornick | 11 September, 1819 | 5 Mar. 1825 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk, |
| | Charles Chase | 10 December, 1814 | 3 May, do | Maine | Maine | Maine | N. Y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | D. S. Edwards | 30 July, 1818 | 5 May, do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Navy Yard, Washington |
| | Isaac Hulse | 12 May, 1823 | 6 May, do | N. York | N. York | Maryland | Fleet Surg. West Indies. |
| | John S. Wiley | 20 December 1815 | 9 May, do | Maryland | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard Pensacola. |
| 20 | George Terrill | 28 March, 1820 | 22 May, 1826 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, Pensacola. |
| | John Haslett | 30 June, 1823 | 23 May, do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Fr. Columbia, as Fl't Surg. |
| | Waters Smith | 5 June, 1820 | 3 Jan. 1828 | N. York | Florida | Florida | Fleet. Surg. Coast of Brazil |
| | Benjamin F. Bache | 9 July, 1824 | do do | Virginia | Penn. | N. Jersey | Sloop Fairfield. |
| | A. A. Adee | 15 July, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ap'd Fl't Sg. Coast of Brazil |
| 25 | Thomas Dillard | 15 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Fleet Surgeon, Pacific. |
| | Stephen Rapalje | 30 June, 1823 | 4 Dec. do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Naval Hospital, N. York. |
| | James M. Greene | 29 April, 1825 | do do | Ireland | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | John R. Chandler | 14 November, 1824 | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | B. R. Tinslar | 1 February 1823 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop St. Louis. |
| 30 | George W. Codwise | 14 May, do | do do | W. Indies | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | G. R. B. Horner | 26 May, 1826 | 4 Apr. 1831 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Asylum, Philadelphia |
| | W. S. W. Ruschenberger | 10 August, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jerssy | Rendezvous, Philadelphia. |
| | Samuel W. Ruff | 12 August, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | William Johnson | 16 August, do | do do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Navy Yard, New York. |
| 35 | Samuel Moseley | 17 August, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Robert J. Dodd | 29 May, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Rendezvous, Boston |
| | Wm. Fairlie Patton | 17 August, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Levant. |
| | Edmund L. DuBarry | 30 June, 1829 | 25 Sept. 1833 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Steam ship Fulton. |

## *Surgeons—continued.*

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Henry S. Coulter | 26 May, 1823 | 4 Nov. 1834 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Lexington. |
| 40 | John F. Brooke | 16 May, 1825 | do do | Virginia | Penn. | Virginia | Navy Yard, Boston. |
| | Mifflin Coulter | 15 August, 1829 | 22 Dec. 1835 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Rendezvous, Baltimore. |
| | William Whelan | 3 January, 1828 | 9 Feb. 1837 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Falmouth. |
| | Samuel Barrington | do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Marion. |
| | Thomas L. Smith | do do | do do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Sloop Erie. |
| 45 | George Blacknall | do do | do do | N. Car. | N. Car | N. Car. | Naval Hospital, Norfolk. |
| | Horatio N. Glentworth | 11 March, 1829 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | Lewis B. Hunter | 3 January, 1828 | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Sloop Cyane. |
| | John C. Spencer | 16 December, do | 20 Dec. do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders. |
| | George Clymer | 1 July, 1829 | 20 Feb. 1838 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| 50 | Isaac Brinckerhoff | 1 July, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | Wm. Maxwell Wood | 16 May, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | U. S. steamer Poinsett. |
| | J. Vaughan Smith | 27 June, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On leave. |
| | Jones W. Plummer | 20 June, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Geo. B. McNight | 16 May, do | do do | N. York | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| 55 | Solomon Sharp | 15 September, do | do do | Penn. | Maryland | Maryland | On leave. |
| | Daniel Egbert | 22 August, do | do do | N. Jersey | Ohio | Penn. | Sloop Warren. |
| | Amos G. Gambrill | 20 June, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Ontario. |
| | Wm. A. W. Spotswood | 2 December 1828 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Jona. M. Foltz | 4 April, 1831 | 8 Dec. 1838 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | U.S. Nav. Hos'l, Port Mahon. |
| 60 | Jno. C. Mercer | 8 February, 1832 | 9 do 1839 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Saml. C. Lawrason | do do | do do | Dis. Col. | Maryland | Virginia | On leave. |



## *Passed Assistant Surgeons, in number 17.*

| | *Name.* | *Date of present commission.* | *State where born.* | *State from which appointed.* | *State of which a citizen.* | *Duty or station.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | John B. Elliot | 20 May, 1829 | N. Jersey | Dis. Col. | Maryland | On leave. |
| | Edward Gilchrist | 26 January, 1832 | Mass. | N. York | N. Ham. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | John A. Lockwood | 8 February, do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Sloop John Adams. |
| | Daniel C. McLeod | do do | N. York | Georgia | Georgia | Naval Hospital, Norfolk. |
| 5 | Lewis Wolfley | 21 June, do | Penn. | Ohio. | Ohio | Waiting orders. |
| | Lewis W. Minor | 8 February, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | M. Barracks, Washington. |
| | William J. Powell | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate United States. |
| | J. Frederick Sickels | 28 do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Napoleon C. Barrabino | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Shark. |
| 10 | Henry S. Rennolds | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | ~~Navy yard, New York~~ Sloop Preble |
| | M. G. Delaney | do do | Ireland | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. F. McClenahan | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, N. York, |
| | William L. Van Horn | 4 April, 1831 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | Daniel S. Green | 18 October, 1833 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | U. S. Steamer Poinsett. |
| 15 | Ninian Pinkney | 26 March, 1834 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Robert T. Barry | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Brig Dolphin. |
| | George W. Peete | 2 May, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |

Sloop Preble

## *Assistant Surgeons, in number, 53.*

| | Name. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | J. C. Palmer | 26 March, 1824 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Charles A. Hassler | 4 November, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | Robert Woodworth | 23 February, 1835 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | David Harlan | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| 5 | Victor L. Godon | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. |
| | Alexander J. Wedderburn | 22 December, do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Navy Yard, Pensacola. |
| | J. Dickinson Miller | 5 do 1836 | N. York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Sloop Lexington. |
| | Augustus J. Bowie | 9 February, 1837 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Razee Independence. |
| | Rich'd. W. Leecock | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, Norfolk. |
| 10 | Charles F. B. Guilloû | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | John L. Fox | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | John S. Messersmith | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Fairfield. |
| | John J. Abernethy | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Sloop Levant. |
| | S. Wilson Kellogg | 6 September, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Schooner Boxer. |
| 15 | Joseph Beale | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop John Adams. |
| | William Edward Coale | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Edward J. Rutter | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Schooner Grampus. |
| | Richard J. Harrison | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia. |
| | John T. Mason | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| 20 | James Malcolm Smith | do do | W. Indies | Penn. | Penn. | Ohio (74.) |
| | Charles Wm. Tait | do do | Georgia | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Falmouth. |
| | Charles D. Maxwell | do do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Frigate Constitution. |
| | J. W. B. Greenhow | 7 March, 1838 | Georgia | N. York | Georgia | Naval Hospital, Pensacola |
| | George Maulsby | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Ohio (74.) |
| 25 | Charles J. Bates | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | William Grier | do do | Ireland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Cyane. |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Edwin H. Conway* | do do | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Steam ship Fulton.* |
| | *J. Winthrop Taylor* | do do | *N. York* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Sloop Erie.* |
| | *James Monroe Minor* | do do | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Brig Consort.* |
| 30 | *Buckner T. Magill* | do do | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Ohio (74.)* |
| | *Silas Holmes* | 20 June, do | *R. Island* | *R. Island* | *R. Island* | *Exploring Expedition.* |
| | Edward H. Van Wyck | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Horace Dade Taliaferro | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Flirt. |
| | J. Howard Smith | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Razee Independence. |
| 35 | John A. Guion | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Fairfield. |
| | James McClelland | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate United States. |
| | Samuel Ridout Addison | do do | Maryland | Ohio | Maryland | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | William B. Sinclair | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Samuel Jackson | do do | Penn. | N. Car. | Penn. | Frigate Constitution. |
| 40 | James Jeffray Brownlee | do do | Penn. | N. York | N. York | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | Joshua Huntington | do do | Mass. | Conn. | Conn. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Robert B. Banister | do do | Virginia | N. Car. | Virginia | Sloop Ontario. |
| | John S. Whittle | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Augustus F. Lawyer | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Warren. |
| 45 | Stephen A. McCreery | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | U. S. Steamer Poinsett. |
| | John O'Conner Barclay | 17 October, 1839 | Louisiana | Penn. | ~~Navy Yard, Boston.~~ | Sloop Preble |
| | James B. Gould | do do | Conn. | N. York | Conn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles H. Wheelwright | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Marion. |
| | Richard W. Jeffery | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Wave. |
| 50 | Thomas M. Potter | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. A. Nelson | 9 December, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. G. G. Willson | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | Jno. H. Wright | do do | N. Ham. | Mass. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |

Sloop Preble —

## *Pursers, in number, 51.*

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Samuel Hambleton - | 6 December, - - 1806 | 25 April, 1812 | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | Francis A. Thornton - | 29 January, - - 1811 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Edward Fitzgerald - | 22 March, - - - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | Samuel P. Todd - | 20 July, - - - 1812 | 1 Mar. 1813 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate United States. |
| 5 | James H. Clark - - | 24 July, - - - 1813 | 24 July, do | Conn. | N. York. | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Joseph Wilson - - - | do - - - do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | N. Ham. | Waiting orders. |
| | William Sinclair - - | 26 March - - - 1814 | 26 Mar. 1814 | Mass. | Georgia | Georgia | Ohio (74.) |
| | John N. Todd - - - | 1 March, - - - 1815 | 1 Mar. 1815 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Navy yard, Boston. |
| | Joseph H. Terry - - | 6 June, - - - do | 6 June, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Navy yard, New York. |
| 10 | Thomas Breese - - - | 8 July, - - - do | 8 July, do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Razee Independence. |
| | John De Bree - - - | 29 December, - - 1817 | 29 Dec. 1817 | N. Jersey | Penn. | Virginia. | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles O. Handy - - | do - - - do | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Furlough. |
| | Edward N. Cox - - | 6 April - - - 1799 | 2 Mar. 1820 | Maryland | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | John N. Hambleton - | 26 October, - - 1819 | 26 May, 1824 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Baltimore station. |
| 15 | Garrett R. Barry - - | 15 January, - - 1824 | 3 Mar. 1825 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On leave. |
| | D. McF. Thornton - - | 30 December, - - do | do do | Virginia | Kentucky | Virginia. | Waiting orders. |
| | Josiah Colston - - - | 28 May, - - - 1825 | 28 May, do | Maryland | Dis. Col | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | Dudley Walker - - - | 4 March, - - - 1819 | 21 Aug. 1826 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Navy yard, Washington. |
| | McKean Buchanan - | 21 August, - - 1826 | do do | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Penn. | Frigate Constitution. |
| 20 | Henry Etting - - - | 1 January, - - 1818 | 7 Nov. do | Maryland | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | James Brooks - - - | 28 December, - - do | 7 Jan. 1828 | Virginia | N. York. | Virginia | Navy yard, Pensacola. |
| | Grenville C. Cooper - | 11 March, - - - 1829 | 11 Mar. 1829 | Mass. | Mass. | Dis. Col. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Francis B. Stockton - | do - - - - do | do do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Navy yard, Philadelphia. |
| | Francis G. McCauley - | 27 May, - - - do | 27 May, do | Penn. | Tenn. | Penn. | Frigate Columbia. |
| 25 | Nathaniel Wilson - - | 6 October, - - do | 6 Oct. do | Maine. | Louisiana | Louisiana | N. y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Benjamin I. Cahoone - | 13 November - - 1830 | 13 Nov. 1830 | R. Island | R. York | R. York | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | *Sterrett Ramsey - -* | *18 do - - - - do* | *18 do do* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *On leave.* |
| | *Edward T. Dunn - -* | *21 February, - - 1831* | *21 Feb. 1831* | *Dis. Col.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Frigate Macedonian.* |
| | *John A. Bates - - -* | *2 March, - - - do* | *2 Mar. do* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Sloop St. Louis.* |
| 30 | *Andrew J. Watson -* | *1 May - - - do* | *1 May, do* | *Virginia.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Sloop Fairfield.* |
| | *Peyton A. Southall -* | *23 March, - - - 1832* | *23 Mar. 1832* | *Virginia.* | *Virginia* | *Virginia.* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | Andrew McD. Jackson | 23 May, - - - do | 23 May, do | N. York. | N. York | N. York | Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| | Wm. P. Zantzinger - | 24 July, - - - 1813 | 25 June, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Lexington. |
| | William A. Bloodgood | 2 March, - - - 1821 | 3 May, 1834 | N. York. | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 35 | D. Fauntleroy - - - | 7 July, - - - 1834 | 7 July, do | Virginia | Maryland | Virginia | Sloop John Adams. |
| | Thomas Marston Taylor | 3 November, - do | 3 Nov. do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Sloop Warren. |
| | A. E. Watson - - - | 31 August - - 1836 | 31 Aug. 1836 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Marion. |
| | Joseph Bryan - - - | 1 September, - do | 1 Sep. do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Ontario. |
| | Samuel Forrest - - - | 8 October, - - do | 8 Oct. do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Schooner Boxer. |
| 40 | Robert Pettit - - - | 6 April - - - 1837 | 6 Apr. 1837 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Falmouth. |
| | Philo White - - - - | 11 May, - - 1830 | 13 do do | N. York | N. Car. | Florida | On leave. |
| | Richard R. Waldron - | 3 March, - - - 1835 | 15 June, do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop Vincennes and Brig Porpoise, Expl'g Exp'n. |
| | William Speiden - - | 30 August, - - 1837 | 30 Aug. do | Dist. Col. | Dist. Col. | Dist. Col. | Sloop Peacock and Store Ship Relief, Expl'g Exp. |
| | Benjamin F. Hart - - | 8 February - - 1838 | 8 Feb. 1838 | - - - | N. York | - - - | Sloop Levant. |
| 45 | Horatio Bridge - - - | 16 February, - - do | 26 Feb. do | Maine. | Maine | Maine | Sloop Cyane. |
| | Geo. F. Sawyer - - | 20 March, - - - do | 20 Mar. do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Steam ship Fulton. |
| | John C. Holland - - | 1 June, - - - do | 1 June, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Erie. |
| | Hugh W. Greene - - | 28 February, - - 1839 | 28 Feb. 1839 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Schooner Shark. |
| | Thomas B. Nalle - - | 17 October, - - do | 17 Oct. do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Brig Dolphin. |
| 50 | Thomas P. McBlair - | 11 November, - - do | 11 Nov. do | Maryland | Miss. | Miss. | Schooner Enterprise. |
| | Edwd. Bissell - - - | 30 December, - - do | 30 Dec. do | N. York | Conn. | N. York | Waiting orders. |

## *Chaplains, in number, 13.*

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of commission. | State where born. | State of which a citizen. | State from which appointed. | Duty or Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Addison Searle | 27 April, 1820 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. York | Navy yard, Boston. |
| | John W. Grier | 3 March, 1825 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On leave. |
| | Charles S. Stewart | 1 November, do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | William Ryland | 23 May, 1829 | Ireland | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Navy yard, Washington. |
| 5 | Timothy J. Harrison | 2 October, do | Conn. | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Walter Colton | 6 November, 1830 | Vermont | Conn. | Dis. Col. | On leave. |
| | George Jones | 20 April, 1833 | Penn. | Indiana | Indiana | Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| | Thomas R. Lambert | 31 December, do | Maine | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Waiting orders. |
| | James Wilbank | 25 February, 1837 | Delaware | Penn. | Penn. | Naval Asylum, Phila. |
| 10 | Jared L. Elliott | 13 July, 1838 | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Peter G. Clark | 3 October, do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Navy yard, New York. |
| | J. P. B. Wilmer | 7 March, 1839 | N. Jersey | Virginia | Virginia | Ohio (74.) |
| | Rodman Lewis | 13 March, do | Mass. | Indiana | Indiana | Navy yard, Pensacola. |



## *Alphabetical List of Passed Midshipmen.*

| | Name. | Date of warrant. |
|---|---|---|
| | A. | |
| | Alden, James, jr. | 14 June, 1834 |
| | Almy, John J. | 3 July, 1835 |
| | Anderson, James | do do |
| | Avery, L. B. | 15 June, 1837 |
| 5 | Armstrong, I. F. | 23 do 1838 |
| | Adams, Jos. H. | do do |
| | Adams, Wm. M. E. | do do |
| | Adams, W. H. | 8 July, 1839 |
| | B. | |
| P. | Bowie, James K. Promoted | 24 June, 1834 |
| 10 | Brown, William H. | do do |
| | Borden, John F. | do do |
| | Ball, William H. | do do |
| | Brown, James E. | do do |
| | Barton, Charles C. | do do |
| 15 | Bache, Richard | 3 July, 1835 |
| | Barry, F. E. | do do |
| | Bowers, E. C. | do do |
| | Bay, N. G. | do do |
| | Berryman, O. H. | do do |
| 20 | Budd, Thomas A. | do do |
| | Baldwin, A. S. | 1 June, 1836 |
| | Brasher, Thomas, M. | 15 do 1837 |
| | Blunt, Simon F. | 23 do 1838 |
| | Bacon, Frederick A. | do do |
| 25 | Beverley, Wm. B. | do do |
| | Barrett, Theo. B. | do do |
| | Baker, F. E. | 8 July, 1839 |
| | Biddle, Jas. S. | do do |
| | Bartlett, W. A. | do do |
| | C. | |
| 30 | Case, A. L. | 14 June, 1834 |
| | Cooke, James W. | do do |
| | Craven, T. A. M. | 3 July, 1835 |
| | Cogdell, R. C. | do do |
| | Carroll, John | 15 June, 1837 |
| 35 | Crawford, D. Ross | do do |
| | Chapman, Geo. W. | 23 do 1838 |
| | Cumming, Thomas W. | do do |
| | Contee, John | do do |
| | Colvocoressis, Geo. | do do |
| 40 | Cadwalader, H. | 8 July, 1839 |
| | Clary, A. G. | do do |
| | Chipman, H. L. | do do |
| | Carter, J. B. | do do |

## Alphabetical List of Passed Midshipmen.

| | Name. | Date of warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | D. | | |
| | Darlington, B. S. B. | 14 June, | 1834 |
| 45 | Dulany, Daniel F. | do | do |
| | Dale, John B. | 3 July, | 1835 |
| | Decatur, Stephen | do | do |
| | De Haven, E. J. | do | do |
| | Dod, Stephen | 4 June, | 1834 |
| 50 | Davis, A. B. | 15 do | 1834 |
| | Drayton, Wm. S. | 23 do | do |
| | Doyle, James A. | do | do |
| | Doty, Geo. W. | 8 July, | 1836 |
| | E. | | |
| | Emmons, George F. | 14 June, | 1834 |
| 55 | Eld, Henry J. | 23 do | 1834 |
| | F. | | |
| | French, Henry | 14 do | 1834 |
| | Forrest, Richard | do | do |
| | Flagg, H. C. | do | do |
| | Frailey, James Madison | 4 do | 1834 |
| 60 | Forbes, James I. | 15 do | 1834 |
| | G. | | |
| | Gray, A. F. V. | 3 July, | 1835 |
| | Gardner, W. Ross | 15 June, | 1834 |
| | Gansevoort, H. | 23 do | do |
| | Gwathmey, W. | do | 1838 |
| 65 | Grant, Gough W. | 8 July, | 1839 |
| | H. | | |
| | Hartstene, H. J. | 14 June, | 1834 |
| | Henderson, James L. | do | do |
| | Hooe, Robert Emmet | do | do |
| | Herndon, William L. | do | do |
| 70 | Hunter, Thomas T. | do | do |
| | Holcomb, A. A. | do | do |
| | Handy, Levin | do | 1835 |
| | Humphreys, Joshua | 3 July, | do |
| | Harrison, H. N. | do | 1837 |
| 75 | Hunter, Charles | 15 June, | do |
| | Hurst, William D. | do | do |
| | Harvey, R. M. | do | 1838 |
| | Harrison, Geo. W. | 23 do | do |
| | Hunt, Montgomery | do | do |
| 80 | Hall, John | do | do |
| | Hutter, E. S. | do | do |
| | Haggerty, F. S. | do | 1838 |
| | Henry, J. C. | 8 July, | do |
| | J. | | |
| | Jenkins, E. T. | 3 do | 1835 |



## Alphabetical List of Passed Midshipmen.

| | Name. | Date of warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | Jones, Wm. A. | 15 June, | 1837 |
| | Johnston, James D. | 23 do | 1838 |
| | K. | | |
| | Knox, Samuel R. | 15 do | 1837 |
| | L. | | |
| | Leigh, William | 14 do | 1834 |
| | Larkin, Samuel | do | do |
| 90 | Lockert, James M. | do | do |
| | Lewis, Montgomery | do | do |
| | Lynch, D. jr. | 3 July, | 1835 |
| | Lowndes, R. H. | 15 June, | 1837 |
| 95 | Love, Richard L. | do | do |
| | Lanier, Edmund | do | do |
| | Lewis, James B. | do | do |
| | Lewis, H. H. | 23 do | 1838 |
| | Lowry, Francis | do | do |
| | Le Roy, Wm. E. | do | do |
| | M. | | |
| 100 | Marchand, J. B. | 14 do | 1834 |
| | Muse, William T. | do | do |
| | Middleton, Edward | do | do |
| | McDougal, David | do | do |
| 105 | McIntosh, Charles F. | do | do |
| | Moorehead, Joseph | do | do |
| | Mercer, John F. | do | do |
| | Morris, Charles W. | 3 July, | 1835 |
| | Maury, William L. | do | do |
| 110 | Mooney, John | 15 June, | 1837 |
| | McCormick, James | do | do |
| | McArthur, Wm. P. | 23 do | 1838 |
| | May, Wm. | do | do |
| | Maffit, Jno. N. | do | do |
| 115 | Maynard, Lafayette | do | do |
| | Mullany, J. R. M. | do | do |
| | Marine, M. | do | do |
| | Mix, Thos. M. | do | do |
| | Murphy, P. U. | 8 July, | 1839 |
| | N. | | |
| 120 | North, James H. | 3 do | 1835 |
| | Neville, Jno. S. | 8 do | 1839 |
| | Nichols, B. R. | do | do |
| | P. | | |
| | Parker, John P. | 14 June, | 1834 |
| | Perry, Roger, | do | do |
| 125 | Pennock, A. M. | do | do |
| | Perry, Oliver H. | 3 July, | 1835 |

## Alphabetical List of Passed Midshipmen.

| | Name. | Date of warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Porter, David D. | 3 July, | 1835 |
| | Pegram, Robert B. | do | do |
| | Patterson, Carlisle P. | 4 June, | 1836 |
| | Parrott, E. G. | 15 do | 1837 |
| 130 | Poindexter, C. B. | do | do |
| | Parker, James L. | do | do |
| | Parker, Wm. A. | 23 do | 1838 |
| | Patterson, Jno. S. | 8 July, | 1839 |
| | Pearce, Samuel | do | do |
| | R. | | |
| Promoted | 135 Rodgers, John — Lieutenant | 14 June, | 1834 |
| | Ridgely, Daniel B. | do | do |
| | Ring, John L. | do | do |
| | Ringgold, William S. | do | do |
| | Revere, Joseph W. | do | 1835 |
| 140 | Renshaw, Francis B. | 3 July, | 1837 |
| | Reid, James W. E. | 15 June, | do |
| | Renshaw, Wm. B. | do | do |
| | Reynolds, William | do | 1838 |
| | Ronckendorff, Wm. | 23 do | do |
| 145 | Reid, Washington, | do | do |
| | Robinson, Chas. | do | 1839 |
| | Rogers, C. R. P. | 8 July, | do |
| | Read, Jas. W. | do | do |
| | Randolph, Jno. B. | do | do |
| 150 | Robertson, Henry P. | do | do |
| | S. | | 1833 |
| Promoted Lt. | Sands, Benjamin F. | 14 June, | do |
| | Stellwagen, Henry S. | do | do |
| | Steedman, Charles | do | do |
| | Swann, William S. | do | do |
| 155 | Scott, Gustavus H. | do | do |
| | Spotswood, C. F. M. | do | do |
| | Selden, George L. | do | 1836 |
| | Strong, James H. | 4 do | do |
| | Shubrick, E. T. | do | 1837 |
| 160 | Shattuck, B. F. | 15 do | do |
| | Sinclair, G. T. | do | do |
| | Schenck, W. S. | do | do |
| | Sartori, L. C. | do | do |
| | Sherburne, J. H. | do | do |
| 165 | Stanly, Fabius | do | 1838 |
| | Smith, Wm. T. | 23 do | do |
| | Sanford, J. P. | do | do |
| | Stembel, R. M. | do | |
| | T. | | 1834 |
| Promoted Lt. | Taylor, William R. Promoted | 14 do | |



## Alphabetical List of Passed Midshipmen.

| | Name. | Date of warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 170 | Thomas, Charles | 3 July, | 1835 |
| | Taliaferro, A. R. | do | do |
| | Tilghman, Richard L. | 4 June, | 1836 |
| | Trapier, R. S. | 15 do | 1837 |
| | Totten, George M. | do | do |
| 175 | Thompson, Strong B. | 23 do | 1838 |
| | Tillotson, R. M. | 8 July, | 1839 |
| | U. | | |
| | Underwood, J. A. | 3 do | 1835 |
| | V. | | |
| | Vanalstine, C. | 8 do | 1839 |
| | W. | | |
| | White, George M. | 14 June, | 1834 |
| 180 | Walbach, John J. B. | do | do |
| | Wyche, George J. | 3 July, | 1835 |
| | Ward, E. C. | do | do |
| | Whiting, William B. | 4 June, | 1833 |
| | Wainwright, R. | 15 do | 1837 |
| 185 | Wingate, H. T. | do | do |
| | Woodhull, M. | 23 do | 1838 |
| | Wayne, Wm. A. | 8 July, | 1839 |
| | Whittier, A. S. | do | do |
| | Winslow, Fras. | do | do |
| 190 | Williamson, J. C. | do | do |
| | Wells, Geo. | do | do |

## *Passed Midshipmen, in number*, 191.

| | Name. | Original entry into service. | Date of warrant as passed Midshipmen. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1834. | | | | | | |
| | James K. Bowie | 1 November, 1828 | 14 June, 1834 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | John Rodgers | 18 April do | do do | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Maryland | Comd'g schooner Wave. |
| | John B. Marchand | 1 May, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Ontario. |
| | Wm. Rogers Taylor | 1 April, do | do do | R. Island | R. Island | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| 5 | H. J. Hartstene | do do | do do | S. Car. | Georgia | S. Car. | Expl'g Exp'n, as Lieut. |
| | Benjamin F. Sands | do do | do do | Maryland | Kentucky | Kentucky | On survey of the coast. |
| | Henry French | 1 January, do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Frigate United States. |
| | William Leigh | 1 November do | do do | Virginia. | Virginia | Virginia | Br. Consort, on surv'g duty. |
| | Samuel Larkin, jr. | 1 April, do | do do | N. H. | N. H. | N. H. | Sloop Fairfield. |
| 10 | Henry S. Stellwagen | do do | do do | Virginia | Penn. | Penn. | Rendezvous, Philadelphia. |
| | James L. Henderson | 1 June, do | do do | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Rendezvous, Norfolk. |
| | Daniel B. Ridgely | 1 April, do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop Warren. |
| | John L. Ring | do do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | On leave from coast survey. |
| | Robert Emmet Hooe | 1 January, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy yard, Pensacola. |
| 15 | James M. Lockert | 1 April, do | do do | S. Car. | Tenn. | Tenn | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | William T. Muse | 1 June, do | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Steam ship Fulton. |
| | William H. Brown | 1 January, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Sloop Lexington. |
| | Charles Steedman | 1 April, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Wm. Lewis Herndon | 1 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Razee Independence. |
| 20 | John P. Parker | 1 April, do | do do | N. H. | N. H. | N. H. | Rendezvous, Boston. |
| | John F. Borden | do do | do do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | James Alden, jr. | do do | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Expl'g Exp'n, as Lieut. |
| | Augustus L. Case | do do | do do | N. York | N. York. | N. York | Expl'g Exp'n, as Lieut. |
| | Roger Perry | 1 July, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Rec'g vessel, Baltimore. |
| 25 | Wm. S. Ringgold | 1 November, do | do do | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Under sus'n by Sen. C. M. |
| | Joseph W. Revere | 1 April, do | do do | Mass. | N. York | N. York | Sloop John Adams. |
| | *Alexander M. Pennock* | *do do* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Tenn.* | *Tenn.* | *Frigate Columbia.* |
| | *B. S. B. Darlington* | *do do* | *do do* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Sloop St. Louis.* |
| | *George F. Emmons* | *do do* | *do do* | *Vermont* | *Vermont* | *Vermont* | *Expl'g Exp'n, as Lieut.* |
| 30 | Edward Middleton | 1 July, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Sloop Marion. |
| | Montgomery Lewis | 1 November, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Flirt. |
| | George M. White | do do | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Dis. Col. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | Wm. S. Swann | 1 July, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas T. Hunter | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Rendezvous, Baltimore. |
| 35 | Albert A. Holcomb | 1 April, do | do do | N. Jersey | Kentucky | Kentucky | Survey of the coast. |
| | Gustavus H. Scott | 1 August do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | West Indies. |
| | Richard Forrest | 1 November, do | do do | Dis. Col. | Dist. Col | Dis. Col. | Ohio (74.) |
| | Levin Handy | 1 June, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | U. S. Steamer Poinsett. |
| | David McDougal | 1 April, do | do do | Ohio. | Ohio | Ohio | Br. Consort, surv'ng duty. |
| 40 | Charles F. McIntosh | 1 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | James W. Cooke | 1 April, do | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Levant. |
| | C. F. M. Spotswood | 1 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Henry C. Flagg | 1 April, do | do do | Conn. | S. Car. | S. Car. | On leave. |
| | Joseph Moorehead | do do | do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Fairfield. |
| 45 | Daniel F. Dulany | do do | do do | Virginia | Maine | Virginia | On leave. |
| | George L. Selden | do do | do do | Virginia | Ohio | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | William H. Ball | do do | do do | Dis. Col. | Ohio | Dis. Col. | On survey of the coast. |
| | John F. Mercer | 1 October, do | do do | N. Jersey | Conn. | Conn. | On survey of the coast. |
| | James E. Brown | 1 December, 1827 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constitution. |
| 50 | Charles C. Barton | do do 1824 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Rec'g ship at New York. |
| | John J. B. Walbach | do do 1827 | do do | - - - | N. Ham. | - - - | On leave. |
| | 1835. | | | | | | |
| | Oliver H. Perry | 24 February 1829 | 3 July, 1835 | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Expl'g Exp'n, as Lieut. |
| | Charles W. Morris | 12 September, do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Razee Independence. |
| | Joshua Humphreys | 2 February, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Br. Consort, on surv'g duty. |
| 55 | Richard Bache, jr. | 3 June, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On coast survey. |
| | Francis E. Barry | 22 do do | do do | Tenn. | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Shark. |
| | Joseph A. Underwood | 2 February, do | do do | Maine | Mass. | N. York | Expl'g Exp'n, as Lieut. |
| | John B. Dale | do do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Expl'g Exp'n, as Lieut. |

## Passed Midshipmen—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of warrant as Passed Midshipmen. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Stephen Decatur | 17 March, 1829 | 3 July, 1835 | N. Jersey | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Waiting orders. |
| 60 | William L Maury | 2 February, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | David D. Porter | do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Survey of the coast. |
| | John J. Almy | do do | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Sloop Cyane. |
| | Edward C. Bowers | do do | do do | - - - | Conn. | - - - | Receiving ship, Boston |
| | Nathaniel G. Bay | 2 February, do | do do | N. York. | N. York. | N. York | Sloop Fairfield. |
| 65 | Otway H. Berryman | do do | do do | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Survey of the coast. |
| | Thomas A. Budd | do do | do do | N. York. | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Andrew F. V. Gray | 15 October, do | do do | W. Indies | Louisiana | U. States | Depot of charts. |
| | George J. Wyche | 2 February do | do do | Virginia. | Alabama | Alabama | Depot of charts. |
| | Edmud Jenkins | do do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Columbia |
| 70 | T. A. M. Craven | 2 February, do | do do | N. Ham. | N. York | N. York | Survey of the coast. |
| | Dominick Lynch, jr. | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | Francis B. Renshaw | 1 November 1828 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Enterprise. |
| | Horace N. Harrison | 1 April 1828 | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| | James H. North | 29 May, 1829 | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Exploring Expedition. |
| 75 | Robert B. Pegram | 2 February, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia. | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Edward C. Ward | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop John Adams. |
| | Richard C. Cogdell | 9 May, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | James Anderson | 2 February, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Steam ship Fulton. |
| | Edwin J. DeHaven | 2 October, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Falmouth. |
| 80 | Charles Thomas | 2 February, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Receiving ship, New York |
| | Addison R. Taliaferro | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Steam ship Fulton. |
| | Richard L. Tilghman | 27 October, 1830 | 4 June, 1836 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave. |
| | James H. Strong | 2 February 1829 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Razee Independence. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *85 Carlisle P. Patterson* | *2 September, 1830* | *do do* | *Miss.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Miss.* | *On coast survey.* |
| | *Augustus S. Baldwin* | *2 February, 1829* | *do do* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Exploring Expedition.* |
| | *Edmund T. Shubrick* | *22 June, do* | *do do* | *N. York* | *S. Car.* | *S. Car.* | *Schr. Otsego, co-operating with army in Florida.* |
| | *Stephen Dod* | *2 February, do* | *do do* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Razee Independence.* |
| | *Wm. B. Whiting* | *do do* | *do do* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *On leave from coast survey* |
| | 1837. | | | | | | |
| 90 | Charles Hunter | 25 April 1831 | 15 do 1837 | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Receiving vessel, Philada. |
| | Benjamin F. Shattuck | 25 June, do | do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Schooner Boxer. |
| | Thomas M. Brasher | 6 do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | George T. Sinclair | 23 April, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | James W. E. Reid | 26 September, do | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Exploring Expedition. |
| 95 | John Mooney | 13 December, do | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Erie. |
| | Richard H. Lowndes | 25 June, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Ohio (74.) |
| | Samuel R. Knox | 1 April, 1828 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Enoch G. Parrott | 10 December, 1831 | do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Br. Consort, on surv'g duty. |
| | John Carroll | 13 do do | do do | Kntuccky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Ohio, (74.) |
| 100 | James McCormick | 24 do do | do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Richard S. Trapier | 21 do do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Waiting orders. |
| | Richard Wainwright | 11 May, do | do do | Mass. | Virginia | S. Car. | On coast survey. |
| | George M. Totten | 5 do do | do do | N. York | R. Island | R. Island | Exploring Expedition. |
| | William D. Hurst | 2 February, 1829 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Ohio (74.) |
| 105 | Wm. Ross Gardner | 29 December, 1831 | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Schooner Grampus. |
| | Wm. B. Renshaw | 22 do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74.) |
| | Carter B. Poindexter | 16 November, do | do do | Virginia | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74.) |
| | Henry T. Wingate | 13 December, do | do do | Maine. | Maine | Maine | Frigate United States. |
| | Alonzo B. Davis | 25 April, do | do do | Louisian | Penn. | Penn. | Exploring Expedition. |
| 110 | Richard L. Love | 7 September, 1830 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | D. Ross Crawford | 9 December, 1831 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Wm. Reynolds | 17 November, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Woodhull S. Schenck | 30 December, do | do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Lexington. |
| | James L. Parker | 6 June, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Boxer. |
| 115 | Richard M. Harvey | 24 July, 1830 | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Lexington. |

## *Passed Midshipmen—Continued.*

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of warrant as Passed Midshipmen. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lewis C. Sartori | 2 February, 1829 | 15 June, 1837 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Wm. A. Jones | 13 July, 1831 | do do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio (74.) |
| | Edmund Lanier | 9 do do | do do | Virginia | Tenn. | Tenn. | Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| | John H. Sherburne | 5 October, 1829 | do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop Lexington. |
| 120 | Fabius Stanly | 20 December 1831 | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Br. Consort, surv'g service. |
| | Latham B. Avery | 19 do do | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Sloop Levant. |
| | James B. Lewis | 31 March, do | do do | Virginia | Tenn. | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | James J. Forbes | 30 August, do | do do | Maryland | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Ontario. |
| | 1838. | | | | | | |
| | George W. Chapman | 20 September, 1832 | 23 do 1838 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| 125 | Wm. P. McArthur | 11 February, do | do do | Missouri | Missouri | Missouri | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | Hunn Gansevoort | 8 May, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Falmouth. |
| | Wm. S. Drayton | 16 July, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Schooner Flirt. |
| | Simon F. Blunt | 7 September, 1831 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Frederick A. Bacon | 25 May, 1832 | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Exploring Expedition. |
| 130 | Wm. Taylor Smith | 17 July, do | do do | Virginia | Dist. Col. | Dis. Col. | Depot of charts. |
| | Thomas W. Cumming | 19 May, do | do do | Maryland | Georgia | Georgia | On leave. |
| | William May | 2 do 1831 | do do | Dis. Col. | Miss. | Dis. Col. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Henry H. Lewis | 1 do 1828 | do do | Virginia | Kentucky | Kentucky | Schooner Flirt. |
| | Joseph P. Sanford | 11 February, 1832 | do do | Virginia | Missouri | Missouri | Exploring Expedition. |
| 135 | George W. Harrison | 20 January, do | do do | W. Indies | Virginia | Georgia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | James F. Armstrong | 7 March, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Schooner Enterprise. |
| | Montgomery Hunt | 17 January, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Henry Eld, jr. | 7 do do | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | John Contee | 27 October, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave. |
| 140 | Joseph R. Adams | 8 December, 1831 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Ohio (74.) |
| | William A. Parker | 9 July, 1832 | do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Ohio (74.) |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *James D. Johnston* | *30 June, 1832* | *do do* | *Kentucky* | *Kentucky* | *Kentucky* | *Br. Consort, surv'g service.* |
| | *John N. Maffit* | *25 February, do* | *do do* | *Ireland* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *Frigate Macedonian.* |
| | *Washington Gwathmey* | *21 July, do* | *do do* | *England* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Sloop Warren.* |
| 145 | *Wm. Ronckendorff* | *17 February, 1832* | *do do* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Br. Consort, surv'g service.* |
| | *Wm. B. Reverley* | *9 June, do* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Alabama* | *Alabama* | *Sloop Erie.* |
| | John Hall | 11 January, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Rendezvous, New York. |
| | Francis Lowry | 3 August, 1831 | do do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Navy yard, New York. |
| | Wm. E. LeRoy | 11 January, 1832 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74.) |
| 150 | Maxwell Woodhull | 4 June, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Strong B. Thompson | 13 April, do | do do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | U. S. Steamer Poinsett. |
| | Lafayette Maynard | 4 February, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Ohio (74.) |
| | Roger N. Stembel | 27 March, do | do do | Maryland | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | George Colvocoressis | 21 February, do | do do | Greece | Vermont | Vermont | Exploring Expedition. |
| 155 | Washington Reid | 22 December, 1831 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74.) |
| | Edward S. Hutter | 24 February, 1832 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | Francis S. Haggerty | 17 do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Theodore B. Barrett | 8 May, do | do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | J. R. Madison Mullany | 7 January, do | do do | N. York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Brig Dolphin. |
| 160 | James A. Doyle | 4 do do | do do | Virginia | Indiana | Indiana | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Matthias Marine | 3 do do | do do | Florida | Florida | Florida | Rendezvous, New York. |
| | Charles Robinson | 1 May, do | do do | Penn. | Mass. | Mass. | Schooner Grampus. |
| | Wm. M. E. Adams | 7 June, do | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Ontario. |
| | 1839. | | | | | | |
| | Thos. M. Mix | 6 January, 1832 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Marion. |
| 165 | Fras. E. Baker | 17 July, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | John Cassin Henry | 6 March, 1833 | 8 July, 1839 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Flirt. |
| | Wm. A. Wayne | 27 April, do | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | On leave. |
| | Jas S. Biddle | 18 October, do | do do | Penn. | Tenn. | Penn. | Schooner Wave. |
| | C. R. P. Rodgers | 5 do do | do do | N. York | Conn. | Conn. | Schooner Flirt. |
| 170 | Henry Cadwalader | 13 December, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Jas. Withers Read | 30 May, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Washington A. Bartlett | 22 January, do | do do | Maine | Maine. | Maine | Brig Consort. |
| | Albert Smith Whittier | 8 July, do | do do | Mass. | Maine. | Maine | Schooner Grampus. |

## Passed Midshipmen—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of warrant as Passed Midshipmen. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard M. Tillotson | 29 May, - - - do | 8 July, 1839 | N. York | N. York | N York | On leave. |
| 175 | Francis Winslow - - | 8 July, - - - 1833 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass | Sloop Marion. |
| | Jas. C. Williamson - | 7 January, - - 1832 | do do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Navy yard, New York. |
| | Gough W. Grant - - | 30 May, - - - 1833 | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Frigate United States. |
| | C. Vanalstine - - - | 27 February, - - do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Marion. |
| | Albert G. Clary - - | 8 May, - - - 1832 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Marion. |
| 180 | Henry L. Chipman - | 14 January, - - do | do do | S. Car. | Michigan | Michigan | Steam ship Fulton. |
| | Geo. W. Doty - - - | 4 do - - - - 1833 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate United States. |
| | Geo. Wells - - - - | 18 December, - - do | do do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Sloop Marion. |
| | John S. Neville - - | 2 May, - - - 1832 | do do | Penn. | Ohio. | Ohio | Brig Dolphin. |
| | Peter U. Murphy - - | 12 do - - - - 1831 | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Schooner Shark. |
| 185 | John B. Randolph - - | 11 June, - - - 1833 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Johnston B. Carter - | 31 December, - - do | do do | N. Car. | Florida | Virginia | Schooner Wave. |
| | Wm. H. Adams - - | 27 April, - - - 1832 | do do | Tenn. | Miss. | Miss. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | John Smith Patterson - | 18 do - - - - 1833 | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | Samuel Pearce - - - | 30 March, - - - do | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Schooner Enterprise. |
| 190 | Henry P. Robertson - | 28 June, - - - 1832 | do do | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Frigate United States. |
| | Benjamin R. Nichols - | 8 July, - - - 1833 | do do | N. York. | Illinois | Illinois | Frigate Brandywine. |

## Midshipmen, in number 231.

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of warrant. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A. | | | | | |
| | Edward C. Anderson - - - - | 25 November, - - - 1834 | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Francis Alexander - - - - | 27 May, - - - - - 1836 | Miss. | Miss. | Miss. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | *John Quincy Adams - - - - | 3 July, - - - - - do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop John Adams. |
| | *Richard Allison - - - - - | 9 June, - - - - - 1836 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Penn. | Sloop Falmouth. |
| 5 | *Daniel Amnen - - - - - | 7 July, - - - - - do | Ohio | Ohio. | Ohio | On leave. |
| | *John Fras. Abbott - - - - | 27 December, - - - 1837 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | *Edward Allen - - - - - | 22 January, - - - 1838 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Ohio, (74.) |
| | Henry Ashton - - - - - | 10 February, - - - do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | *Henry N. T. Arnold - - - | 13 March, - - - - 1839 | N, York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Frigate Constitution. |
| 10 | Terence Armant - - - - | 19 December, - - - do | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Waiting orders. |
| | B. | | | | | |
| | William L. Blanton - - - | 2 January, - - - - 1834 | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Isaac N. Brown - - - - - | 15 March, - - - - do | Kentucky | Tenn. | Tenn. | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Robert M. Bowland - - - | do - - - - - do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | *Samuel C. Barney - - - | 27 June, - - - - - 1835 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Falmouth. |
| 15 | Joseph N. Barney - - - - | 30 do - - - - - do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Columbia. |
| | *James Lawrence Blair - - | 8 January, - - - - 1836 | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Exploring Expedition. |
| | *William Elias Boudinot - - | 1 February, - - - do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Warren. |
| | *John Brooks - - - - - | 2 May, - - - - - do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Razee Independence. |
| | John Hogan Brown - - - - | 1 July, - - - - - do | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Erie. |
| 20 | Silas Bent - - - - - - | do - - - - - do | Missouri | Missouri | Missouri | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Edward Fitzgerald Beale - - | 14 December, - - - do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Razee Independence. |
| | *Courtlandt Benham - - - | 31 March, - - - - 1837 | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Falmouth. |
| | Edward A. Barnet - - - - | 24 June, - - - - - do | - - - | Penn. | - - - | Schooner Grampus. |
| | Andrew Bryson - - - - - | 1 December, - - - do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Ontario. |
| 25 | James Julian Barry - - - | 20 do - - - - - do | N. York | Louisiana | N. York | On leave. |
| | Nathaniel C. Bryant - - - | 23 do - - - - - do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Erie. |
| | Isaac N. Briceland - - - - | do - - - - - do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian |
| | George Beall Balch - - - | 30 do - - - - - do | Tenn. | Alabama | Missouri | Sloop Cyane. |
| | *Alphonse Barbot - - - - | 26 February, - - - 1838 | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | West India Squadron. |
| 30 | John C. Beaumont - - - - | 1 March, - - - - do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Ontario. |
| | Charles Bertody - - - - | 3 do - - - - - do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Levant. |
| | Wesley Wheeler Bassett - - | 9 do - - - - - do | Conn. | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Sloop Ontario. |
| | George Beckwith Bissell - - | 13 do - - - - - do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Waiting orders. |

*Those Midshipmen whose names are marked with an asterisk [*] have not yet received their Warrants.

## *Midshipmen—Continued.*

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | John P. Bankhead | 10 August, 1838 | S. Car. | Virginia | - - - | Frigate Macedonian. |
| 35 | *Charles Henry Baldwin | 24 April, 1839 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | *James D. Bullock | 21 June, do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Frigate United States. |
| | *Julius S. Bohrer | 31 December, do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | C. | | | | | |
| | Napoleon Collins | 2 January, 1834 | Penn. | Indiana | Indiana | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | William Mackay Caldwell | 10 October, do | Mass. | Mass. | Penn. | United States Steamer Poinsett. |
| 40 | George M. Comegys | 27 February, 1836 | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Schooner Wave. |
| | *Henry A. Clemson | 9 June, do | N. Jersey | Illinois | Illinois | Razee Independence. |
| | Thomas M. Crossan | 1 July, do | Penn. | Kentucky | Kentucky | Frigate United States. |
| | John M. B. Clitz | 12 April, 1837 | N. York | Michigan | Michigan | Sloop Ontario. |
| | George H. Cooper | 4 August do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |
| 45 | *Charles T. Crocker | 30 November, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop John Adams. |
| | Charles S. Cooper | 28 do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | West India Squadron. |
| | Frederick W. Colby | 7 February. 1838 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | George W. Clark | 10 do do | Dis. Col. | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | *Johnston B. Creighton | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Frigate Macedonian. |
| 50 | Charles H. B. Caldwell | 27 do do | Mass. | Conn. | Conn. | On return from Mediterranean Squadron. |
| | *Thomas Grosvenor Corbin | 15 May, do | Virginia | Alabama | Alabama | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | *Pierce Crosby, jr. | 5 June, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Ohio (74) |
| | *Edmund Ross Colhoun | 1 April, do | Penn. | Missouri | Missouri | Sloop Marion. |
| 55 | *Richard M. Cuyler | 28 November, do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | West India Squadron. |
| | D. | | | | | |
| | Edward Donaldson | 31 July, 1838 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Columbia. |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Charles Deas* | *15 October, do* | *S. Car.* | *S. Car.* | *S. Car.* | *Sloop Lexington.* |
| | **John P. Decatur* | *31 August, 1836* | *N. York* | *Maine* | *Maine* | *Razee Independence.* |
| | *John K. Duer* | *28 December, do* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *N. York.* | *Sloop Ontario.* |
| | *William Finch DeLongh* | *11 March, 1837* | *S. Car.* | *N. York* | *S. Car.* | *Ohio (74.)* |
| 60 | John Downes, jr. | 4 September, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | James Morris Duncan | 8 December, do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Andrew J. Drake | 5 do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Sloop Levant. |
| | Henry K. Davenport | 19 February, 1838 | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Thomas L. Dance | 12 March, do | Maryland | Louisiana | Louisiana | Frigate United States. |
| 65 | *Martin Duralde | 6 September, do | Louisiana | Kentucky | Louisiana | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | *Joseph S. Day | 16 March, 1839 | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Schooner Shark. |
| | *Alexander J. Dallas, jr. | 21 June, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | E. | | | | | |
| | Samuel Edwards | 9 March, 1838 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Ontario. |
| | F. | | | | | |
| | Charles E. Fleming | 15 January, 1835 | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York. | Sloop Erie. |
| 70 | Donald McNeill Fairfax | 12 August, 1837 | Virginia | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop John Adams. |
| | Gustavus V. Fox | 12 January, 1838 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | *Wm. B. Fitzgerald | 30 do do | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia. |
| | *Charles Magill Fauntleroy | 3 March, do | Virginia | Missouri | Missouri | Frigate Columbia. |
| | *James Foster | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| 75 | *John C. Febiger | 4 September, do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | *Timothy W. Fiske | 2 March, 1839 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | *Reginald Fairfax | 28 May, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | G. | | | | | |
| | John Julius Guthrie | 26 February, 1834 | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Benjamin Stoddert Gantt | 16 June, do | Dist. Col. | Tenn. | Maryland | Sloop Fairfield. |
| 80 | *William M. Green | 16 December, do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Robert Henry Getty | 16 June, 1837 | Dist. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Sloop Falmouth. |
| | *John Guest | 16 December, do | Missouri | Arkansas | Missouri | Sloop Warren. |
| | Lardner Gibbon | 22 do do | Penn. | Penn. | N. Car. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | H. | | | | | |
| | Abram Harrell | 4 January, 1834 | Virginia | Tenn. | Tenn. | Naval school, Philadelphia. |

## *Midshipmen—Continued.*

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | Thomas B. Huger | 5 March, 1835 | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Waiting orders. |
| | John Vila Hixon | 27 June, do | - - - | Mass. | - - - | Sloop John Adams. |
| | Ben F. B. Hunter | 20 August 1835 | Penn. | Georgia | Georgia | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Edward Higgins | 23 January, 1826 | Virginia | Louisiana | Louisiana | Frigate United States. |
| | John Cumming Howell | 9 June, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Levant. |
| 90 | George W. Hamersley | 1 September, 1837 | N. York | N. York | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | *Henry H. Harrison | 21 do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constitution. |
| | *William A. Henry | 5 December, 1837 | Gibraltar | At large | Penn. | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Wilkes Henry | 18 do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Napoleon B. Harrison | 27 February, 1838 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Enterprise. |
| 95 | *Charles W. Hays | 12 March, do | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Frigate Constitution. |
| | William Henry Hudson | 16 July, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | *Aaron K. Hughes | 20 October, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |
| | *Fred. M. Humphrey | 2 March, 1839 | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Frigate United States. |
| | *James Higgins | 13 do do | N. York | Michigan | Michigan | Sloop St. Louis. |
| 100 | *John R. Hynson | 5 do do | Maryland | Arkansas | Arkansas | Frigate United States. |
| | *George W. Harrison | 21 June, do | Penn. | At large | Mass. | Sloop Marion. |
| | *William E. Hopkins | 13 November, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | I. | | | | | |
| | R. Delancy Izard | 7 do 1834 | Penn. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | J. | | | | | |
| | A. Hubley Jenkins | 25 do 1834 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| 105 | *Catesby Ap Roger Jones | 18 June, 1836 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Edward Z. C. Judson | 10 February, 1838 | N. York | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Otsego. |
| | William H. Jamesson | 17 March, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Ontario. |
| | K. | | | | | |
| | *Thomas Lowndes Kinloch* | *1 July, 1836* | *S. Car.* | *S. Car.* | *S. Car.* | *Sloop Falmouth.* |
| | *Joel S. Kennard* | *10 March, 1837* | *Alabama* | *Alabama* | *Alabama* | *Frigate Macedonian.* |
| 110 | *Robert A. Knapp* | *7 December, do* | *Penn.* | *Wiscon.* | *Wiscon.* | *Ohio (74.)* |
| | L. | | | | | |
| | Robert Poinsett Lovell | 11 May, 1833 | S Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Lyman R. Law | 5 February, 1838 | Conn. | Indiana | Conn. | Sloop Levant. |
| | Dillaplaine R. Lambert | 16 do do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Frigate United States. |
| | *William Reed Low | 3 November, do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Ohio (74.) |
| 115 | *James Ladd | 2 March, 1839 | Maine | Maine | Maine | Brig Dolphin. |
| | M. | | | | | |
| | Wilson R. McKinney | 20 do 1834 | Tenn. | Alabama | Alabama | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Jennings Fenner Marrast | 29 do do | Maryland | Alabama | Alabama | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | William H. Macomb | 10 April, do | Michigan | N. York | N. York | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Louis McLane | 5 March, 1835 | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Ohio (74.) |
| 120 | Charles Shaler McDonough | 8 April, do | Conn. | N. York | N. York | Sloop Cyane. |
| | Alexander Murray | 22 August, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Steamer Poinsett. |
| | Francis Key Murray | 29 April, 1836 | Maryland | Florida | Maryland | Schooner Wave. |
| | William B. Muse | 1 July, do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Schooner Boxer. |
| | *Isaac N. Morris | 7 do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Fairfield. |
| 125 | Van Rensselaer Morgan | 8 December, do | Kentucky | Indiana | Ohio | On leave. |
| | Archibald McRae | 26 January, 1837 | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | *John P. McFarland | 8 December, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Charles M. Morris | 12 do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Sloop Levant. |
| | William H. Montgomery | 21 do do | N. York | Mass. | N. Jersey | Sloop Erie. |
| 130 | *Robert Smith Morris | 28 do do | R. Island | N. York | N. York | Sloop John Adams. |
| | *John H. McIntosh Madison | 23 do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Frigate Constitution. |
| | James H. Moore | 10 February, 1838 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Levant. |
| | John Siffrein Maury | 19 do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | *John Matthews, jr. | 22 do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Erie. |
| 135 | *Wm. A. McCrohan | 2 March, do | Kentucky | Tenn. | Tenn. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | *Luther Martin | 9 do do | Ohio | Ohio | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | *Samuel Marcy | 16 do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Macedonian. |

## Midshipmen—Continued.

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Felix G. Mayson | 28 April, 1838 | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Sloop Warren. |
| | *Julian Myers | 2 March, 1839 | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Frigate Macedonian. |
| 140 | *Leonidas McDougal | 13 do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Schooner Grampus. |
| | *Robert Milligan | do do | Penn. | Delaware | Delaware | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | *Richard P. Mason | 15 June, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | *Edward Mulloney | 21 do do | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Waiting orders. |
| | *Tenant McLanahan N. | 12 December, do | Louisiana | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| 145 | Callender St. George Noland | 16 June, 1835 | Virginia. | Arkansas | Arkansas | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Edward Tattnall Nichols | 14 December, 1836 | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Levant. |
| | *Hezekiah Niles | 10 February, 1838 | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Frigate Columbia. |
| | James W. A. Nicholson | 10 do do | Mass. | N. York | N. York | Sloop Warren. |
| | *John L. Nelson | 10 March, do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Macedonian. |
| 150 | *Henry S. Newcomb | 21 July, do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Ohio (74.) |
| | *Sommerville Nicholson O. | 21 June, 1839 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | *David Ochiltree P. | do do | Florida | N. Car. | N. Car. | West India Squadron. |
| | *William C. Bolton S. Porter | 29 do 1835 | | Dis. Col. | | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Matthew C. Perry | 1 July, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate United States. |
| 155 | George Henry Preble | 10 October, do | Maine | Maine | Maine | West India Squadron. |
| | Thomas Harmon Patterson | 5 April, 1836 | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Sloop Falmouth. |
| | Hambleton F. Porter | 12 do do | Dis. Col. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | *John Henry Parker | 30 December, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Falmouth. |
| | Foxhall A. Parker | 11 March, 1837 | N. York | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Levant. |
| 160 | Chas. Wm. Place | 10 February, 1838 | N. Hamp. | N. Hamp. | N. Hamp. | Sloop Cyane. |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Thos. Pattison R. | 2 March, 1839 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | James Riddle, jr. | 31 May, 1833 | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Receiving vessel, Balt. |
| | John Rutledge | 9 April, 1835 | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Robert B. Riell | 2 September, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop John Adams. |
| 165 | James S. Ridgely | 11 do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Schooner Boxer. |
| | George W. Rodgers | 30 April, 1836 | N. York | Conn. | Conn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | James W. Ripley | 5 October, do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Fairfield. |
| | Madison Rush | 15 do do | England† | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Henry Rolando | 28 December, do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Razee Independence. |
| 170 | Henry Rodgers | 11 March, do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Razee Independence. |
| | *John Dorsey Read | 16 October, do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Frigate Columbia. |
| | *Richard Thomson Renshaw | 26 January, 1838 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Frigate Constitution. |
| | *John C. Richardson | 25 June, do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop Erie. |
| | *Alexander Colden Rhind | 3 September, do | N. York | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Cyane. |
| 175 | *Wm. W. Roberts | 2 March, 1839 | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | *Abner Read | do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Schooner Enterprise. |
| | *Beverly Randolph | 23 July, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate United States. |
| | *Geo. M. Ransom | 25 do do | N. York | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Marion. |
| | *Robert Clay Rogers S. | 14 October, do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Frigate United States. |
| 180 | Samuel J. Shipley | 14 January, 1834 | Delaware | Indiana | Indiana | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Charles R. Smith | 2 September, 1835 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Wilmer Shields | 19 October, do | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Ohio (74.) |
| | *Charles Sinkler | 24 March, 1836 | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Charles R. Slade | 1 July, do | Illinois | Illinois | Illinois | Razee Independence. |
| 185 | Thomas Holdup Stevens | 14 December, do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Razee Independence. |
| | *James H. Spotts | 2 August, 1837 | N. Car. | Kentucky | N. Car. | Sloop John Adams. |
| | Isaac G. Strain | 15 December, do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | *Fenwick Stenson | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Fairfield. |
| | *Augustus W. Stebbins | 25 April, 1838 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Brandywine. |
| 190 | *Albert N. Smith | 26 October, do | Maine | Mass. | Mass. | Ohio (74.) |

†Born in London, whilst his father was there Minister from the United States.

## Midshipmen—Continued.

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Henry K. Stevens | 2 March, 1839 | Conn. | Florida | Florida | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | *Jacob F. Sperry | 27 do do | Maryland | Tenn. | Dis. Col. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | *Robert W. Shufeldt | 11 May, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate United States. |
| | *John Stuart | 21 June, do | Michigan | Wiscon. | Michigan | Frigate United States. |
| 195 | *Wm. F. Spicer | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Brig Dolphin. |
| | *Paul Shirley | 25 July, do | Kentucky | Tenn. | Tenn. | Sloop Warren. |
| | *Charles Carroll Simms | 9 October, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate United States. |
| | *Maurice Simons | 10 December, do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Waiting orders. |
| | *Edward C. Stiles | 13 do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Grampus. |
| | T. | | | | | |
| 200 | Stephen Decatur Trenchard | 23 October, 1834 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Joshua D. Todd | 26 June, 1835 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Howard Tillotson | 2 September, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate United States. |
| | John S. Taylor | 14 December, 1836 | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Frigate United States. |
| | John L. Toomer | 3 February, 1837 | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Frigate Columbia. |
| 205 | Egbert Thompson | 13 March, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | *Robert Townsend | 4 August, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74.) |
| | *Collin S. Throckmorton | 18 December, do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop Erie. |
| | *William Henry Thompson | 27 do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop John Adams. |
| | Edward Fenwick Tatnall | 17 March, 1838 | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Cyane. |
| | V. | | | | | |
| 210 | Philip Courtlandt Van Wyck | 4 December, 1834 | N. York | N. York | N. York | On his return from the Pacific. |
| | Stephen D. Valletto | 8 December, 1835 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Warren. |
| | W. | | | | | |
| | Melancton B. Woolsey | [illegible] | N. York | N. York | N. York | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | *Reed Werden | 9 January, 1834 | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | John L. Worden | 10 do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| 215 | Henry A. Wise | 8 February, 1834 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Mayo Carrington Watkins | 2 May, do | Virginia | At large | Virginia | U. S. steamer Poinsett. |
| | Edward Lloyd Winder | 29 April, 1836 | Maryland | Wiscon. | Maryland | Schooner Flirt. |
| | Andrew Weir | 6 July, do | Virginia | Miss. | Miss. | Razee Independence. |
| | Israel C. Wait | 28 December, do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Sloop Erie. |
| 220 | Charles Weston | 11 March, 1837 | Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate United States. |
| | *Robert H. Wyman | do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop John Adams. |
| | *David Williamson | 11 April, do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | Jona. M. Wainwright | 13 June, do | N. York | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop John Adams. |
| | Bayse N. Westcott | 5 December, do | N. Jersey | Florida | N. Jersey | On leave. |
| 225 | John Wilkinson | 18 do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Razee Independence. |
| | Wm. Augustine Webb | 26 January, 1838 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Warren. |
| | *Miles K. Warrington | 30 do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | *Selim E. Woodworth | 16 June, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74.) |
| | *Geo. Edward West | 27 March, 1839 | Mass. | Indiana | Indiana | Brig Dolphin. |
| 230 | *James Wilcoxson | 18 November, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Y. | | | | | |
| | Isaac S. K. You | 2 July, 1835 | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Razee Independence. |



## Masters, in number 29.

| | Name. | Time of entering the service. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Salvadore Catalano | 9 August, 1809 | Sicily | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Navy yard, Washington. |
| | Augustus Ford | 28 March, 1810 | R. Island | N. York | N. York | Sackett's Harbour. |
| | A. B. Bloodgood | 25 June, 1812 | N. York | N. York | N. York | New York station. |
| | Robert Knox | 20 July, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass | Ordinary, Boston. |
| 5 | William Vaughan | 22 August, do | Penn. | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |

## *Masters—Continued.*

| | Name. | Time of entering the service. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Marmaduke Dove | 29 August, 1812 | Maryland | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Navy yard, Washington. |
| | Cornelius Bennett | 9 December, do | Mass. | R. Island | R. Island | Waiting orders. |
| | John Clough | 3 July, 1813 | Mass. | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | F. H. Ellison | do do | England | N. York | N. York | Navy yard, New York. |
| 10 | Francis Mallaby | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ordinary, New York. |
| | Samuel C. Hixon | 30 April, 1814 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Navy yard, Boston. |
| | James Ferguson | 27 May, do | N. York | N. York | Mass. | Naval Asylum, Phila. |
| | Robert S. Tatem | 21 July, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Rec'g vessel, Philadelphia. |
| | William Miller | 23 January, 1815 | Scotland | Penn. | Penn | Navy yard, Philadelphia. |
| 15 | Nahum Warren | 6 February, do | N. Ham. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Navy yard, Pensacola. |
| | Henry Worthington | 2 May, do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | John Carlton | 4 July, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | On leave. |
| | Alexander Cunningham | 15 November, do | S. Car. | Virginia | Virginia | Norfolk station. |
| | John Robinson | 27 do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | On leave. |
| 20 | James Tewksbury | 14 December, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Navy yard, Philadelphia. |
| | John Quin | 1 November, 1816 | Penn. | Louisiana | Ohio | Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| | N. A. Prentiss | 22 January, 1823 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | On leave. |
| | Jacob Mull | 5 August, 1825 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | N. y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Frederick W. Moores | 19 May, 1827 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 25 | H. A. F. Young | 16 do 1829 | - - - | - - - | - - - | Norfolk yard. |
| | Albert G. Handy, (acting) | 28 September, 1838 | R. Island | N. York | N. York | Navy yard, Pensacola. |
| | Robert H. Nichols (acting) | 12 January, 1839 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Navy yard, New York. |
| | John Freeman (acting) | 18 May, do | Sweden | Virginia | Virginia | Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| | Thos. Goin (acting) | 23 November, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Rendezvous, New York. |



## *Professors of Mathematics, and Teachers of Naval Schools.*

| | *Name.* | *When appointed.* | *Profession.* | *Station.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Edward C. Ward* | - - - - - - - - - - | *Professor of Mathematics* | *New York.* |
| | *T. Morel* | - - - - - - - - - - | *Teacher of Languages* | *New York.* |
| | *Duncan Bradford* | - - - - - - - - - - | *Professor of Mathematics* | *Boston.* |
| | Martin Roche | 19 December, 1835 | do do | Norfolk. |
| 5 | John H. C. Coffin | 23 January, 1836 | do do | Norfolk. |
| | L. A. Bianchini | - - - - - - - - - - | Teacher of Languages | Norfolk. |
| | Bartholomew McGowen | do do | Professor of Mathematics | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Joseph T. Huston | 7 September, do | do do | Not on duty. |
| | J. Henshaw Belcher | 26 do do | do do | Frigate Columbia. |
| 10 | Thomas H. Perry | 10 October, do | do do | Razee Independence. |
| | A. G. Pendleton | 19 February, 1838 | do do | Sloop John Adams. |
| | James Major | 10 May, do | do do | Sloop Cyane. |
| | James Nooney, jr. | 24 do do | do do | Sloop Erie. |
| | John Pierce, jr. | 9 October, do | do do | Ohio (74.) |
| 15 | Jarvis McDuffie | 6 December, do | do do | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | David McClure | 17 June, 1839 | do do | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Joel Grant | 15 October, do | do do | Frigate United States. |

## *Boatswains, in number 32.*

| | Name. | When appointed. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | David Eaton | 8 August, 1811 | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Penn. | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | James Banks | 21 July, 1817 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | John Smith | 7 December, do | Maryland | N. York | N. York | Ordinary, New York. |
| | Edward Crocker | 16 June, 1828 | Virginia | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, New York. |
| 5 | John Morris | 28 October, do | - - - | - - - | - - - | On leave. |
| | Lawrence Gallagher, (acting) | 15 November, do | - - - | - - - | - - - | N'y y'd. Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Robert H. O'Neal | 13 June, 1831 | N. Car. | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |
| | William Brown | 29 August, do | N. Car. | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. |
| | William Hart | 2 December, do | Virginia | N. York | N. York | Ordinary, Boston. |
| 10 | Robert Whitaker | 27 do 1834 | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Charles Matthews | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | William Black | 30 March, 1835 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | William Waters | 8 December, do | N. York | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Ohio (74.) |
| | Joshua Bryant (acting) | 7 March, 1836 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Levant. |
| 15 | Wm. M. Cooper, (acting) | 22 March, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Lexington. |
| | William Brady, (acting) | 7 September, 1836 | N. York | N. York | N. York. | Waiting orders. |
| | V. R. Hall, (acting) | 15 November do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate United States. |
| | Thomas M. Randlett, (acting) | 4 December, do | N. Ham. | N. York | N. York | Steam ship Fulton. |
| | John Mills, (acting) | 16 January, 1838 | Conn. | Conn. | N. York | Frigate Columbia. |
| 20 | John Shannon, (acting) | 8 March, do | - - - | - - - | - - - | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | John Young, (acting) | 6 April, do | - - - | - - - | - - - | N'y Y'd. Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | William Whitehead, (acting) | 5 May, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Ordinary, Norfolk. |
| | John Dunderdale, (acting) | do do | Maryland | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk. |
| | James Simpson, (acting) | 6 June, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Cyane. |
| 25 | Thomas G. Bell, (acting) | 18 do do | N. Car. | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Wm. Smith, (acting) | 2 August do | Maine | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | *Nicholas Steinbogh, (acting)* | *16 August, do* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | *Chas. Johnson, (acting)* | *21 May, 1839* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | *Thos. Tyler, (acting)* | *11 June, do* | *N. York* | *Florida* | *N. York* | *Sloop Erie.* |
| 30 | *Samuel Drew, (acting)* | *26 July, do* | *Maine* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *Rec'g ship at New York.* |
| | *Henry Edgar, (acting)* | *29 do do* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Receiving ship at Boston.* |
| | *Joseph Lewis, (acting)* | *6 September, do* | *Virginia* | *Mass.* | *Penn.* | *Sloop Marion.* |

## *Gunners, in number 37.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | George Marshall | 15 July, 1809 | Greece | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| | John Blight | 3 May, 1821 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio, (74.) |
| | John R. Covington | 1 do 1824 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Navy yard, Boston. |
| | Asa Curtis | 1 March, 1825 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Naval asylum, Phila. |
| 5 | William B. Brown | 9 December, do | Germany | Mass. | Mass. | Ordinary, Boston. |
| | Thomas Ryley | 29 January, 1827 | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Navy yard, New York. |
| | Thomas Barry | 27 December, do | Penn. | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Navy yard, Washington. |
| | Henry Keeling, (acting) | 25 August, 1829 | - - - | - - - | - - - | Ordinary, Norfolk. |
| | Lewis Parker | 13 February, 1832 | Italy | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| 10 | Alexander Stephenson | 6 January, do | N. York | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles Cobb | 18 do 1833 | Maine | N. York | N. York. | Navy yard, New York. |
| | Charles Wade | 27 September, 1834 | Mass. | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | Archibald S. Lewis | do do | Maine. | N. York | N. York | Ordinary, Norfolk. |
| | Samuel G. City | 15 do 1835 | Maryland | Virginia | Virginia | Receiving ship, at Norfolk. |
| 15 | Thomas Robinson, (acting) | 18 November, do | Scotland | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Razee Independence. |
| | Daniel Kelly, (acting) | 29 March, 1836 | N. York | Virginia | Virginia | U. S. Steamer Poinsett. |
| | Jacob Carpenter, (acting) | 28 May, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Receiving ship, at Boston. |
| | John Myrick, (acting) | 13 June, do | R. Island | N. York | N. York. | Navy yard, Philadelphia. |
| | Gustavus Newman, (acting) | 6 September, do | Sweden | Mass. | Mass. | Frigate Constitution. |
| 20 | Adrian A. Peterson, (acting) | 25 October, do | Belgium | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | Joseph W. Pennington, (acting) | 11 March, 1837 | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Sloop Warren. |
| | Daniel James, (acting) | 10 June, do | Mass. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Sloop Falmouth. |

## *Boatswains—Continued.*

| | Name. | When appointed. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Edward Cavendy, (acting) | 8 April, | 1840 Belgium | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | John Miller, (acting) | 20 January, | do Maryland | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | Robert Simpson, (acting) | 8 December, | do N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Dale. |

## *Gunners, in number,* 36.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | George Marshall | 15 July, | 1809 Greece | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| | John Blight | 3 May, | 1821 N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio, (74.) |
| | Asa Curtis | 1 March, | 1825 Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Naval asylum, Philadelphia. |
| | William B. Brown | 9 December, | do Germany | Mass. | Mass. | Navy Yard, Boston. |
| 5 | Thomas Ryley | 29 January, | 1827 Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | Thomas Barry | 27 December, | do Penn. | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | Henry Keeling, (acting) | 25 August, | 1829 - - - | - - - | - - - | Ordinary, Norfolk. |
| | Lewis Parker | 13 February, | 1832 Italy | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Alexander Stephenson | 6 January, | do N. York | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| 10 | Charles Cobb | 18 do | 1833 Maine | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | Charles Wade | 27 September, | 1834 Mass. | Virginia | Virginia | Ordinary, New York. |
| | Archibald S. Lewis | do | do Maine | N. York | N. York | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Samuel G. City | 15 do | 1835 Maryl'nd | Virginia | Virginia | Receiving ship, at Norfolk. |
| | Thomas Robinson, (acting) | 18 November, | do Scotland | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Special service. |
| 15 | Daniel Kelly, (acting) | 29 March, | 1836 N. York | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Jacob Carpenter, (acting) | 28 May, | do N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Concord. |
| | John Myrick, (acting) | 13 June, | do R. Island | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. |
| | Gustavus Newman, (acting) | 6 September, | do Sweden | Mass. | Mass. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Adrian A. Peterson, (acting) | 25 October, | do Belgium | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Waiting orders. |
| 20 | Joseph W. Pennington, (acting) | 11 March, | 1837 Maryl'nd | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Sloop Warren. |
| | Daniel James, (acting) | 10 June, | do Mass. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Frigate Constellation. |
| | James M. Cooper, (acting) | 20 do | do N. Jersey | N. York | Penn. | Sloop Preble. |
| | William Burton, (acting) | 26 July, | do Penn. | Mass. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| | John D. Anderson, (acting) | 7 August, | do - - - | - - - | - - - | Exploring Expedition. |
| 25 | Richard F. Dunn, (acting) | 1 November, | do England | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | John Clapham, (acting) | 15 do | do Maine. | N. York | N. York | Steam ship Fulton. |
| | William Craig, (acting) | 20 January, | 1838 N. Jer se | N Jersey | N. Jersey | On leave. |
| | John Martin, (acting) | 6 April, | do Maryl'nd | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | Elisha Whitton, (acting) | 13 do | do Mass. | N. York | N. York | Sloop Boston. |
| 30 | George Bell, (acting) | 25 June, | do N. York | Louisiana | Louisiana | Navy yard, Pensacola. |
| | Washington Bright, (acting) | 25 July, | do Dis. Col. | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Dale. |
| | Benjamin Bunker, (acting) | 21 November, | do Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | Charles Mahoney, (acting) | 6 September, | do Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Marion. |
| | John D. Benthall, (acting) | 18 October, | do S. Car. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| 35 | Thomas Dewey, (acting) | 14 January, | 1840 N. York | Virginia | N. York | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Henry Welton, (acting) | 17 October, | do Conn. | Virginia | N. York | Sloop Levant. |

## *Carpenters, in number* 28.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard Thomas | 22 January, | 1814 Maryl'nd | Virginia | Maryl'nd | Waiting orders. |
| | John A. Dickason | 13 December, | 1825 Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Ordinary, Boston. |
| | John Southwick | 21 do | 1826 Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Ohio (74.) |
| | William E. Sheffield | 11 November, | 1829 - - - | - - - | - - - | Frigate Constellation. |
| 5 | Francis Sagee | 13 April, | 1831 Penn. | Virginia | Virginia | Navy yard, Philadelphia. |
| | Alonzo Jones | 18 November, | do Mass. | Virginia | Mass. | Navy yard, Boston. |
| | Patrick Dee | 9 May, | 1832 Ireland | Mass. | Mass. | Navy yard, New York. |
| | John Green | 23 January, | 1833 N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. |

## Sailmakers—Continued.

| | Name. | When appointed. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Samuel V. Hawkins | 18 March, 1834 | Maryland | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | William Ward | 14 August, do | - - - | - - - | - - - | Sloop Falmouth. |
| | Madison Wheeden | 19 do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Furlough. |
| 15 | George Thomas | 19 December, do | - - - | - - - | - - - | Steamer Poinsett. |
| | James Ferguson, (acting) | 24 February, 1835 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | John Burdine, (acting) | 4 March, 1836 | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Dis. Col. | N. yard, Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Isaac Whitney, (acting) | 10 January, 1837 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Razee Independence. |
| | William H. Brayton, (acting) | 21 September, do | Mass. | N. York | N. York | Sloop John Adams. |
| 20 | John Joins, (acting) | 26 do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Benjamin B. Burchsted, (acting) | 28 April, 1838 | Mass. | Virginia. | Mass. | Sloop Erie. |
| | Isaac D. Freeman, (acting) | 9 July, do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Wm. Bennett, (acting) | 5 do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Josiah Faxon, (acting) | 6 September, do | Mass | Mass. | Mass. | Frigate United States. |
| 25 | Nicholas Buck, (acting) | do do | Penn. | Delaware | Penn. | Sloop Marion. |

# MARINE CORPS.

## Colonel Commandant.

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Lineal Rank. | Brevet Rank. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arch'd. Henderson | 4 June, 1806 | 1 July, 1834 | Col. by brevet. 17 Oct. 1830 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Head Quarters. |

## Lieutenant Colonel.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *R. D. Wainwright* | *9 May, 1800* | *1 July, 1834* | *Lt. Col. brevet. 3 Mar. 1827* | *S. Car.* | *S. Car.* | *S. Car.* | *Superintending Recruiting service.* |

## Majors, in number, 4.

| | | | Lt. Cols. brt. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel Miller | 1 June, 1808 | 1 July, 1834 | 3 Mar. 1827 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Philadelphia. |
| Samuel E. Watson | 4 July, 1812 | do do | 28 Mar. 1830 | Virginia | Kentucky | Virginia | Portsmouth, N. H. |
| Wm. H. Freeman | 17 Aug. do. | do do | 20 Feb. 1832 | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Charlestown, Mass. |
| Charles R. Broom | 27 July, 1813 | 12 Sept. 1836 | 7 Mar. 1834 | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Under suspension by sentence of court martial. |

## Captains, in number, 13.

| | | | | | Capts. by brt. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Levi Twiggs | 10 Nov. 1813 | 23 Feb. | 1830 | 3 Mar. 1825 | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Head Quarters. |
| | John Harris | 13 April, 1814 | 13 June, | do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Brooklyn, New York. |
| | Thomas A. Linton | 28 Feb. 1815 | 7 April, | 1832 | 18 April, 1827 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Ohio, (74) |
| | James Edelin | 1 Mar. do | 1 July, | 1834 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| 5 | Park G. Howle, Ajt. & Inspector | do do | do | do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Head Quarters. |
| | William Dulany | 10 June, 1817 | do | do | 19 June, 1829 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Recruiting service, Balt. |
| | Tho. S. English | do do | do | do | 11 Aug. do | Mass. | Mass. | N. H. | Razee Independence. |
| | George W. Walker, Paymaster | do do | do | do | 3 Mar. 1831 | Dist. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Head Quarters. |
| | Ward Marston | 3 Mar. 1819 | do | do | 30 Oct. do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Recruiting service, Boston. |
| 10 | A. A. Nicholson, Quartermaster | 28 Mar. 1820 | 25 July, | 1834 | 27 May, do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Head Quarters. |
| | Benj. Macomber | do do | 18 Jan. | 1838 | 2 April, 1833 | R. Island | R. Island | N. York | Recruiting service, N. York |
| | A. N. Brevoort | do do | 6 Mar. | do | 26 Sept. do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Recruiting service, Phila. |
| | Richard Douglass | 7 May 1822 | 24 Feb. | 1839 | - - - - | Penn. | N. Jersey | N. York | Waiting orders. |

## MARINE CORPS—Continued.

### *First Lieutenants, in number, 20.*

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Job G. Williams | 7 May, 1822 | 27 Dec. 1825 | Mass. | N. York | Penn | Pensacola. |
| | Alvin Edson | do do | 14 Mar. 1829 | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Charlestown, Mass. |
| | Henry B. Tyler | 3 March, 1823 | 1 Apr. 1830 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | Joseph L. C. Hardy | do do | 13 June, do | N. York | S. Car. | S. Car. | Head Quarters. |
| 5 | George F. Lindsay, Assistant Quartermaster | 1 April, do | 23 Sept. 1831 | Virginia | Miss. | Miss. | Philadelphia. |
| | Landon N. Carter | 26 May, 1824 | 7 Apr. 1832 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Head Quarters. |
| | John G. Reynolds | do do | 17 May, 1833 | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Head Quarters. |
| | Francis C. Hall | 5 July, 1825 | 1 July, 1834 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Philadelphia. |
| | Thomas L. C. Watkins | 22 May, 1826 | do do | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | New York |
| 10 | F. N. Armistead | 13 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Portsmouth, Va., sick. |
| | George H. Terrett | 1 April, 1830 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Flirt. |
| | William E. Stark | 8 July, 1831 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Gosport, Va. |
| | Nathaniel S. Waldron | 3 September, do | 25 do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Waiting orders. |
| | William Lang | 30 do do | 13 June, 1836 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 15 | Jacob Zeilin, jr. | 1 October, do | 12 Sept. do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Charlestown, Mass. |
| | George W. Robbins | 26 April, 1832 | 12 Dec. do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | D. D. Baker | 20 October, do | 30 do 1837 | Mass. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Frigate Columbia. |
| | Arch. H. Gillespie | do do | 18 Jan. 1838 | N. York | N. Jersey | N. York | Head Quarters. |
| | Benjamin E. Brooke | 8 July, 1833 | 7 Feb. 1839 | Virginia | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Philadelphia. |
| 20 | Jabez C. Rich | 12 June, 1834 | 24 do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate Constitution. |

### *Second Lieutenants, in number 20.*

| | Name. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thomas Theodore Sloan | 17 October, 1834 | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | On duty in Florida. |
| | Addison Garland | do do | Virginia | Missouri | Virginia | Frigate Brandywine. |
| Dismissed | ~~Louis F. Whitney~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~Canada~~ | ~~Penn.~~ | ~~Penn.~~ | ~~Philadelphia.~~ by Court Martial |
| | Frederick B. McNeill | do do | Mass. | Alabama | Georgia | Charlestown, Mass. |
| 5 | Edward Lloyd West | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Head Quarters. |
| | Robert C. Caldwell | do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Lafayette Searcy | 30 do do | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Philadelphia. |
| | William L. Young | 23 February, 1835 | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Head Quarters. |
| | Josiah Watson | 21 July, do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Ohio (74.) |
| 10 | Henry B. Watson | 5 October, 1836 | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Ohio (74.) |
| | Thomas A. Brady | 3 February, 1837 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. York | Frigate United States. |
| | Isaac T. Doughty | 26 September, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74.) Under orders to return to the U. S. |
| | William A. T. Maddox | 14 October, do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Philadelphia. |
| | J. R. Wilson | 10 May, 1838 | Conn. | Georgia | Georgia | Charlestown, Mass. |
| 15 | Wm. B. Slack | 28 January, 1839 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Head Quarters. |
| | John S. Devlin | 21 February, do | Ireland | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | Algernon S. Taylor | 21 do do | Virginia | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Wm. S. Shuttleworth | 28 do do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | James Maguire | do do | Ireland | N. York | Virginia | Head Quarters. |
| 20 | Robert D. Taylor | 2 March, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Philadelphia. |

Joseph W. Curtis 4th May 1840

## Permanent Navy Agents, in number, 10.

| | Name. | Date of Commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Michael W. Ash | 9 March, 1837 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Philadelphia. |
| | John Thomas | 31 December, do | - - - | Maryland | - - - | Baltimore. |
| | George Loyall | 13 March, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Norfolk. |
| | John P. Henry | 4 do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Savannah. |
| 5 | John Laighton | 27 April, do | - - - | - - - | - - - | Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Benjamin D. Heriot | 4 October, 1836 | - - - | - - - | - - - | Charleston, S. C. |
| | Elias Kane | 14 July, do | N. York | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Washington. |
| | Thomas Eastin | 30 May, do | Kentucky | Florida | Florida | Pensacola. |
| | Leonard Jarvis | 22 March, 1838 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Boston. |
| 10 | John R. Livingston, jr. | 30 June, do | - - - | N. York | N. York | New York. |

## Temporary Navy Agents, in number, 4.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fitch, Brothers & Co. | 7 December, 1833 | - - - | - - - | Marseilles. |
| Baring, Brothers & Co. | - - - | - - - | - - - | London. |
| William P. Furniss & Co. | - - - | - - - | - - - | St. Thomas. |
| Edward McCall & Co. | - - - | - - - | - - - | Lima. |



## Naval Storekeepers, in number, 9.

| | | | | | | Salary. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Enoch B. Barnes* | *1 May, 1837* | *N. Ham.* | *N. Ham.* | *N. Ham.* | *Portsmouth, N. H.* | *$1,400* |
| | *Tunis Craven* | *15 March, 1813* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Ham.* | *N. York* | *New York* | *1,700* |
| | *Robert Kennedy* | - - - | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Philadelphia* | *1,250* |
| | *Merit Jordan* | *6 April, 1836* | - - - | *Virginia* | - - - | *Norfolk* | *1,700* |
| 5 | *Cary Selden* | *20 May, 1826* | *Virginia* | *Dis. Col.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Washington* | *1,700* |
| | Robert Joyner | 20 May, 1829 | - - - | - - - | - - - | Pensacola | 1,700 |
| | Seth J. Thomas | 1 January, 1840 | - - - | - - - | - - - | Boston | 1,700 |
| | Obadiah Rich | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | Port Mahon | 1,500 |
| | Thomas R. Hunter | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | Rio de Janeiro | 1,500 |

## Chief Naval Constructor.

| | | | | | | Salary. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel Humphreys | 25 November, 1826 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Washington | $3,000 |

## Naval Constructors, in number, 4.

| | | | | | | Salary. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Josiah Barker | - - - | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Boston | $2,300 |
| Samuel Hartt | - - - | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | New York | 2,300 |
| Francis Grice | 7 May, 1817 | Virginia | N. Jersey | Virginia | Norfolk | 2,300 |
| John Lenthall | 8 February, 1838 | - - - | - - - | - - - | Philadelphia | 2,300 |

Mr. Samuel Cook

Portsmouth N H

## Vessels of War of the United States Navy.

| Name. | Rate. | Where built. | When built. | Situation. | Where. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SHIPS OF THE LINE. | Guns. | | | | |
| Franklin | 74 | Philadelphia | 1815 | In ordinary | New York. |
| Washington | 74 | Portsmouth, N. H. | 1816 | In ordinary | New York. |
| Columbus | 74 | Washington | 1819 | In commission | Receiving ship, at Boston. |
| Ohio | 80 | New York | 1820 | In commission | Mediterranean. |
| 5 North Carolina | 80 | Philadelphia | 1820 | In commission | Receiving ship, at N. York. |
| Delaware | 80 | Gosport, Virginia | 1820 | In ordinary | Norfolk. |
| Alabama | 80 | - - - - - - - - - - | - - | On the stocks | Portsmouth, N. H. |
| Vermont | 80 | - - - - - - - - - - | - - | On the stocks | Boston. |
| Virginia | 80 | - - - - - - - - - - | - - | On the stocks | Boston. |
| 10 Pennsylvania | 120 | - - - - - - - - - - | - - | In ordinary | Norfolk. |
| New York | 80 | - - - - - - - - - - | - - | On the stocks | Norfolk. |
| 11 | | | | | |
| Independence, (Razee) | 54 | Boston | 1814 | In commission | Coast of Brazil. |
| 1 | | | | | |
| FRIGATES, 1st Class. | | | | | |
| United States | 44 | Philadelphia | 1797 | In commission | New York. |
| Constitution | 44 | Boston | 1797 | In commission | Pacific. |
| 15 Guerriere | 44 | Philadelphia | 1814 | In ordinary | Norfolk. |
| Java | 44 | Baltimore | 1814 | In commission | Receiving ship, at Norfolk. |
| Potomac | 44 | Washington | 1821 | In ordinary | Norfolk. |
| Brandywine | 44 | Washington | 1825 | In commission | Mediterranean. |
| Hudson | 44 | Purchased | 1826 | In ordinary | New York. |
| 20 Santee | 44 | - - - - - - - - - - | - - | On the stocks | Portsmouth, N. H. |
| Cumberland | 44 | - - - - - - - - - - | - - | On the stocks | Boston. |
| Sabine | 44 | - - - - - - - - - - | - - | On the stocks | New York. |
| *Savannah* | *44* | - - - - - - - - - - | - - | *On the stocks* | *New York.* |
| *Raritan* | *44* | - - - - - - - - - - | - - | *On the stocks* | *Philadelphia.* |
| *25 Columbia* | *44* | *Washington* | *1836* | *In commission* | *East Indies.* |
| *St. Lawrence* | *44* | - - - - - - - - - - | - - | *On the stocks* | *Norfolk.* |
| 14 | | | | | |
| *FRIGATES, 2d Class.* | | | | | |
| *Constellation* | *36* | Baltimore | 1797 | In ordinary | Boston. |
| *Macedonian* | *36* | Captured, 1812, rebuilt | 1836 | In commission | West Indies. |
| 2 | | | | | |
| SLOOPS OF WAR. | | | | | |
| John Adams | 20 | Charleston, S. C. 1799, rebuilt | 1820 | In commission | East Indies. |
| 30 Boston | 20 | Boston | 1825 | In ordinary | New York. |
| Lexington | 20 | New York | 1825 | In commission | Pacific Ocean. |
| Vincennes | 20 | New York | 1826 | In commission | Exploring Expedition. |
| Warren | 20 | Boston | 1826 | In commission | West Indies. |
| Natchez | 20 | Norfolk | 1827 | In ordinary | New York. |
| 35 Falmouth | 20 | Boston | 1827 | In commission | Pacific Ocean. |
| Fairfield | 20 | New York | 1828 | In commission | Coast of Brazil. |
| Vandalia | 20 | Philadelphia | 1828 | In ordinary | Norfolk. |
| St. Louis | 20 | Washington | 1828 | In commission | Pacific. |
| Concord | 20 | Portsmouth | 1828 | In ordinary | Boston. |
| 40 Cyane | 20 | Boston | 1837 | In commission | Mediterranean. |
| Levant | 20 | New York | 1837 | In commission | West Indies. |
| Erie | 18 | Balt., 1813, rebuilt, Norfolk | 1820 | In commission | West Indies. |
| Ontario | 18 | Baltimore | 1813 | In commission | West Indies. |
| Peacock | 18 | New York | 1813 | In commission | Exploring Expedition. |
| 45 Decatur | 16 | New York | 1839 | Preparing for sea | New York. |
| Preble | 16 | Portsmouth, N. H. | 1839 | Preparing for sea | Portsmouth, N. H. |
| Yorktown | 16 | Norfolk | 1839 | Preparing for sea | Norfolk. |
| Marion | 16 | Boston | 1839 | In commission | Coast of Brazil. |
| Dale | 16 | Philadelphia | 1839 | Preparing for sea | Norfolk. |
| 21 | | | | | |

## Vessels of War—Continued.

| | Name. | Rate. | Where built. | When built. | Situation. | Where. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BRIGS. | Guns. | | | | |
| 50 | Dolphin | 10 | New York | 1836 | In commission | Coast of Brazil. |
| | Porpoise | 10 | Boston | 1836 | In commission | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Pioneer | " | Boston | 1836 | Receiving vessel | Baltimore. |
| | Consort | " | Boston | 1836 | In commission | Survey of Southern Harbors. |
| | | 4 | | | | |
| | SCHOONERS. | | | | | |
| | Grampus | 10 | Washington | 1821 | In commission | Coast of Africa. |
| | Shark | 10 | Washington | 1821 | In commission | Pacific. |
| 55 | Enterprise | 10 | New York | 1831 | In commission | New York. |
| | Boxer | 10 | Boston | 1831 | In commission | Pacific Ocean. |
| | Experiment | 4 | Washington | 1831 | In commission | Receiving vessel, Phila. |
| | Flirt | " | Transf'd from the War Dept. | " | In commission | Coast of Florida. |
| | Wave | " | Transf'd from the War Dept. | " | In commission | Coast of Florida. |
| | Otsego | " | Transf'd from the War Dept. | " | In commission | Coast of Florida. |
| 60 | Sea Gull | " | Purchased 1838 | " | " | Tenders to the Expl'g Exp'n. |
| | Flying Fish | " | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | | |
| | Steam ship Fulton | 4 | New York | 1837 | In commission | Atlantic coast. |
| | Steamer Poinsett | " | Transf'd from the War Dept. | " | In commission | Norfolk, Va. |
| | Ship Relief (store ship) | " | Philadelphia | 1836 | In commission | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Sea Steamer | " | Building at Philadelphia. | | | |
| 65 | Sea Steamer | " | Building at New York. | | | |

## AN ACT TO REGULATE THE PAY OF THE NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That from and after the passage of this act, the annual pay of the officers of the Navy of the United States shall be as follows:

### THE SENIOR CAPTAIN.

At all times when in service, four thousand five hundred dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three thousand five hundred dollars.

### ALL OTHER CAPTAINS.

When in command of squadrons on foreign stations, four thousand dollars.

When on other duty, three thousand five hundred dollars.

When off duty, two thousand five hundred dollars.

### COMMANDERS, OR MASTERS COMMANDANT.

When attached to vessels for sea service, two thousand five hundred dollars.

When attached to navy yards, or on other duty, two thousand one hundred dollars.

When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, one thousand eight hundred dollars.

### LIEUTENANTS.

Commanding, one thousand eight hundred dollars.

On other duty, one thousand five hundred dollars.

Waiting orders, one thousand two hundred dollars.

### ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Waiting orders, six hundred and fifty dollars.

At sea, nine hundred and fifty dollars.

After passing and found qualified for promotion to surgeon, eight hundred and fifty dollars.

At sea, one thousand two hundred dollars.

When stationed at navy yards, hospitals, rendezvous, and receiving ships, nine hundred and fifty dollars.

After being passed and stationed as above, one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

### SURGEONS.

For the first five years after the date of his commission, one thousand dollars.

For the second five years, one thousand two hundred dollars.

For the third five years, one thousand four hundred dollars.

For the fourth five years, one thousand six hundred dollars.

After he shall have been commissioned as a surgeon twenty years and upwards, one thousand eight hundred dollars.

All surgeons of the navy under orders for duty, at navy yards, receiving vessels, rendezvous, or naval hospitals, shall have an increase of one-fourth of the foregoing amount of their respective annual pay, from the date of their acceptance of such orders.

All surgeons of the navy ordered to any of the ships or vessels of the United States commissioned for sea service, shall have an increase of one third of the fore-

M. Rush

# NAVY REGISTER

OF THE



# UNITED STATES,

FOR THE YEAR 1841.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, IN COMPLIANCE WITH A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF DECEMBER 13, 1815.

WASHINGTON:

J. & G. S. GIDEON,—PRINTERS.

1841.

# REGISTER

OF THE

# COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS

Madison Rush

# NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES,

INCLUDING

# OFFICERS OF THE MARINE CORPS.

FOR

THE YEAR 1841.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, IN COMPLIANCE WITH A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, OF DECEMBER 13, 1815.

---

WASHINGTON:

PRINTED BY JACOB GIDEON, JR.

1841.

# INDEX.

## PAY TABLE, &c.*


| Page. | Grade. | Number in service. | Pay per annum. | Rations. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Secretary, clerks, and messengers. | | | |
| 1 | Navy commissioners, secretary, clerks, &c. | | | |
| 2 | CAPTAINS - - - - - - | 55 | | |
| | Senior captain in service - - - - | | $4,500 | |
| | Do do on leave, &c. - - - | | 3,500 | |
| | Captains of squadrons - - - - | | 4,000 | |
| | Do do on other duty - - | | 3,500 | |
| | Do do off duty - - - | | 2,500 | |
| 4 | COMMANDERS - - - - - - | 55 | | |
| | Do in sea service - - - | | 2,500 | |
| | Do at navy yards, or other duty | | 2,100 | |
| | Do on leave, &c. - - - | | 1,800 | |
| 6 | LIEUTENANTS—Alphabetical list of | | | |
| 14 | LIEUTENANTS - - - - - | 288 | | |
| | Do commanding - - | | 1,800 | |
| | Do on other duty - - | | 1,500 | |
| | Do waiting orders - - | | 1,200 | |
| 24 | SURGEONS - - - - - - | 59 | | |
| | Do first five years after date of commission - - - | | 1,000 | |
| | Do do at navy yards, &c. - | | 1,250 | |
| | Do do in sea service - - | | 1,333⅓ | |
| | Do do of the fleet - - | | 1,500 | |
| | Do second five years - - - | | 1,200 | |
| | Do do at navy yards, &c. - | | 1,500 | |
| | Do do in sea service - - | | 1,600 | |
| | Do do of the fleet - - | | 1,800 | |
| | Do third five years - - - | | 1,400 | |
| | Do do at navy yards - - | | 1,750 | |
| | Do do in sea service - - | | 1,866⅔ | |
| | Do of the fleet - - - | | 2,100 | |
| | Do fourth five years - - - | | 1,600 | |
| | Do do at navy yards - - | | 2,000 | |
| | Do do in sea service - - | | 2,133⅓ | |
| | Do do of the fleet - - | | 2,400 | |
| | Do twenty years and upwards - | | 1,800 | |
| | Do do at navy yards - - | | 2,250 | |


*The act to regulate the pay of the Navy, will be found on page 70.

NOTE.—One ration per day, only, is allowed to all officers when attached to vessels for sea service, since the passage of the law of 3d March, 1835, regulating the pay of the Navy. Pursers are not affected by this law, and they have, as formerly, each two rations per day.

| Page. | Grade. | Number in service. | Pay per annum. | Rations. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SURGEONS. | | | |
| | Do twenty years and upwards in sea service | | $2,400 | |
| | Do do of the fleet | | 2,700 | |
| 27 | PASSED ASSISTANT SURGEONS | 17 | | |
| 28 | ASSISTANT SURGEONS | 57 | | |
| | Do do waiting orders | | 650 | |
| | Do do at sea | | 950 | |
| | Do do after passing, &c. | | 850 | |
| | Do do at sea, after passing | | 1,200 | |
| | Do do at navy yards, &c. | | 950 | |
| | Do do do after passing | | 1,150 | |
| 30 | PURSERS | 53 | 480 | |
| 32 | CHAPLAINS | 13 | | |
| | Do in sea service | | 1,200 | |
| | Do on leave, &c. | | 800 | |
| 33 | PASSED MIDSHIPMEN—Alphabetical list of. | | | |
| 38 | PASSED MIDSHIPMEN | 195 | | |
| | Do do on duty | | 750 | |
| | Do do waiting orders | | 600 | |
| 45 | MIDSHIPMEN | 262 | | |
| | Do in sea service | | 400 | |
| | Do on other duty | | 350 | |
| | Do on leave, &c. | | 300 | |
| 55 | MASTERS | 28 | | |
| | Do of a ship of the line at sea | | 1,100 | |
| | Do on other duty | | 1,000 | |
| | Do on leave, &c. | | 750 | |
| 56 | PROFESSORS OF MATHEMATICS, AND TEACHERS AT NAVAL SCHOOLS, &c. | | | |
| | PROFESSORS, &c. | | 1,200 | |
| | TEACHERS, &c. | | *480 | |
| 57 | BOATSWAINS | 29 | | |
| 58 | GUNNERS | 36 | | |
| 59 | CARPENTERS | 28 | | |
| 61 | SAILMAKERS | 27 | | |
| | Do of a ship of the line | | 750 | |
| | Do of a frigate | | 600 | |
| | Do on other duty | | 500 | |
| | Do on leave, &c. | | 360 | |

*Teachers receive, in addition, two rations per day, at 20 cents each.

NOTE.—One ration per day, only, is allowed to all officers when attached to vessels for sea service, since the passage of the law of 3d March, 1835, regulating the pay of the Navy. Pursers are not affected by this law, and they have, as formerly, each two rations per day.



MARINE CORPS.

| Page. | Grade. | Number in service. | Pay per month. | Rations per day, 20 cts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | COLONEL COMMANDANT | 1 | $75 | 12 |
| 62 | LIEUTENANT COLONEL | 1 | 60 | 5 |
| 62 | MAJORS | 4 | 50 | 4 |
| 62 | CAPTAINS | *13 | 40 | 4 |
| 63 | FIRST LIEUTENANTS | 20 | 30 | 4 |
| 64 | SECOND LIEUTENANTS | 20 | 25 | 4 |
| | | | | |
| 65 | NAVY AGENTS | †9 | | |
| 65 | TEMPORARY AGENTS | 4 | | |
| 66 | NAVAL STOREKEEPERS | ‡9 | | |
| 66 | CHIEF NAVAL CONSTRUCTOR | ‡1 | | |
| 66 | NAVAL CONSTRUCTORS | ‡4 | | |
| 67 | VESSELS OF WAR. | | | |

* Three of these Captains are in the staff, as Paymaster, Quartermaster, and Adjutant and Inspector, and receive pay as Majors.

† Commissions not to exceed $2,000 per annum.

‡ The salaries of these are affixed opposite their respective names.

# OFFICERS, &c.

NOT NAMED IN THE REGISTER.

| Grade. | Pay per annum. | Pay per month. |
|---|---|---|
| Secretaries to commanders of squadrons commanding in chief | $1,000 | |
| Do. not commanding in chief | 900 | |
| Warranted masters' mates, at sea or navy yards | 450 | |
| Do. on leave, &c. | 300 | |
| Clerk of a yard, or a commandant of a yard | 900 | |
| Do. second to a commandant of a yard | 750 | |
| Do. to commanders of squadrons, captains of fleets, and commanders of vessels | 500 | |
| Masters' mates, not being warrant officers | | $25 |
| Yeomen, in ships of the line | | 40 |
| in frigates | | 35 |
| in sloops of war | | 25 |
| in schooners | | 18 |
| Boatswains' mates | | 19 |
| Gunners' mates | | 19 |
| Carpenters' mates | | 19 |
| Master-at-arms | | 19 |
| Ship's cook | | 18 |
| Quartermasters | | 18 |
| Quarter gunners | | 15 |
| Captains of forecastle | | 18 |
| Captains of tops | | 15 |
| Coxswain | | 18 |
| Armorer | | 18 |
| Cooper | | 15 |
| Ship's steward | | 18 |
| Officers' steward | | 18 |
| Surgeon's steward | | 18 |
| Sailmakers' mates | | 15 |
| Captains of Hold | | 15 |
| Officers' cooks | | 15 |
| Ship corporals | | 15 |
| Master of the band | | 18 |
| Seamen | | 12 |
| Ordinary seamen | | 10 |
| Musicians, first class | | 12 |
| Musicians, second class | | 10 |
| Landsmen | | 9 |
| Boys | | 8 to 6 |

# NAVAL REGISTER

FOR

# 1841.

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

| Name. | Duty. | Place of birth. | Where a citizen. | Original appointment. | Salary. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| James K. Paulding | Secretary - - | N. York | N. York | 1 July 1838 | $6,000 |
| John D. Simms - | Chief Clerk - - | Virginia | Virginia | 5 Apr. 1827 | 2,000 |
| Borden M. Voorhees | Correspond'g Clerk | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | 9 July 1834 | 1,600 |
| Lauriston B. Hardin | Register - | N. Car. | N. Car. | 1 May 1831 | 1,400 |
| A. Thomas Smith | Cor. & Rec. Clerk | Penn. | Penn. | 22 Sep. 1840 | 1,400 |
| Moses Poor - - | Register of Corresp. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | 27 Jan. 1834 | 1,000 |
| Henry Stark - | Warrant Clerk - | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | 28 Nov 1843 | 1,000 |
| James Callaghan - | Correspond'g Clerk | Penn. | Maryl'nd | 8 Oct. 1840 | 1,000 |
| Wm. W. Russell - | Rec. & Cop'g Clerk | Maryl'nd | Penn. | 10 Nov do | 800 |
| Tho. L. Ragsdale - | Clk of Pen. Funds &c | N. Car. | N. Car. | 18 May 1829 | *1,600 |
| Samuel Mickum - | Messenger - - | Maryl'nd | Dis. Col. | 20 Nov 1839 | 650 |
| Lindsay Muse - | Asst. Messenger - | Virginia | Dis. Col. | 1 Jan. 1829 | 400 |

## OFFICE OF THE NAVY COMMISSIONERS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chas. Morris - | Pres. of the Board | Conn. | N. York | 13 July 1832 | $3,500 |
| Lewis Warrington | Commissioner - | Virginia | Virginia | 7 Oct. 1840 | 3,500 |
| John B. Nicolson | Do. - - | Virginia | Virginia | 18 May 1840 | 3,500 |
| C.W. Goldsborough | Secretary - - | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | 10 Nov 1823 | 2,000 |
| Wm. G. Ridgely - | Chief Clerk - | Maryl'nd | Dis. Col. | 23 do do | 1,600 |
| John Green - - | Clerk - - - | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | 28 Jun. 1814 | 1,150 |
| James Hutton - | Do - - - | Penn. | Penn. | 20 July 1822 | 1,000 |
| Jos. P. McCorkle - | Do - - - | Penn. | Dis. Col. | 1 Oct. 1832 | 1,000 |
| John H. Reily - | Do - - - | Penn. | Dis. Col. | 1 Nov 1836 | 1,000 |
| Gustavus Harrison | Do - - - | Virginia | Virginia | 5 Jun. 1837 | 1,000 |
| C. Schwarz - - | Draftsman - - | Germany | Dis. Col. | 30 Aug 1820 | 1,000 |
| Richard Elliot - | Messenger - - | Conn. | Dis. Col. | 22 Feb. 1827 | 700 |

* Appointed Clerk of Pension Funds, 7th July, 1834.

## Captains, in number, 55.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | | Date of present commission. | | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | James Barron | Lieut. | 9 March, 1798 | 22 May, | 1799 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles Stewart | do | 9 do do | 22 April, | 1806 | Penn. | Penn. | N. Jersey | Com'dt Navy Yard, Phila. |
| | Isaac Hull | do | 9 do do | 23 do | do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Comd'g Medit'n. Squadron. |
| 5 | Charles Morris | Act. Mid. | 1 July, do | 5 do | do | Conn. | Delaware | Delaware | On leave. |
| | Lewis Warrington | Mid'n | 6 Jan. 1800 | 22 Nov. | 1814 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | President Navy Board. |
| | William M. Crane | do | 23 May, 1799 | 24 do | do | N. Jersey. | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Commissioner Navy Board. |
| | James Biddle | do | 12 Feb. 1800 | 28 Feb. | 1815 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On Leave. |
| | Charles G. Ridgely | do | 17 Oct. 1799 | do | do | Maryl'nd | Maryland | Maryland | Gov'r Naval Asylum, Phil. |
| 10 | John Downes | do | 1 June, 1802 | 5 Mar. | 1817 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Comd'g. Brazil Squad. |
| | Jesse D. Elliott | do | 2 April, 1804 | 27 Mar. | 1818 | Maryl'nd | Penn. | Penn. | Com'dt. N. Yard Boston. |
| | Stephen Cassin | do | 21 Feb. 1800 | 3 Mar. | 1825 | Penn. | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Under Suspension. |
| | James Renshaw | do | 7 July, do | do | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Alex. S. Wadsworth | do | 2 April, 1804 | do | do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Comd't. Navy Yard, N. Y. |
| 15 | George C. Read | do | 2 do do | do | do | Ireland. | Penn | Penn. | Inspector of Ordnance. |
| | Henry E. Ballard | do | 2 do do | do | do | Maryl'nd | Maryland | Maryland | On leave. |
| | Samuel Woodhouse | do | 2 May, 1801 | do | 1827 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Comd'g. Nav'l. Station, Balt. |
| | Edmund P. Kennedy | do | 22 Nov. 1805 | 24 April, | 1828 | Maryl'nd | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Alexander J. Dallas | do | 22 do do | do | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| 20 | John B. Nicolson | do | 4 July, do | do | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd't. N. Yard. Pensacola. |
| | Jesse Wilkinson | do | 10 do do | 11 Mar. | 1829 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Commissioner Navy Board. |
| | T. Ap Catesby Jones | do | 22 Nov. do | do | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd'g. W. India Squadron. |
| | Wm. Compton Bolton | do | 20 June, 1806 | 21 Feb. | 1831 | England. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| Dead | ~~William B. Shubrick~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~20 do do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~S. Car~~ | ~~S. Car~~ | ~~S. Car.~~ | ~~Com'g. Frigate Brandywine.~~ |
| | ~~25 Alexander Claxton~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~20 do do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Penn~~ | ~~Dis. Col.~~ | ~~Penn.~~ | ~~Comd't. Navy Yard Norfolk.~~ |
| | Charles W. Morgan | do | 1 Jan. 1808 | do | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | *Lawrence Kearny* | *do* | *24 July, 1807* | *20 Dec.* | *1832* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Comd'g. East India Squad.* |
| | *Foxhall A. Parker* | *do* | *1 Jan. 1808* | *3 Mar.* | *1835* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | *Edw. R. McCall* | *do* | *1 do do* | *do* | *do* | *S. Car.* | *S. Car.* | *S. Car.* | *Waiting orders.* |
| 30 | *Daniel Turner* | *do* | *1 do do* | *do* | *do* | *N. York* | *R. Island* | *R. Island* | *Comd'g Frig'e Constitution.* |
| | David Conner | do | 16 do 1809 | do | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| Dead | John Gallagher | Sai'g Mr. | 16 do do | 22 Dec. | do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g. Rec. Ship at N. Y. |
| | ~~Tho. Holdup Stevens~~ | ~~Mid'n~~ | ~~16 do do~~ | ~~27 Jan.~~ | ~~1830~~ | ~~S. Car.~~ | ~~S. Car.~~ | ~~S. Car.~~ | ~~Comd't. N. Y. Washington.~~ |
| | William M. Hunter | do | 16 do do | 9 Feb. | 1837 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| 35 | John D. Sloat | do | 12 Feb. 1800 | do | do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Comd't. Navy Yard. Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Matthew C. Perry | do | 1 Mar. 1809 | do | do | R. Island | R. Island | N. York | Steamer, building at N. York |
| | Charles W. Skinner | do | 16 Jan. do | do | do | Maine | Penn. | Virginia | Comd'g. Rec. Ship at Norfolk |
| | John T. Newton | do | 16 do do | do | do | Virginia | Virginia | N. York | Comd'g. Steam Ship Fulton |
| | Joseph Smith | do | 16 do do | do | do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Comd'g. Rec. Ship at Boston |
| 40 | Lawrence Rousseau | do | 16 do do | do | do | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | On leave. |
| | George W. Storer | do | 16 do do | do | do | N. Ham. | Maine | N. Ham. | Comd'g. Frigate Potomac |
| | Beverley Kennon | do | 18 May, 1809 | 9 Feb. | 1837 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Edward R. Shubrick | do | 16 Jan. do | do | do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Comd'g. Naval Station, Charleston, S. C. |
| | Francis H. Gregory | do | 16 do do | 18 Jan. | 1838 | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Waiting orders. |
| 45 | John H. Clack | 15 November, | - 1809 | 28 Feb. | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | P. F. Voorhees | do | - - do | do | do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | Benjamin Cooper | 16 January, | - do | do | do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | David Geisinger | 15 November, | - do | 24 May, | do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | Robert F. Stockton | 1 September, | - 1811 | 8 Dec. | do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | On furlough. |
| 50 | Isaac McKeever | 1 February, | - 1809 | do | do | Penn. | Louisiana | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | John P. Zantzinger | 15 November, | - do | 22 Dec. | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. D. Salter | do | - - do | 3 Mar. | 1839 | N. York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | Chs. S. McCauley | 16 January, | - do | 9 Dec. | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Ths. M. Newell | Sail'g. Mas. | 11 Sep. 1813 | 28 Jan. | 1840 | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| 55 | Elie A. F. Lavallette | Sa'g. Mas. | 25 June, 1812 | 23 Feb. | 1840 | Virginia | Penn. | Penn. | Commanding Ohio. (74) |

## Commanders, in number, 55.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | William A. Spencer | 15 November, 1809 | 3 Mar. 1831 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas T. Webb | 1 January, 1808 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | John Percival | Sail'g Mas. 6 Mar. 1809 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| | John H. Aulick | 15 November, do | do do | Virginia | Maryland | Virginia | Comd'g Sloop Yorktown. |
| 5 | William V. Taylor | Sail'g Mas. 28 Apr. 1813 | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | On leave. |
| | Bladen Dulany | 18 May, 1809 | do do | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Silas H. Stringham | 15 November, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Isaac Mayo | do do | 20 Dec. 1832 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | William K. Latimer | do do | 2 Mar. 1833 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g sloop Cyane. |
| 10 | William Mervine | 18 January, 1812 | 12 June, 1834 | Penn. | Penn. | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas Crabb | 15 November, 1809 | 3 Mar. 1835 | Maryland | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas Paine | Sail'g Mas. 10 Oct. 1812 | do do | R. Island | S. Caro. | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| | James Armstrong | 15 November, 1809 | do do | Kentucky | Miss. | Mass. | Comd'g Rd'zvous, Boston. |
| | Joseph Smoot | 1 December, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g sloop Levant. |
| 15 | Samuel L. Breese | 17 December, 1810 | 22 Dec. do | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Benjamin Page, jr. | do do | do do | England | N. York | N. York | Comd'g Rd'zvous, N. York. |
| | John Gwinn | 18 May, 1809 | 9 Feb. 1837 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. |
| | Thomas W. Wyman | 17 December, 1810 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Navy Y'd, Portsmouth, N.H. |
| | Andrew Fitzhugh | 9 June, 1811 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd'g Rd'zvous, Baltimore. |
| 20 | Abraham S. Ten Eick | 1 September, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | On leave. |
| | Hiram Paulding | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, N. York. |
| | Jona. D. Williamson | do do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Special duty. |
| | Uriah P. Levy | Sail'g Mas. 21 Oct. 1812 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles Boarman | 9 June, 1811 | do do | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| 25 | French Forrest | do do | do do | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Comd'g sloop St. Louis. |
| | Wm. J. Belt | 1 September, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Comd'g sloop Marion. |
| | *Wm. Jamesson* | *do do* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Dis. Col.* | *Virginia* | *Comd'g sloop Warren.* |
| | *Wm. Boerum* | *do do* | *do do* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *Comd'g sloop Concord.* |
| | *Chas. L. Williamson* | *do do* | *do do* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | *30 Chas. Gauntt* | *do do* | *do do* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Penn.* | *Comd'g sloop Dale.* |
| | *Wm. Ramsay* | *do do* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Dis. Col.* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | *Ralph Voorhees* | *do do* | *do do* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Comd'g sloop Preble.* |
| | Henry Henry | Sail'g Mas. 1 July, 1812 | do do | Maryland | Virginia | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Saml. W. Downing | 1 September, 1811 | 23 Sept. 1837 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| 35 | Henry W. Ogden | do do | 31 Jan. 1838 | N. Jersey | Penn. | N. Jersey | Comd'g sloop Decatur. |
| | Eben'r Ridgeway | 1 January, 1812 | 28 Feb. do | Mass. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Waiting orders. |
| | Thos. A. Conover | do do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | John C. Long | 18 June, do | do do | N. Hamp. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Comd'g sloop Boston. |
| | John H. Graham | do do | do do | Vermont | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 40 | Jas. Mc McIntosh | 1 September, 1811 | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | On special duty. |
| | Josiah Tattnall | 1 January, 1812 | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| | Hugh N. Page | 1 September, 1811 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk. |
| | Wm. Inman | 1 January, 1812 | 24 May, do | N. York | N. York | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | Stephen Champlin | Sail'g Mas. 22 May, 1812 | 22 June, do | R. Island | Conn. | Conn. | Waiting orders. |
| 45 | Joel Abbot | 18 June, do | 8 Dec. do | Mass. | Mass. | R. Island | Navy Yard, Boston. |
| | Lewis E. Simonds | 1 January, do | 22 do do | Mass. | S. Caro. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| | John M. Dale | 18 June, do | 12 Feb. 1839 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Comd'g Rd'zvous, Phila. |
| | H. H. Cocke | do do | 3 Mar. do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Pensacola. |
| | Wm. J. McCluney | 1 January, do | 9 Dec. do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| 50 | Jno. B. Montgomery | 4 June, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | Horace B. Sawyer | 1 January, do | do do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Waiting orders. |
| | C. K. Stribling | 18 June, do | 28 Jan. 1840 | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | Josha. R. Sands | do do | 23 Feb. do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | John J. Young | 1 January, do | 15 April, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Com'g Rd'zvous, Norfolk. |
| 55 | Chas. H. Bell | 18 June, do | 10 Sept. 1840 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Comd'g brig Dolphin. |

## Alphabetical list of Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | A. | |
| | Armstrong, Wm. M. | 3 March, 1821 |
| | Adams, H. A. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Adams, George | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Armstrong, Charles M. | 3 March, 1831 |
| 5 | Ashton, Gurden C. | 21 June, 1832 |
| | B. | |
| | Bigelow, Abraham | 28 March, 1820 |
| | Byrne, Edmund | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Bubier, John | do do |
| | Buchanan, Franklin | do do |
| 10 | Bruce, Henry | do do |
| | Blake, George S. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Barron, Samuel | do do |
| | Benham, Timothy G. | do do |
| | Bullus, Oscar | do do |
| 15 | Bailey, Theodorus, jr. | do do |
| | Boutwell, Edward B. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Bispham, John E. | do do |
| | Bell, Henry H. | do 1831 |
| | Boyle, Junius I. | 3 March, 1832 |
| | | 21 June, do |
| 20 | Browning, Robert L. | do 1835 |
| | Brent, Thomas W. | 3 March, do |
| | Bache, George M. | do 1837 |
| | Berrien, Jno. M. | 9 February, do |
| | Bissell, S. B. | do do |
| 25 | Boggs, Charles S. | 6 September, 1838 |
| | Bleecker, Wm. W. | 28 February, 1840 |
| | Bowie, Jas. K. | 17 January, 1814 |
| | C. | |
| | Crowly, Charles E. | 9 December, 1822 |
| | Cooper, James B. | 22 April, 1825 |
| 30 | Carpender, E. W. | 13 January, do |
| | Chauncey, John S. | do do |
| | Cunningham, R. B. | do do |
| | Crowninshield, Jacob | do 1830 |
| | Colhoun, John | 27 May, do |
| 35 | Chauncey, Charles W. | do do |
| | Craven, Thomas T. | do 1834 |
| | Chatard, Frederick | 29 March, 1835 |
| | Cox, John W. | 3 March, do |
| | Cutting, John B. | 22 December, 1837 |
| 40 | Carter, John C. | 9 February, do |
| | Chaplin, Wm. C. | 8 March, 1837 |
| | Chandler, Wm. | 23 September, 1838 |
| | Claiborne, M. G. L. | 22 June, |



## Alphabetical list of Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Carr, Overton | 8 December, 1838 |
| 45 | Clinton, Franklin | 11 do do |
| | D. | |
| | Dornin, Thomas A. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Dallas, Alexander J. | do do |
| | Dupont, Samuel F. | 28 April, 1826 |
| | Downes, A. E. | 3 March, 1827 |
| 50 | Deas, Fitz Allen | 27 May, 1830 |
| | Duke, Nathaniel W. | 3 March, 1831 |
| | Davis, Charles H. | do do |
| | Davis, John A. | 27 February, 1833 |
| | Dahlgren, John A. | 8 March, 1837 |
| 55 | Darcantel, Henry | do do |
| | Drayton, P. | 28 February, 1838 |
| | Decamp, Jno. | do do |
| | Dove, B. M. | 9 December, 1839 |
| | E. | |
| | Ellery, Frank | 28 March, 1820 |
| 60 | Engle, Frederick | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Eagle, Henry, jr. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Ellison, Francis B. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | F. | |
| | Farragut, William A. C. | 9 December, 1814 |
| | Freelon, Thomas W. | 28 March, 1820 |
| 65 | Farragut, D. G. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Foot, Andrew H. | 20 May, 1830 |
| | Farrand, Ebenezer | 3 March, 1831 |
| | Ferris, Jonathan D. | 13 July, 1832 |
| | Fairfax, A. B. | do do |
| 70 | French, Henry | 15 April, 1840 |
| | G. | |
| | Gardner, William H. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Glynn, James | do do |
| | Gedney, Thomas R. | do do |
| | Goldsborough, L. M. | do do |
| 75 | Gerry, James T. | 28 April, 1826 |
| | Glendy, William M. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Green, William | do do |
| | Gordon, Alexander G. | do do |
| | Graham, John | 17 May, 1828 |
| 80 | Godon, William Sylvanus | 7 December, 1836 |
| | Gillis, John P. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Glasson, John J. | do do |
| | Gardner, John M. | 8 March, do |
| 85 | Gist, Spencer C. | do do |
| | Glisson, O. S. | do do |

## Alphabetical List of Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Gansevoort, G. | 8 March, 1837 |
| | Green, Charles | do do |
| | Griffith, Alberto | 6 September, do |
| | Goldsborough, John R. | do do |
| 90 | Green, Theo. P. | 20 December, do |
| | Griffin, Wm. P. | 28 February, 1838 |
| | Gilliss, Jas. M. | do do |
| | Gibson, Alex'r | do do |
| | Green, Jos. F, | do do |
| 95 | Gray, Geo. R. | 8 December, do |
| | H. | |
| | Hull, Joseph B. | 13 January, 1829 |
| | Harris, Willam S. | do do |
| | Hollins, George N. | do do |
| | Hudson, William L. | 28 April, 1826 |
| 100 | Howard, William L. | do do |
| | Harwood, A. A. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Homans, James T. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Hunter, W. W. | 27 May, 1830 |
| | Hoff, Henry K. | 3 March, 1831 |
| 105 | Hunt, William E. | 21 June, 1832 |
| | Howison, Neil M. | 13 July, do |
| | Hooe, George M. | 31 December, 1833 |
| | Hunter, Charles G. | 24 June, 1834 |
| | Hitchcock, Robert B. | 3 March, 1835 |
| 110 | Hunt, T. A. | 7 December, 1836 |
| | Hazard, S. F. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Hurst, George | do do |
| | Heywood, Charles | 8 March, do |
| | Handy, Robert | do do |
| 115 | Handy, E. L. | do do |
| | Huger, Fras. | do 1838 |
| | Holland, Zach. | 28 February, do |
| | Hunter, B. W. | do 1840 |
| | Hartstene, H. J. | 23 February, do |
| 120 | Henderson, Jas. L. | 6 July, 1839 |
| | I. | |
| | Jarvis, Joseph R. | 28 March, 1825 |
| | Johnson, Edward S. | 13 January, do |
| | Ingraham, D. N. | do 1826 |
| | Jones, Richard A. | 28 April 1827 |
| 125 | Johnson, Z. F. | 3 March, do |
| | Jackson, Charles H. | do 1831 |
| | Johnston, Stephen | do 1834 |
| | Ingersoll, Harry | 8 April 1837 |
| | Jarvis, Jos. W. | 9 February, |



## Alphabetical list of Lieutenants.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| 130 | Jenkins, T. A. | 9 December, 1839 |
| | Johnson, Robert E, | 12 February, do |
| | K. | |
| | Kelly, John | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Knight, James D. | do do |
| 135 | Kennon, William H. | 28 April, 1826 |
| | Kennedy, Charles H. A. H. | 3 March, 1835 |
| | Keith, Lewis G. | 17 March, 1836 |
| | Kilty, A. H. | 6 September, 1837 |
| | L. | |
| | Le Compte, Samuel W. | 28 March, 1820 |
| 140 | Lowndes, Charles | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Leib, Thomas J. | 28 April, 1826 |
| | Lewis, Arthur | do do |
| | Long, A. K. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Little, John H. | do do |
| 145 | Lynch, William F. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Lee, Sidney Smith | do do |
| | Lockwood, Samuel | do do |
| | Lardner, James L. | do do |
| | Lyne, Wm. B. | 13 July, 1832 |
| 150 | Lanman, Joseph | 3 March, 1835 |
| | Lee, Samuel P. | 9 February 1837 |
| | Leigh, William | 30 May, 1840 |
| | Larkin, Samuel | 1 July, do |
| | M. | |
| | Moorehead, Joseph | 13 January, 1825 |
| 155 | Myers, Joseph | do do |
| | McKean, William H. | do do |
| | Mercer, Samuel | do do |
| | Marston, John, jr. | do do |
| | Mattison, Joseph | do do |
| | Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell | do do |
| 160 | Magruder, George A. | 28 April, 1826 |
| | Manning, Thomas I. | do do |
| | Morris, H. W. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Marshall, John H. | do do |
| 165 | Mooers, John W. | do do |
| | Manning, John | do do |
| | Mason, Murray | 3 March, 1831 |
| | McBlair, Charles H. | 12 July, do |
| | Munn, Samuel E. | 31 December, 1833 |
| 170 | McBlair, William | do do |
| | Missroon, John S. | do do |
| | Marbury, A. H. | 23 June, 1834 |
| | Mitchell, John K. | 22 December, 1835 |

## *Alphabetical list of Lieutenants.*

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Moor, Henry | 22 December, 1835 |
| | Maury, M. F. | 10 June, 1836 |
| 175 | Miller, James F. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | McKinstry, J. P. | do do |
| | McDonough, J. T. | 8 March 1837 |
| | Meade, R. W. | 20 December, 1838 |
| | Minor, Geo. | 28 February, do |
| 180 | McLaughlin, Jno T. | do 1839 |
| | McCreery, Geo. | 3 March, do |
| | Moeller, B. J. | 9 December, 1840 |
| | Marchand, Jno. B. | 29 January, |
| | N. | |
| | Nicholson, William C. | 3 March, 1821 |
| 185 | Newman, William D. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Nicholas, John S. | 28 April, 1826 |
| | Newell, Lloyd B. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Neville, Frederick A. | do do |
| | Noland, William H. | 31 December, 1833 |
| 190 | Noble, James | do do |
| | O. | |
| | Oellers, James P. | 24 July, 1813 |
| | Ogden, William S. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | P. | |
| | Platt, Charles T. | 28 March, 1820 |
| | Pendergrast, G. J. | 3 March, 1821 |
| 195 | Paine, Jno. Stone | 13 January 1825 |
| | Petigru, Thomas | do do |
| | Pinckney, R. S. | do do |
| | Pinkham, Alexander B. | do do |
| | Pearson, George F. | do do |
| 200 | Pope, John | 28 April, 1826 |
| | Powell, Levin M. | do do |
| | Peck, Elisha | do do |
| | Pearson, Wm. | do do |
| | Piercy, William P. | do do |
| 205 | Pinkney, Henry | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Purviance, H. Y. | do do |
| | Pennington, Lawrence | 27 May, 1830 |
| | Paine, Amasa | 3 March, 1831 |
| | Porter, Wm. D. | 31 December, 1833 |
| 210 | Page, Richard L. | 26 March, 1834 |
| | Poor, Charles H. | 22 December, do |
| | Palmer, J. S. | 7 December, 1836 |
| | Prentiss, George A. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Price, Cicero | 6 September, do |



## *Alphabetical list of Lieutenants.*

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| 215 | Page, Thos J. | 20 December, 1837 |
| | Pinkney, R. F. | 28 February, 1838 |
| | Pickering, Charles W. | 8 December, do |
| | Piper, Ferd. | 9 December, 1839 |
| | R. | |
| | Rutledge, Edward C. | 13 January, 1825 |
| 220 | Randolph, V. M. | do do |
| | Rudd, John | do do |
| | Ritchie, Robert | do do |
| | Ringgold, Cad'r | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Rhodes, H. H. | do do |
| 225 | Robb, Robert G. | 27 May, 1830 |
| | Rowan, James H. | 31 December, 1833 |
| | Radford, Wm. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Rowan, S. C. | 8 March, do |
| | Russ, Jno. A. | 23 September, do |
| 230 | Rootes, Thos. R. | 28 February, 1838 |
| | Robertson, W. I. H. | 24 May, do |
| | Rodgers, John | 28 January, 1840 |
| | S. | |
| | Shields, William F. | 3 March, 1821 |
| | Saunders, John L. | 13 January, 1825 |
| 235 | Shubrick, Irvine | do do |
| | Selfridge, T. O. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Slaughter, A. G. | do do |
| | Sterett, Isaac S. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Shaw, T. D. | do do |
| 240 | Stallings, Joseph | do do |
| | Swift, Jonathan W. | 3 March, 1831 |
| | Smith, William | do do |
| | Sinclair, Arthur | do 1835 |
| | Schenck, James F. | 22 December, do |
| 245 | Sharpe, J. C. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Swartwout, Samuel | do do |
| | Semmes, Raphael | do do |
| | Steele, Henry A. | 27 February, do |
| | Shepard, Burritt | 8 March, do |
| 250 | Smith, Melancton | do do |
| | Stoddard, Luther | 8 December, 1838 |
| | Sands, B. F. | 16 March, 1840 |
| | Stellwagen, H. S. | 2 July, do |
| | T. | |
| | Thorburn, R. D. | 17 May, 1828 |
| 255 | Turner, Charles C. | do do |
| | Tilton, Edward G. | 3 March, 1831 |
| | Turk, John W. | 21 June, 1832 |

## *Alphabetical list of Lieutenants.*

| | Name. | Date of present commission. |
|---|---|---|
| | Turner, Peter | 20 December, 1832 |
| | Thatcher, Henry K. | 28 February, 1833 |
| 260 | Totten, B. J. | 29 March, 1834 |
| | Turner, Thomas | 22 December, 1835 |
| | Taylor, Alfred | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Thomson, E. R. | 8 March, do |
| | Tucker, Jno. R. | 20 December, 1837 |
| 265 | Tod, Oliver, | 28 February, 1838 |
| | Taylor, Wm. Rogers | 10 do 1840 |
| | U. | |
| | Upshur, George P. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | V. | |
| | Varnum, Frederick | 28 March, 1820 |
| | Van Brunt, G. J. | 3 March, 1827 |
| 270 | Vail, Edward M. | 27 May, 1830 |
| | W. | |
| | Wilson, Stephen B. | 13 January, 1825 |
| | Wetmore, William C. | do do |
| | Walker, William S. | do do |
| | Wilson, James P. | 28 April, 1826 |
| 275 | Wilkes, Charles, jr. | do do |
| | West, John W. | 3 March, 1827 |
| | Whittle, William C. | 17 May, 1828 |
| | Ward, James H. | 3 March, 1831 |
| | Watson, James M. | 30 December, do |
| 280 | Williamson, Gabriel G. | 29 March, 1834 |
| | Wurts, Wm. A. | 9 February, 1837 |
| | Worth, A. S. | 28 do 1838 |
| | Walker, William M. | 8 December, do |
| | Winslow, Jno. A. | 9 do 1839 |
| 285 | Walke, Henry | do do |
| | Walsh, J. C. | do do |
| | Y. | |
| | Yard, Edward M. | 28 February, 1838 |
| | Young, William S. | do do |

## *Lieutenants, in number,* 288.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | James P. Oellers - - 1814. | S'g Mast. 28 Feb. 1809 | 24 July, 1813 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Ordinary, Philadelphia. |
| | Charles E. Crowly - | 16 January, - 1809 | 9 Dec. 1814 | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. A. C. Farragut - 1820. | do - - do | do do | Tenn. | Louisiana | Miss. | Pascagoula, sick. |
| | Abraham Bigelow - | 18 June, - - 1812 | 28 Mar. 1820 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Comd'g schooner Shark. |
| 5 | Frank Ellery - - | 1 January, - do | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Waiting orders. |
| | Frederick Varnum - | 18 June, - - do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | App'd to com'd brig Boxer. |
| | Joseph R. Jarvis - - | do - - do | do do | Mass. | Maine | Maine | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas W. Freelon - | do - - do | do do | N. York | N. York | Vermont | Waiting orders. |
| | Sam. W. LeCompte - | 4 do - - do | do do | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Waiting orders. |
| 10 | Charles T. Platt - - 1821. | 18 do - - do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. M. Armstrong - | 30 November, - 1814 | 3 Mar. 1821 | Kentucky | Miss. | Kentucky | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. F. Shields - - | 2 February, - do | do do | Georgia | Louisiana | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| | G. J. Pendergrast - | 1 January, - 1812 | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Ohio, (74.) |
| | Wm. C. Nicholson - 1822. | 18 June, - - do | do do | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Waiting orders. |
| 15 | James B. Cooper - 1825. | S'g Mast. 9 July, 1812 | 22 April, 1822 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | On leave. |
| | E. W. Carpender - | 10 July, - - 1813 | 13 Jan. 1825 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |
| | John L. Saunders - | 15 November, - 1809 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Joseph B. Hull - - | 9 do - - 1813 | do do | N. York | Conn. | Conn. | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | John Stone Paine - | do - - do | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Comd'g schooner Grampus. |
| 20 | Joseph Moorehead - | do - - do | do do | Maryl'nd | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas Petigru - - | 1 January, - 1812 | do do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Frigate Constellation. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *John S. Chauncey* - | *do - - do* | *do do* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *Asst. Inspec. of Ordnance.* |
| | *Irvine Shubrick* - - | *12 May, - - 1814* | *do do* | *S. Caro.* | *S. Caro.* | *Delaware* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | John Kelly - - | 1 February, - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On return f'm frig. Br'wine. |
| 25 | Edmund Byrne - - | do - - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Rend'zvous, Philadelphia. |
| | Edward S. Johnson - | 30 November, - do | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | Wm. H. Gardner - | 6 December, - 1814 | do do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Virginia | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | David G. Farragut - | 17 do - - 1810 | do do | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Ordinary, Norfolk. |
| | Richard S. Pinckney - | 3 August, - 1814 | do do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| 30 | Stephen B. Wilson - | 1 January, - 1812 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Edward C. Rutledge - | 30 November, - 1814 | do do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Waiting orders. |
| | William S. Harris - | do - - do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop Boston. |
| | Thos. Aloysius Dornin - | 2 May, - - 1815 | do do | Ireland | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Waiting orders. |
| | Robert B. Cunningham - | 30 November, - 1814 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, Norfolk. |
| 35 | James Glynn - - | 4 March, - - 1815 | do do | Penn. | Virginia | Conn. | On special surv'ing service. |
| | Joseph Myers - - | 6 December, - 1814 | do do | N. Caro. | Virginia | N. Caro. | Rendezvous, Norfolk. |
| | William C. Wetmore - | 18 June, - - 1812 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas R. Gedney - | 4 March, - - 1815 | do do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | On survey of the coast. |
| | John Bubier - - | 9 November, - 1813 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| 40 | Victor M. Randolph - | 11 June, - - 1814 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Jacob Crowninshield - | 11 March, - - 1815 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Rendezvous, Boston. |
| | Frederick Engle - - | 6 December, - 1814 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Comd'g rec'ving ves'l, Phil. |
| | Alex. J. Dallas - - | 17 do - - 1810 | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Mass. | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | John Rudd - - | 30 November, - 1814 | do do | R. Island | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian. |
| 45 | Robert Ritchie - - | 1 February, - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | William W. McKean - | 30 November, - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Franklin Buchanan - | 28 January, - 1815 | do do | Maryl'nd | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Samuel Mercer - - | 4 March, - do | do do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Ohio, (74.) |
| | Charles Lowndes - | 28 do - - do | do do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Sloop Levant. |
| 50 | L. M. Goldsborough - | 18 June, - - 1812 | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Maryl'nd | Comd'g schooner Enterprize. |
| | George N. Hollins - | 1 February, - 1814 | do do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Comd'g rec'g ves'l, Balt. |
| | D. N. Ingraham - - | 18 June, - - 1812 | do do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Waiting orders. |
| | John Marston, jr. - | 15 April, - - 1813 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Penn. | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Henry Bruce - - | 9 November, - do | do do | Maine | Mass. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |

## Lieutenants—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | William D. Newman | 1 February, 1814 | 13 Jan. 1825 | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Henry A. Adams | 14 March, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Naval Asylum, Philadelphia. |
| | Alex. B. Pinkham | 17 June, do | do do | Mass. | Ohio | Mass. | Navy Yard, Norfolk. |
| | James D. Knight | 30 November, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Charleston, S. C. Station. |
| | Joseph Mattison | do do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Rec'g ship, New York. |
| 60 | William S. Walker | do do | do do | N. H. | N. H. | Mass, | Sloop Concord. |
| | Alexander S. Mackenzie | 1 January, 1815 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | George F. Pearson | 11 March, do | do do | N. H. | Mass. | Mass. | N. Y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | 1826 | | | | | | |
| | James T. Gerry | 20 December, do | 28 April, 1826 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Warren. |
| | John S. Nicholas | 6 June, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd'g store ship Relief. |
| 65 | Samuel F. Dupont | 19 December, do | do do | N. Jersey | Delaware | Delaware | Ohio (74) |
| | William L. Hudson | 1 January, 1816 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Command'g sloop Peacock, Exploring Expedition. |
| | James P. Wilson | 1 January, 1817 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | George A. Magruder | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | John Pope | 30 May, 1816 | do do | Mass. | Maine | Maine | Navy Yard, Boston. |
| 70 | Levin M. Powell | 1 March, 1817 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd'g brig Consort on Surveying service. |
| | Charles Wilkes, jr. | 1 January, 1818 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Comd'g Expl'g. Expedition. |
| | Elisha Peck | 4 March, 1817 | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | Thomas J. Manning | 1 January, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | William Pearson | 1 do 1818 | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Sloop Marion. |
| 75 | William L. Howard | 10 do 1815 | do do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. Jersey | Ohio (74) |
| | William P. Piercy | 15 March, do | do do | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Ordinary, Norfolk. |
| | Richard A. Jones | 18 June, 1812 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York. | Frigate Constellation. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Thomas J. Leib* | *1 September, 1811* | *do do* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Navy Yard, Philadelphia.* |
| | *William H. Kennon* | *1 January, 1817* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *On furlough.* |
| 80 | Arthur Lewis | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | 1827 | | | | | | |
| | John W. West | 3 November, 1818 | 3 Mar. 1827 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | T. O. Selfridge | 1 January, do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Rendezvous, Boston. |
| | Henry Eagle | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | A. K. Long | do do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| 85 | G. J. Van Brunt | 3 November, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | Henry Pinkney | do do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Constellation. |
| | Wm M. Glendy | 1 January, do | do do | Virginia | Maryland | Virginia | Rendezvous, Baltimore. |
| | John H. Little | do do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | George P. Upshur | 23 April do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| 90 | George S. Blake | do do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | On coast survey. |
| | Z. F. Johnson | do do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | William Green | 1 January, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Dale. |
| | Samuel Barron | do do | 1812 do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | Timothy G. Benham | 30 November, 1814 | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Sloop Boston. |
| 95 | Alex. G. Gordon | 1 January, 1818 | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | A. G. Slaughter | 3 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | A. E. Downes | 1 January, do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Preble. |
| | Oscar Bullus | do 1817 | do do | Dis. Col. | N. York | N. York | Special service. |
| | Charles H. Jackson | 4 March 1818 | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | On leave. |
| 100 | Andrew A. Harwood | 1 January do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Special service. |
| | Theo. Bailey, jr. | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constellation. |
| | H. Y. Purviance | 3 November, 1818 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Rendezvous, Baltimore. |
| | George Adams | 1 January, do | do do | Delaware | Maryland | Maryland | Mediterranean squadron. |
| | 1828 | | | | | | |
| | Cad'r. Ringgold | 4 March, 1819 | 17 May, 1828 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Commanding brig Porpoise, Exploring Expedition. |
| 105 | John Graham | 27 February, do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | Wm. F. Lynch | 26 January, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Comd'g steamer Poinsett |
| | Henry W. Morris | 21 August, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Rendezvous, New York. |

## Lieutenants—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Isaac S. Sterett | 24 March, 1819 | 17 May. 1828 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | Francis B. Ellison | 28 May, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Cyane. |
| 110 | Edward B. Boutwell | 3 March, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | James T. Homans | 3 December, do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| | John E. Bispham | 13 December, do | do do | Penn. | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Rec'g ship, New York. |
| | Sidney Smith Lee | 30 December, 1820 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. C. Whittle | 10 May, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| 115 | John H. Marshall | do do | do do | Virginia | Louisiana | Louisiana | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Thompson D. Shaw | do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Robert D. Thorburn | 30 March. do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Concord. |
| | Samuel Lockwood | 12 July, do | do do | Conn. | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74) |
| | Lloyd B. Newell | 10 May, do | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | On furlough. |
| 120 | Hillary H. Rhodes | do do | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Sloop Boston. |
| | William S. Ogden | 26 July, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Potomac |
| | Frederick A. Neville | 10 May, do | do do | Virginia | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | John W. Mooers | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Marion. |
| | Charles C. Turner | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| 125 | Joseph Stallings | do do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Under suspension. |
| | John Manning | do do | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Levant. |
| | James L. Lardner | do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Ordinary, Philadelphia. |
| | 1830 | | | | | | |
| | Robert G. Robb | 6 September, 1821 | 27 May, 1830 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Edward M. Vail | 1 December, do | do do | France | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Ohio (74) |
| 130 | Fitz Allen Deas | 4 July, do | do do | N. York | S. Car. | S. Car. | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | John Colhoun | 25 January, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | Chas. W. Chauncey | 1 May, 1822 | do do | N. York | N. York | Dis. Col. | On leave from coast survey. |
| | *Law. Pennington* | *22 November, do* | *do do* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *Penn.* | *On leave.* |
| | *Thomas T. Craven* | *1 May, do* | *do do* | *Dis. Col.* | *N. Ham.* | *N. York* | *On special service.* |
| 135 | Andrew H. Foot | 4 December, do | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | On leave. |
| | William W. Hunter | 1 May, do | do do | Penn. | Louisiana | Louisiana | Rendezvous, Norfolk. |
| | 1831 | | | | | | |
| | Amasa Paine | do do | 3 Mar. 1831 | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Waiting orders. |
| | Nathaniel W. Duke | do do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Waiting orders. |
| | Edward G. Tilton | do do | do do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Waiting orders. |
| 140 | James H. Ward | 4 March, 1823 | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Brig Dolphin. |
| | Henry K. Hoff | 28 October, do | do do | Penn. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Receiving vessel, Phila. |
| | Murray Mason | 14 November, do | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles H. Davis | 12 August, do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| | Stephen Johnston | 28 June, do | do do | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | Steamer Fulton. |
| 145 | Jonathan W. Swift | 25 August, do | do do | Mass. | N. Car. | N. York | On leave. |
| | Charles M. Armstrong | 4 March, do | do do | N. York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | On leave. |
| | Ebenezer Farrand | do do | do do | N. York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Navy Yard, Pensacola. |
| | Henry H. Bell | 4 August, do | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Frigate Potomac. |
| | William Smith | 4 March, do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Frigate Constitution. |
| 150 | Charles H. McBlair | do do | 12 July, do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave. |
| | James M. Watson | 1 February, do | 30 Dec. do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Rendezvous, Philadelphia. |
| | 1832 | | | | | | |
| | John W. Turk | 4 March, do | 21 June, 1832 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Rendezvous, New York. |
| | Junius J. Boyle | 27 August, do | do do | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Maryland | On leave from coast survey. |
| Dead | William E. Hunt | 28 October, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Receiving ship, New York |
| 155 | ~~Gurden C. Ashton~~ | ~~9 December, do~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~Virginia~~ | ~~Virginia~~ | ~~Virginia~~ | ~~Frigate Brandywine.~~ |
| | Robert L. Browning | 4 March, do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Waiting orders. |
| | Jona. D. Ferris | Sail'g Mas. 28 Feb. 1809 | 13 July, do | N. York | N. York | Louisiana | On leave. |
| | A. B. Fairfax | 4 August, 1823 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | Neil M. Howison | 1 February, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Brig Consort surv'g. service. |
| Dead | 160 ~~William B. Lyne~~ | ~~4 March, do~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~N. Car.~~ | ~~N. Car.~~ | ~~N. Car.~~ | ~~Waiting orders.~~ |
| | Peter Turner | do do | 20 Dec. do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Frigate Constitution. |
| | 1833 | | | | | | |
| | John A. Davis | do do | 27 Feb. 1833 | N. Car. | Tenn. | Louisiana | Baltimore station. |

## Lieutenants—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Henry K. Thatcher | 4 March, 1823 | 28 Feb. 1833 | Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | James H. Rowan | 19 August, do | 31 Dec. do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Brandywine. |
| 165 | Samuel E. Munn | 27 do do | do do | Maryland | N. York | Maryland | On leave. |
| | William H. Noland | 31 December, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Arkansas | Waiting orders. |
| | William D. Porter | 1 January, do | do do | Louisiana | Mass. | Dis. Col. | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | William McBlair | 16 November, 1824 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | George M. Hooe | 21 October, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| 170 | Jno. S. Missroon | 27 June, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Ohio (74.) |
| | James Noble | 27 May, do | do do | Kentucky | Indiana | Indiana | Waiting orders. |
| | 1834. | | | | | | |
| | Richard L. Page | 1 March, do | 26 Mar. 1834 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Frederick Chatard | 16 November, do | 29 Mar. do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Steamer Fulton. |
| | Gab'l G. Williamson | 2 June, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Rec'g ship, Norfolk. |
| 175 | Benj. J. Totten | 4 March, 1823 | do do | W. Indies | N. York | N. York | Ordinary, Boston. |
| | Harry Ingersoll | 28 February, 1824 | 8 April, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Alex. H. Marbury | 14 July, do | 23 June, do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Charles G. Hunter | 16 November, do | 24 June, do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | On leave. |
| | 1835. | | | | | | |
| | Arthur Sinclair | 4 March, 1823 | 3 Mar. 1835 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| 180 | Robert B. Hitchcock | 1 January, 1825 | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Ohio (74.) |
| | C. H. A. H. Kennedy | 10 February, 1819 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Thomas W. Brent | 1 March, 1825 | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | George M. Bache | 1 January, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On coast survey. |
| | Joseph Lanman | do do | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Sloop Warren. |
| 185 | John W. Cox | 1 March, do | do do | Louisiana | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio (74.) |
| | John K. Mitchell | 1 February, do | 22 Dec. do | N. Car. | Florida | Florida | On coast survey. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Thomas Turner* | *21 April, do* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *On leave.* |
| | *Henry Moor* | *1 March, do* | *do do* | *Maine* | *Maine* | *Maine* | *On leave from coast survey.* |
| | *Charles H. Poor* | *do do* | *do do* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Ordinary, Norfolk.* |
| 190 | Jas. Findlay Schenck | do do | do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | On leave. |
| | John B. Cutting | 1 January, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Rec'g ship, New York. |
| | 1836. | | | | | | |
| | Lewis G. Keith | 1 July, do | 17 Mar. 1836 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Matthew F. Maury | 1 February, do | 10 June, do | Virginia | Tenn. | Tenn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Timothy A. Hunt | 1 March, do | 17 Dec. do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Brig Dolphin. |
| 195 | Sylvanus Wm. Godon | 4 March, 1819 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Ohio (74.) |
| | James S. Palmer | 1 January, 1825 | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | On leave. |
| | 1837 | | | | | | |
| | Wm. Radford | 1 March, do | 9 Feb. 1837 | Virginia | Missouri | Missouri | Waiting orders. |
| | Samuel F. Hazard | 1 January, 1823 | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Sloop Cyane. |
| | John M. Berrien | 1 March, 1825 | do do | Georgia | Georgia | N. Jersey | Sloop Dale. |
| 200 | ~~George A. Prentiss~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~N. Ham.~~ | ~~N. Ham.~~ | ~~N. Ham.~~ | ~~Sloop Marion.~~ |
| | ~~John C. Sharpe~~ | ~~1 January, do~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~Virginia~~ | ~~Virginia~~ | ~~Virginia~~ | ~~Waiting orders.~~ |
| | John C. Carter | do do | do do | Virginia | Kentucky | Kentucky | Steamer Fulton. |
| | George Hurst | do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On leave. |
| | Alfred Taylor | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Cyane. |
| 205 | Samuel Philips Lee | 22 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | John P. Gillis | 12 December, do | do do | Delaware | Illinois | Illinois | On leave. |
| | Joseph W. Jarvis | 1 January, do | do do | Conn. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Levant. |
| | Simon B. Bissell | 1 March, do | do do | Vermont | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | On leave. |
| | Samuel Swartwout | 10 May, 1820 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Decatur. |
| 210 | John J. Glasson | 1 February, 1823 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Raphl. Semmes, jr. | 1 April, 1826 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Brig Consort, surv'g service. |
| | James F. Miller | 1 November, do | do do | N. Ham. | Mass. | N. Ham. | Ohio (74.) |
| | James P. McKinstry | 1 February, do | do do | N. York | Michigan | Michigan | On leave. |
| | Wm. A. Wurtz | 1 April, do | do do | N. Jersey | Kentucky | Kentucky | Schooner Shark. |
| 215 | Henry A. Steele | 1 November, 1826 | 27 Feb. do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | John M. Gardner | 1 June, do | 8 Mar. do | Penn. | Maryland | Penn. | Sloop Concord. |
| | Spencer C. Gist | 1 May, do | do do | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Sloop Yorktown. |

## Lieutenants—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Charles Heywood | 1 November, 1826 | 8 Mar. 1837 | Maine | Maine | Maine | Schooner Grampus. |
| | Oliver S. Glisson | do do | do do | Ohio | Indiana | Indiana | Navy Yard, Norfolk. |
| 220 | John A. Dahlgren | 1 February, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On leave. |
| | Stephen C. Rowan | do do | do do | Ireland | Ohio | Ohio | On survey of the coast. |
| | Edward R. Thomson | 1 December, do | do do | Penn. | N. Jersey | Penn. | On leave. |
| | J. T. McDonough | 1 April, do | do do | Delaware | Conn. | Delaware | Sloop Concord. |
| | Guert Gansevoort | 4 March, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74.) |
| 225 | Robert Handy | 1 February, do | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | On furlough. |
| | Henry Darcantel | 1 April, do | do do | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | On leave. |
| | Burritt Shepard | 1 February, do | do do | Conn. | N. York | N. York | Store ship Relief. |
| | Charles Green | 1 May, do | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | On leave. |
| | E. Lloyd Handy | 1 June, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Preble. |
| 230 | Melancton Smith | 1 March, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ordinary, New York. |
| | Francis Huger | 1 June, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Waiting orders. |
| | William C. Chaplin | 1 November, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | Cicero Price | 1 February, do | 6 Sept. do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | On leave. |
| | Alberto Griffith | 1 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| 235 | John R. Goldsborough | 16 do do | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles S. Boggs | 1 do do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | A. H. Kilty | 4 July, 1821 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave. |
| | William Chandler | 1 August, 1826 | 23 Sept. do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | On coast survey. |
| | John A. Russ | 1 March, 1825 | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | On leave. |
| 240 | Theodore P. Green | 1 November, 1826 | 20 Dec. do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Receiving ship Boston. |
| | John R. Tucker | 1 June, do | do do | Dis. Col. | Indiana | Dis. Col. | Sloop Levant. |
| | Richard W. Meade | 1 April, do | do do | Spain | Penn. | Penn. | Steamer Fulton. |
| | Thomas J. Page | 1 October, 1827 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On coast survey. |
| | *1838* | | | | | | |
| | *George Minor* | *1 April, do* | *28 Feb. 1838* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Waiting orders.* |
| 245 | *Percival Drayton* | *1 December, do* | do do | *S. Caro.* | *S. Caro.* | *S. Caro.* | *Schooner Enterprise.* |
| | William Preston Griffin | 1 October, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | Oliver Tod | 1 May, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On coast survey. |
| | Robert F. Pinkney | 1 December, do | do do | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Thomas R. Rootes | 1 March, do | do do | Virginia | Georgia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| 250 | Edward M. Yard | 1 November, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | On leave. |
| | John T. McLaughlin | 1 December, do | do do | Maryland | Alabama | Alabama | Comd'g schr. Flirt, co-operating with army in Fla. |
| | James M. Gilliss | 1 March, do | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | In charge Depot charts, &c. |
| | Alexander Gibson | 4 July, 1822 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Shark. |
| | William S. Young | 1 March, 1827 | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | On coast survey. |
| 255 | William W. Bleecker | 1 May, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ordered to the sloop Dale. |
| | Joseph F. Green | 1 November, do | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Ordinary, Boston. |
| | Algernon S. Worth | 1 February, do | do do | Mass. | N. York | N. York | Coast of Brazil. |
| | Zach. Holland | 1 June, do | do do | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Maryland | Coast of Brazil. |
| | John DeCamp | 1 October, do | do do | N. Jersey | Florida | Florida | Frigate Potomac. |
| 260 | Bushrod W. Hunter | 1 November, do | do do | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. I. H. Robertson | do do | 24 May, do | Virginia | Virginia | Dis. Col. | On leave. |
| | M. G. L. Clairborne | 1 February, do | 22 June, do | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Frigate Constellation. |
| | Chas. W. Pickering | 1 May, 1822 | 8 Dec. 1838 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | Overton Carr | 1 March, 1827 | do do | Dis. Col. | Indiana | Dis. Col. | Exploring Expedition. |
| 265 | Luther Stoddard | 1 April, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Wm. M. Walker | 1 November, do | do do | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Dis. Col. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Geo. R. Gray | 1 November, 1826 | do do | Delaware | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | Robt. E. Johnson | 1 October, 1827 | 12 Feb. 1839 | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Geo. McCreery | 1 November, do | 3 Mar. do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constitution. |
| 270 | John A. Winslow | 1 February, do | 9 Dec. do | N. Car. | N. Car. | Mass. | On leave. |
| | Benj. More Dove | 1 December, 1826 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Ohio, (74.) |
| | Bernard J. Moeller | 1 April, 1827 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Ferdinand Piper | 1 November, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Henry Walke | 1 February, do | do do | Virginia | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Boston. |

## Lieutenants—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 275 | Thornton A. Jenkins | 1 November, 1828 | 9 Dec. 1839 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On coast survey. |
| | Joseph C. Walsh | do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Franklin Clinton | 1 April do | 11 Dec. do | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | James K. Bowie | 1 November, do | 17 Jan. 1840 | Maryl'nd | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Sloop Warren. |
| | John Rodgers | 18 April, do | 28 Jan. do | Maryl'nd | Dis. Col. | Maryl'nd | Comd'g schooner Wave. |
| 280 | John B. Marchand | 1 May, do | 29 Jan. do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On leave. |
| | Wm. Rogers Taylor | 1 April, do | 10 Feb. do | R. Island | R. Island | Mass. | On leave. |
| | H. J. Hartstene | do do | 23 Feb. do | S. Caro. | Georgia | S. Caro. | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | Benj. F. Sands | do do | 16 Mar. do | Maryland | Kentucky | Kentucky | Coast survey. |
| | Henry French | 1 January, do | 15 April, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Frigate Potomac. |
| 285 | Wm. Leigh | 1 November, do | 30 May, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | Samuel Larkin | 1 April, do | 1 July, do | N. H. | N. H. | N. H. | Waiting orders. |
| | Henry S. Stellwagen | do do | 2 July, do | Virginia | Penn. | Penn. | On leave from coast survey. |
| | Jas. L. Henderson | 1 June, do | 6 July, do | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Waiting orders. |

## Surgeons, in number, 59.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Jonathan Cowdery | 1 January, 1800 | 27 Nov. 1804 | Mass. | N. York | Virginia | Rendezvous, Norfolk. |
| | Wm. P. C. Barton | 10 April, 1809 | 28 June, 1809 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas Harris | 6 July, 1812 | 6 July, 1812 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | William Turk | 15 May, 1800 | 24 July, 1813 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 5 | John A. Kearney | 3 March, 1809 | do do | Ireland | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Marine Barracks, Wash'n. |
| | Bailey Washington | 9 May, 1810 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | *William Swift* | *14 May, 1813* | *15 April, 1814* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Waiting orders.* |
| | *Thomas B. Salter* | *19 May, do* | *22 May, 1815* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Na'l. Hosp'l, Chelsea, Mass.* |
| | *Peter Christie* | *8 July, 1812* | *27 April, 1816* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *Penn.* | *Waiting orders.* |
| 10 | Samuel Jackson | 10 July, do | 27 Mar. 1818 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Thomas Williamson | 13 May, 1813 | do do | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Fleet Surgeon, Medi'n. |
| | George S. Sproston | 8 November, do | do do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Baltimore station. |
| | Benajah Ticknor | 10 December, 1814 | 10 July, 1824 | Vermont | Conn. | Conn. | Naval Hospital, New York. |
| | ~~Mordecai Morgan~~ | ~~28 December, 1818~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~Penn.~~ | ~~Penn.~~ | ~~Penn.~~ | ~~Fleet Surgeon, West Indies.~~ |
| 15 | James Cornick | 11 September, 1819 | 5 Mar. 1825 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles Chase | 10 December, 1814 | 3 May, do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Navy Y'd, Portsmouth, N.H. |
| | D. S. Edwards | 30 July, 1818 | 5 May, do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | Isaac Hulse | 12 May, 1823 | 6 May, do | N. York | N. York | Maryl'nd | On leave. |
| | John S. Wily | 20 December, 1815 | 9 May, do | Maryl'nd | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 20 | George Terrill | 28 March, 1820 | 22 May, 1826 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, Pensacola. |
| | John Haslett | 30 June, 1823 | 23 May, do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Waiting orders. |
| | Waters Smith | 5 June, 1820 | 3 Jan. 1828 | N. York | Florida | Florida | Rendezvous, New York. |
| | Benjamin F. Bache | 9 July, 1824 | do do | Virginia | Penn. | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | A. A. Adee | 15 July, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York. | Fl't Sg'n, Coast of Brazil. |
| 25 | Thomas Dillard | 15 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Fleet Surgeon, Pacific. |
| | Stephen Rapalje | 30 June, 1823 | 4 Dec. do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Fleet Surgeon, East Indies. |
| | James M. Greene | 29 April, 1825 | do do | Ireland | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | ~~John R. Chandler~~ | ~~14 November, 1824~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~Dis. Col.~~ | ~~Dis. Col.~~ | ~~Dis. Col.~~ | ~~Receiving ship, Norfolk.~~ |
| | B. R. Tinslar | 1 February, 1823 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop St. Louis. |
| 30 | George W. Codwise | 14 May, 1825 | do do | W. Indies | N. York | N. York | Sloop Concord. |
| | G. R. B. Horner | 26 May, 1826 | 4 April, 1831 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Asylum, Philadelphia. |
| | W. S. W. Ruschenberger | 10 August, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Penn. | Rend'zvous, Philadelphia. |
| | Samuel W. Ruff | 12 August, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | William Johnson | 16 August, do | do do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Navy Yard, N. York. |
| 35 | Samuel Moseley | 17 August, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Robert J. Dodd | 29 May, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Boston. |
| | Wm. Fairlie Patton | 17 August, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy Yard, Norfolk. |
| | Edmund L. DuBarry | 30 June, 1823 | 25 Sept. 1833 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Steam ship Fulton. |
| | Henry S. Coulter | 26 May, do | 4 Nov. 1834 | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Rendezvous, Baltimore. |

## *Surgeons—Continued.*

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | John F. Brooke | 16 May, 1825 | 4 Nov. 1834 | Virginia | Penn. | Virginia | Navy Yard, Boston. |
| | William Whelan | 3 January, 1828 | 9 Feb. 1837 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. |
| | Samuel Barrington | do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Marion. |
| | Thomas L. Smith | do do | do do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | George Blacknall | do do | do do | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | Naval Hospital, Norfolk. |
| 45 | Horatio N. Glentworth | 11 March, 1829 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | N. Jersey | Navy Yard, Pensacola. |
| | Lewis B. Hunter | 3 January, 1828 | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Sloop Cyane. |
| | John C. Spencer | 16 December, do | 20 Dec. do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders. |
| | George Clymer | 1 July, 1829 | 20 Feb. 1838 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Isaac Brinckerhoff | 1 July, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Receiving ship, New York. |
| 50 | Wm. Maxwell Wood | 16 May, do | do do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Waiting orders. |
| | J. Vaughan Smith | 27 June, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | Jones W. Plummer | 20 June, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Charleston, (S. C.) station. |
| | George B. McNight | 16 May, do | do do | N. York | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | Solomon Sharp | 15 September, do | do do | Penn. | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | On leave. |
| 55 | Daniel Egbert | 22 August, do | do do | N. Jersey | Ohio | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Amos G. Gambrill | 20 June, do | do do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Rendezvous, Boston. |
| | Wm. A. W. Spotswood | 2 December, 1828 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Warren. |
| | Jona. M. Foltz | 4 April, 1831 | 8 Dec. 1838 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | U.S.Nav.Hos'l, Port Mahon. |
| | Saml. C. Lawrason | 8 February, 1832 | 9 Dec. 1839 | Dis. Col. | Maryl'nd | Virginia | Sloop Levant. |



## *Passed Assistant Surgeons, in number, 17.*

| | Name. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | John B. Elliott | 20 May, 1829 | N. Jersey | Dis. Col. | Maryl'nd | On leave. |
| | Edward Gilchrist | 26 January, 1832 | Mass. | N. York | N. Ham. | On leave. |
| | John A. Lockwood | 8 February, do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | On leave. |
| | Daniel C. McLeod | do do | N. York | Georgia | Georgia | On leave. |
| 5 | Lewis Wolfley | 21 June, do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Dale. |
| | Lewis W. Minor | 8 February, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | M. Barracks, Washington. |
| | William J. Powell | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | J. Frederick Sickels | 28 do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Preble. |
| | Napoleon C. Barrabino | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Shark. |
| 10 | Henry S. Rennolds | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | M. G. Delaney | do do | Ireland | N. York | N. York | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Wm. F. McClenahan | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, N. Y. |
| | William L. Van Horn | 4 April, 1831 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | Daniel S. Green | 18 October, 1833 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval Hospital, Norfolk. |
| 15 | Ninian Pinkney | 26 March, 1834 | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Store ship Relief. |
| | Robert T. Barry | do do | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | George W. Peete | 2 May, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Enterprise. |

## Assistant Surgeons, in number, 57.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | J. C. Palmer | 26 March, 1834 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Charles A. Hassler | 4 November, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | Robert Woodworth | 23 February, 1835 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 5 | Victor L. Godon | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Naval Asylum, Philadelphia |
| | Alexander J. Wedderburn | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. |
| | J. Dickinson Miller | 22 December, do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Navy Yard, Pensacola. |
| | Augustus J. Bowie | 5 do do | N. York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | On leave. |
| | Richard W. Leecock | 9 February, 1836 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryl'nd | On leave. |
| 10 | Charles F. B. Guilloû | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Brig Dolphin. |
| | John L. Fox | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | John S. Messersmith | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | John J. Abernethy | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Steamer Fulton. |
| | S. Wilson Kellogg | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Rec'g ship, New York. |
| 15 | Joseph Beale | 6 September, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | William Edward Coale | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On leave. |
| | Edward J. Rutter | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Navy Yard, Boston. |
| | Richard J. Harrison | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Navy Yard, Norfolk. |
| | John T. Mason | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| 20 | James Malcolm Smith | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Grampus. |
| | Charles Wm. Tait | do do | W. Indies | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Charles D. Maxwell | do do | Georgia | Alabama | Alabama | On leave. |
| | J. W. B. Greenhow | do do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Frigate Constitution. |
| | George Maulsby | 7 March, 1838 | Georgia | N. York | Georgia | Frigate Constellation. |
| 25 | Charles J. Bates | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | William Grier | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | | do do | Ireland | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Ohio (74.) |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Edwin H. Conway* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Naval Hospital, Norfolk.* |
| | *J. Winthrop Taylor* | *do do* | *N. York* | *N. Jersey* | *N. Jersey* | *On leave.* |
| | *James Monroe Minor* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Brig Consort.* |
| 30 | Buckner T. Magill | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Ohio (74.) |
| | Silas Holmes | 20 June, do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Edward H. Van Wyck | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Horace Dade Taliaferro | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Flirt. |
| | J. Howard Smith | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Rec'g. ship Boston. |
| 35 | John A. Guion | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | James McClelland | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Samuel Ridout Addison | do do | Maryland | Ohio | Maryl'nd | On leave. |
| | William B. Sinclair | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Ohio, (74) |
| | Samuel Jackson | do do | Penn. | N. Car. | Penn. | Frigate Constitution. |
| 40 | James Jeffray Brownlee | do do | Penn. | N. York | N. York | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | Joshua Huntington | do do | Mass. | Conn. | Conn. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Robert B. Banister | do do | Virginia | N. Car. | Virginia | Sloop Levant. |
| | John S. Whittle | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Augustus F. Lawyer | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Warren. |
| 45 | Stephen A. McCreery | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Rec'g. ship, Norfolk. |
| | John O'Conner Barclay | 17 October, 1839 | Louisiana | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Preble. |
| | James B. Gould | do do | Conn. | N. York | Conn. | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Charles H. Wheelwright | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Marion. |
| | Richard W. Jeffery | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Wave. |
| 50 | Thomas M. Potter | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Sloop Boston. |
| | Wm. A. Nelson | 9 December, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | Wm. G. G. Willson | do do | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Naval Hospital, Pensacola. |
| | John H. Wright | do do | N. Ham. | Mass. | Mass. | Frigate Constellation. |
| | Nathan T. H. Moore | 13 October, 1840 | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Sloop Concord. |
| 55 | Joseph Hopkinson | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Flirt. |
| | John Thornley | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Dale. |
| | Daniel L. Bryan | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Coast of Brazil. |

## *Pursers, in number, 53.*

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Samuel Hambleton - | 6 December, - 1806 | 25 April, 1812 | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | Francis A. Thornton - | 29 January, - 1811 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Baltimore station. |
| | Edward Fitzgerald - | 22 March, - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| 5 | James H. Clark - - | 24 July, - - 1812 | 1 Mar. 1813 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Joseph Wilson - - | do - - do | do do | Conn. | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, Norfolk. |
| | William Sinclair - - | 26 March, - 1814 | 26 Mar. 1814 | Mass. | Mass. | N. Ham. | On leave. |
| | John N. Todd - - | 1 March, - 1815 | 1 Mar. 1815 | Mass. | Georgia | Georgia | Ohio (74.) |
| | Joseph H. Terry - | 6 June, - - do | 6 June, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| 10 | Thomas Breese - - | 8 July, - - do | 8 July, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | John De Bree - - | 29 December, - 1817 | 29 Dec. 1817 | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | N. Yard, Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Charles O. Handy - | do - - do | do do | N. Jersey | Penn. | Virginia | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | Edward N. Cox - - | 6 April, - - 1799 | 2 Mar. 1820 | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Furlough. |
| | John N. Hambleton - | 26 October, - 1819 | 26 May, 1824 | Maryland | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 15 | Garrett R. Barry - - | 15 January, - 1824 | 3 Mar. 1825 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Waiting orders. |
| | D. McF. Thornton - | 30 December, - do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | Dudley Walker - - | 4 March, - - 1819 | 21 Aug. 1826 | Virginia | Kentucky | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | McKean Buchanan - | 21 August, - 1826 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Navy Yard, Pensacola. |
| | Henry Etting - - | 1 January, - 1818 | 7 Nov. do | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Penn. | Frigate Constitution. |
| 20 | Grenville C. Cooper - | 11 March, - - 1829 | 11 Mar. 1829 | Maryland | Penn. | Penn. | On leave. |
| | Francis B. Stockton - | do - - do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Dis. Col. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Francis G. McCauley - | 27 May, - - do | 27 May, do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. |
| | Nathaniel Wilson - | 6 October, - do | 6 Oct. do | Penn. | Tenn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Benjamin J. Cahoone - | 12 November, - 1830 | 12 Nov. 1830 | Maine | Louisiana | Louisiana | Frigate Constellation. |
| 25 | Sterrett Ramsey - - | 18 do - - do | 18 Nov. do | R. Island | N. York | N. York | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | Edward T. Dunn - | 21 February, - 1831 | 21 Feb. 1831 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | *John A. Bates - -* | *2 March, - - do* | *2 Mar. do* | *Dis. Col.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Frigate Macedonian.* |
| | *Andrew J. Watson -* | *1 May, - - do* | *1 May, do* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Sloop St. Louis.* |
| | *Wm. P. Zantzinger -* | *24 July, - - 1813* | *25 June, 1832* | *Virginia* | *Dis. Col.* | *Dis. Col.* | *Steamer Fulton.* |
| 30 | William A. Bloodgood | 2 March, - - 1821 | 2 May, 1834 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | D. Fauntleroy - - | 7 July, - - 1834 | 7 July, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | On furlough. |
| | Thomas Marston Taylor | 3 November, - do | 3 Nov. do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | A. E. Watson - - | 31 August, - 1836 | 31 Aug. 1836 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Sloop Warren. |
| | Joseph Bryan - - | 1 September, - do | 1 Sep. do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Marion. |
| 35 | Samuel Forrest - - | 8 October, - do | 8 Oct. do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| | Robert Pettit - - | 6 April, - - 1837 | 6 Apr. 1837 | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Waiting orders. |
| | Philo White - | 11 May, - - 1830 | 13 Apr. do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Naval Asylum, Phila. |
| | Richard R. Waldron - | 3 March, - - 1835 | 15 June, do | N. York | N. Car. | Wiscon'n | Sloop Dale. |
| | William Speiden - | 30 August, - 1837 | 30 Aug. do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop Vincennes and Brig Porpoise, Expl'g Exp'n. |
| 40 | Benjamin F. Hart - | 8 February, - 1838 | 8 Feb. 1838 | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Sloop Peacock and Store Ship Relief, Exp. Exp'n. |
| | Horatio Bridge - - | 16 do - - do | 26 Feb. do | - - | N. York | - - | Sloop Concord. |
| | George F. Sawyer - | 20 March, - - do | 20 Mar. do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Cyane. |
| | John C. Holland - - | 1 June, - - do | 1 June, do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Sloop Preble. |
| | Hugh W. Greene - | 28 February, - 1839 | 28 Feb. 1839 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Levant. |
| 45 | Thomas B. Nalle - | 17 October, - do | 17 Oct. do | N. Hamp. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Waiting orders. |
| | Christopher C. Rice - | do - - do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | Thomas P. McBlair - | 11 November, - do | 11 Nov. do | Ireland | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Edward Bissell - - | 30 December, - do | 30 Dec. do | Maryland | Miss. | Miss. | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Thos. E. Norris - - | 3 June, - - 1840 | 3 June, 1840 | N. York | Conn. | N. York | Schooner Enterprise. |
| 50 | Jno. D. Gibson - - | 8 do - - do | 8 June, do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Boston. |
| | Jno. B. Rittenhouse - | 21 July, - - do | 21 July, do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Brig Dolphin. |
| | Thomas Gadsden - | do - - do | do do | Dis. Col. | Alabama | Alabama | Waiting orders. |
| | Rodman M. Price - | 5 November, - do | 5 Nov. do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Charleston, S. C. station. |
| | | | | N. York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |

## *Chaplains, in number,* 13.

| | Name. | Time of entering the service and date of commission. | State where born | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Addison Searle | 27 April, 1820 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. York | Navy yard, Boston. |
| | John W. Grier | 3 March, 1825 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Charles S. Stewart | 1 November, do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | William Ryland | 23 May, 1829 | Ireland. | Maryland | Dis. Col. | Navy yard, Washington. |
| 5 | Timothy J. Harrison | 2 October, do | Conn. | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Walter Colton | 6 November, 1830 | Vermont | Conn. | Dis. Col. | Navy yard, Philapelphia. |
| | George Jones | 20 April, 1833 | Penn. | Indiana | Indiana | Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| | Thomas R. Lambert | 31 December, do | Maine | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | On leave. |
| | James Wiltbank | 25 February, 1837 | Delaware | Penn. | Penn. | Naval Asylum, Phila. |
| 10 | Jared L. Elliott | 13 July, 1838 | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Peter G. Clark | 3 October do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Navy yard, New York. |
| | J. P. B. Wilmer | 7 March 1839 | N. Jersey | Virginia | Virginia | Ohio (74) |
| | Rodman Lewis | 13 March, do | Mass. | Indiana | Indiana | Navy yard, Pensacola. |



## *Alphabetical list of Passed Midshipmen.*

| | Name. | Date of warrant. |
|---|---|---|
| | A. | |
| | Alden, James, jr. | 14 June, 1834 |
| | Almy, John J. | 3 July, 1835 |
| | Anderson, James | do do |
| | Avery, L. B. | 15 June, 1837 |
| 5 | Armstrong, J. F. | 23 do 1838 |
| | Adams, Jos. H. | do do |
| | Adams, Wm. M. E. | do do |
| | Adams, W. H. | 8 July, 1839 |
| | Anderson, Edward C. | 16 July, 1840 |
| | B. | |
| 10 | Brown, William H. | 24 June, 1834 |
| | Borden, John F. | do do |
| | Ball, William H. | do do |
| | Brown, James E. | do do |
| | Barton, Charles C. | do do |
| 15 | Bache, Richard | 3 July, 1835 |
| | Barry, F. E. | do do |
| | Bowers, E. C. | do do |
| | Bay, N. G. | do do |
| | Berryman, O. H. | do do |
| 20 | Budd, Thomas A. | do do |
| | Baldwin, A. S. | 1 June, 1836 |
| | Brasher, Thomas M. | 15 do 1837 |
| | Blunt, Simon F. | 23 do 1838 |
| | Beverley, Wm. B. | do do |
| 25 | Barrett, Theo. B. | do do |
| | Baker, F. E. | do do |
| | Biddle, James S. | 8 July, 1839 |
| | Bartlett, W. A. | do do |
| | Brown, Isaac N. | do do |
| 30 | Blanton, Wm. L. | 16 July, 1840 |
| | C. | do |
| | Case, A. L. | 14 June, 1834 |
| | Cooke, James W. | do do |
| | Craven, T. A. M. | 3 July, 1835 |
| | Cogdell, R. C. | do do |
| 35 | Carroll, John | 15 June, 1837 |
| | Crawford, D. Ross | do do |
| | Chapman, Geo. W. | 23 do 1838 |
| | Cumming, Thomas W. | do do |
| | Contee, John | do do |
| 40 | Colvocoressis, Geo. | do do |
| | Cadwalader, H. | 8 July, 1839 |
| | Clary, A. G. | do do |
| | Chipman, H. L. | do do |
| | Carter, J. B. | do do |
| 5 | | |

## Alphabetical list of Passed Midshipmen.

| | Name. | Date of warrant. |
|---|---|---|
| 45 | Collins, Napoleon | 16 July, 1840 |
| | D. | |
| | Darlington, B. S. B. | 14th June, 1834 |
| | Dulany, Daniel F. | do do |
| | Dale, John B. | 3 July, 1835 |
| | Decatur, Stephen | do do |
| 50 | De Haven, E. J. | do do |
| | Dod, Stephen | 4 June, 1836 |
| | Davis, A. B. | 15 do 1837 |
| | Drayton, Wm. S. | 23 do 1838 |
| | Doyle, James A. | do do |
| 55 | Doty, Geo. W. | 8 July, 1839 |
| | E. | |
| | Emmons, George F. | 14 June, 1834 |
| | Eld, Henry, jr. | 23 do 1838 |
| | F. | |
| | Forrest, Richard | 14 June, 1834 |
| | Flagg, H. C. | do do |
| 60 | Frailey, James Madison | 4 do 1836 |
| | Forbes, James I. | 15 do 1837 |
| | G. | |
| | Gray, A. F. V. | 3 July, 1835 |
| | Gardner, W. Ross | 15 June, 1837 |
| | Gansevoort, H. | 23 do 1838 |
| 65 | Gwathmey, W. | do do |
| | Grant, Gough W. | 8 July, 1839 |
| | Gantt, B. S. | 16 do 1840 |
| | Guthrie, J. J. | do do |
| | H. | |
| | Hooe, Robert Emmet | 14 June, 1834 |
| 70 | Herndon, William L. | do do |
| | Hunter, Thomas T. | do do |
| | Holcomb, A. A. | do do |
| | Handy, Levin | do do |
| | Humphreys, Joshua | 3 July, 1835 |
| 75 | Harrison, H. N. | do do |
| | Hunter, Charles | 15 June, 1837 |
| | Hurst, William D. | do do |
| | Harvey, R. M. | do do |
| | Harrison, Geo. W. | 23 do 1838 |
| 80 | Hunt, Montgomery | do do |
| | Hall, John | do do |
| | Hutter, E. S. | do do |
| | Haggerty, F. S. | do do |
| | Henry, J. C. | 8 July, 1839 |
| 85 | Harrell, A. | 16 do 1840 |



## Alphabetical list of Passed Midshipmen.

| | Name. | Date of warrant. |
|---|---|---|
| | I. | |
| | Izard, R. Delancey | 16 July, 1840 |
| | J. | |
| | Jenkins, E. T. | 3 do 1835 |
| | Jones, Wm. A. | 15 June, 1837 |
| | Johnston, James D. | 23 do 1838 |
| 90 | Jenkins, A. H. | 16 July, 1840 |
| | K. | |
| | Knox, Samuel R. | 15 June, 1337 |
| | L. | |
| | Lockert, James M. | 14 July, 1840 |
| | Lewis, Montgomery | do do |
| | Lynch, D. jr. | 3 do 1835 |
| 95 | Lowndes, R. H. | 15 June, 1837 |
| | Love, Richard L. | do do |
| | Lanier, Edmund | do do |
| | Lewis, James B. | do do |
| | Lewis, H. H. | 23 do 1838 |
| 100 | Lowry, Francis | do do |
| | Le Roy, Wm. E. | do do |
| | Lovell, R. P. | 16 July, 1840 |
| | M. | |
| | Muse, William T. | 14 June, 1834 |
| | Middleton, Edward | do do |
| 105 | McDougal, David | do do |
| | McIntosh, Charles F. | do do |
| | Mercer, John F. | do do |
| | Morris, Charles W. | 3 July, 1835 |
| | Maury, William L. | do do |
| 110 | Mooney, John | 15 June, 1837 |
| | McCormick, James | do do |
| | McArthur, Wm. P. | 23 do 1838 |
| | May, Wm. | do do |
| | Maffit, Jno. N. | do do |
| 115 | Maynard, Lafayette | do do |
| | Mullany, J. R. M. | do do |
| | Marine, M. | do do |
| | Mix, Thos. M. | do do |
| | Murphy, P. U. | 8 July, 1839 |
| 120 | Marrast, J. F. | 16 do 1840 |
| | Macomb, W. H. | do do |
| | McKinney, W. R. | do do |
| | N. | |
| | North, James H. | 3 do 1835 |
| | Nichols, B. R. | 8 do 1839 |
| 125 | Noland, C. St. George | 16 do 1840 |

## Alphabetical list of Passed Midshipmen.

| | Name. | Date of warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | P. | | |
| | Parker, John P. | 14 June, | 1824 |
| | Perry, Roger | do | do |
| | Pennock, A. M. | do | do |
| | Perry, Oliver H. | 3 July, | 1825 |
| 130 | Porter, David D. | do | do |
| | Pegram, Robert B. | do | do |
| | Patterson, Carlisle P. | 4 June, | 1826 |
| | Parrott, E. G. | 15 do | 1827 |
| | Poindexter, C. B. | do | do |
| 135 | Parker, James L. | do | do |
| | Parker, Wm. A. | 23 do | 1828 |
| | Patterson, John S. | 8 July, | 1829 |
| | Pearce, Samuel | do | do |
| | R. | | |
| | Ridgely, Daniel B. | 14 June, | 1824 |
| 140 | Ring, John L. | do | do |
| | Revere, Joseph W. | do | do |
| | Renshaw, Francis B. | 3 July, | 1825 |
| | Renshaw, William B. | 15 June, | 1827 |
| | Reynolds, William | do | do |
| 145 | Ronckendorff, William | 23 do | 1828 |
| | Reid, Washington | do | do |
| | Rogers, C. R. P. | 8 July, | 1829 |
| | Read, James W. | do | do |
| | Randolph, John B. | do | do |
| 150 | Robertson, Henry P. | do | do |
| | S. | | |
| | Steedman, Charles | 14 June, | 1824 |
| | Swann, William S. | do | do |
| | Scott, Gustavus H. | do | do |
| | Spotswood, C. F. M. | do | do |
| 155 | Selden, George L. | do | do |
| | Strong, James H. | 4 do | 1826 |
| | Shubrick, E. T. | do | do |
| | Shattuck, B. F. | 15 do | 1827 |
| | Sinclair, G. T. | do | do |
| 160 | Schenck, W. S. | do | do |
| | Sartori, L. C. | do | do |
| | Sherburne, J. H. | do | do |
| | Stanly, Fabius | do | do |
| | Smith, Wm. T. | 23 do | 1828 |
| 165 | Sanford, J. P. | do | do |
| | Stembel, R. M. | do | do |
| | Shipley, Samuel J. | 16 July, | 1840 |
| | T. | | |
| | Thomas, Charles | 3 do | 1835 |



## Alphabetical list of Passed Midshipmen.

| | Name. | Date of warrant. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Taliaferro, A. R. | 3 July, | 1835 |
| 170 | Tilghman, Richard L. | 4 June, | 1836 |
| | Trapier, R. S. | 15 do | 1837 |
| | Totten, George M. | do | do |
| | Thompson, Strong B. | 23 do | 1838 |
| | Trenchard, S. D. | 16 July, | 1840 |
| | U. | | |
| 175 | Underwood, J. A. | 3 o | 1835 |
| | V. | | |
| | Vanalstine, C. | 8 do | 1839 |
| | W. | | |
| | White, George M. | 14 June, | 1834 |
| | Walbach, John J. B. | do | do |
| | Wyche, George J. | 3 July, | 1835 |
| 180 | Ward, E. C. | do | do |
| | Whiting, William B. | 4 June, | 1836 |
| | Wainwright, R. | 15 do | 1837 |
| | Wingate, H. T. | do | do |
| | Woodhull, M. | 23 do | 1838 |
| 185 | Wayne, Wm. A. | 8 July, | 1839 |
| | Whittier, A. S. | do | do |
| | Winslow, Francis | do | do |
| | Williamson, J. C. | do | do |
| | Wells, George | do | do |
| 190 | Worden, John L. | 16 do | 1840 |
| | Wise, Henry A. | do | do |
| | Werden, Reed | do | do |
| | Watkins, M. C. | do | do |
| | Woolsey, M. B. | do | do |

## Passed Midshipmen, in number, 195.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of warrant as Passed Midshipmen. | State where born | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1834 | | | | | | |
| | Daniel B. Ridgely | 1 April, 1828 | 14 June, 1834 | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | On leave. |
| | John L. Ring | do do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Brig Consort, surv'g service. |
| | Robert Emmet Hooe | 1 January, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Under suspension. |
| | James M. Lockert | 1 April do | do do | S. Car. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| 5 | William T. Muse | 1 June, do | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | On leave. |
| | William H. Brown | 1 January do | do do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Dis. Col. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Charles Steedman | 1 April, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | On leave. |
| | Wm. Lewis Herndon | 1 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | John P. Parker | 1 April, do | do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Rendezvous, Boston. |
| 10 | John F. Borden | do do | do do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Brig Consort, surv'g service. |
| | James Alden, jr. | do do | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Expl'g Exp'n, as Lieut. |
| | Augustus L. Case | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Expl'g Exp'n, as Lieut. |
| | Roger Perry | 1 July, do | do do | Maryl'nd | Maryland | Maryland | On leave. |
| | Joseph W. Revere | 1 April, do | do do | Mass. | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| 15 | Alexander M. Pennock | do do | do do | Virginia | Tenn. | Tenn. | Sloop Decatur. |
| | B. S. B. Darlington | do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | George F. Emmons | do do | do do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Expl'g Exp'n, as Lieut. |
| | Edward Middleton | 1 July, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Sloop Marion. |
| | Montgomery Lewis | 1 November, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Rendezvous, Philadelphia. |
| 20 | George M. White | do do | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Dis. Col. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | Wm. S. Swann | 1 July, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Thomas T. Hunter | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Rendezvous, Baltimore. |
| | Albert A. Holcomb | 1 April do | do do | N. Jersey | Kentucky | Kentucky | Survey of the coast. |
| | Gustavus H. Scott | 1 August, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| 25 | Richard Forrest | 1 November, do | do do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Ohio (74) |
| | Levin Handy | 1 June, do | do do | Maryl'nd | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Constellation. |
| | *David McDougal* | *1 April, do* | *do do* | *Ohio* | *Ohio* | *Ohio* | *On duty connected with surveys of southern harbors.* |
| | Charles F. McIntosh | 1 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | James W. Cooke | 1 April, do | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| 30 | C. F. M. Spotswood | 1 November, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy yard, Pensacola. |
| | Henry C. Flagg | 1 April, do | do do | Conn. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Survey of the coast. |
| | Daniel F. Dulany | do do | do do | Virginia | Maine | Virginia | On leave from coast survey. |
| | George L. Selden | do do | do do | Virginia | Ohio | Dis. Col. | Brig Consort, on surveying service. |
| | William H. Ball | do do | do do | Dis. Col. | Ohio | Dis. Col. | Depôt of charts. |
| 35 | John F. Mercer | 1 October, do | do do | N. Jersey | Conn. | Conn. | Sloop Boston. |
| | James E. Brown | 1 December, 1827 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Charles C. Barton | do do 1824 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Rec'g ship at New York. |
| | John J. B. Walbach | do do 1827 | do do | - - - | N. Ham. | - - - | Rec'g vessel, Baltimore. |
| | 1835 | | | | | | |
| | Oliver H. Perry | 24 February, 1829 | 3 July, 1835 | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Expl'g Exp'n, as Lieut. |
| 40 | Charles W. Morris | 12 September, do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | On coast survey. |
| | Joshua Humphreys | 2 February, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Dis. Col. | On duty connected with surveys of southern harbors. |
| | Richard Bache, jr. | 3 June, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On coast survey. |
| | Francis E. Barry | 22 do do | do do | Tenn. | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Shark. |
| | ~~Joseph A. Underwood~~ | ~~2 February, do~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~Maine~~ | ~~Mass.~~ | ~~N. York~~ | ~~Expl'g Exp'n, as Lieut.~~ |
| 45 | John B. Dale | do do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | On coast survey. |
| | Stephen Decatur | 17 March, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop Warren. |
| | William L. Maury | 2 February, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | David D. Porter | do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Survey of the coast. |
| | John J. Almy | do do | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Sloop Cyane. |
| 50 | Edward C. Bowers | do do | do do | - - - | Conn. | - - - | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | Nathaniel G. Bay | 2 February, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | Otway H. Berryman | do do | do do | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Rendezvous, Norfolk. |
| | Thomas A. Budd | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Andrew F. V. Gray | 15 October, do | do do | W. Indies | Louisiana | U. States | Sloop Warren. |
| 55 | George J. Wyche | 2 February, do | do do | Virginia | Alabama | Alabama | Frigate Constellation. |

## Passed Midshipmen—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of warrant as Passed Midshipmen. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Edmund Jenkins | 2 February, 1829 | 3 July, 1835 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Depôt of charts. |
| | T. A. M. Craven | do do | do do | N. Ham. | N. York | N. York | Survey of the coast. |
| | Dominick Lynch, jr. | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | Francis B. Renshaw | 1 November, 1828 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Enterprise. |
| 60 | Horace N. Harrison | 1 April, do | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| | James H. North | 29 May, 1829 | do do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Robert B. Pegram | 2 February, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Edward C. Ward | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | Richard C. Cogdell | 9 May, do | do do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Car. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| Dead 65 | ~~Jarvis Anderson~~ | ~~2 February, do~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~Penn.~~ | ~~Penn.~~ | ~~Penn.~~ | ~~Steam ship Fulton.~~ |
| | Edwin J. DeHaven | 2 October, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Charles Thomas | 2 February, do | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Receiving vessel, Baltimore. |
| | Addison R. Taliaferro 1836 | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Richard L. Tilghman | 27 October, 1830 | 4 June, 1836 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | On leave. |
| 70 | James H. Strong | 2 February, 1829 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Steamer Fulton. |
| | J. Madison Frailey | 1 May, 1828 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Preble. |
| | Carlisle P. Patterson | 2 September, 1830 | do do | Miss. | Dis. Col. | Miss. | On coast survey. |
| | Augustus S. Baldwin | 2 February, 1829 | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Edmund T. Shubrick | 22 June, do | do do | N. York | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Schr. Otsego, co-operating with army in Florida. |
| 75 | Stephen Dod | 2 February, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Waiting orders. |
| | William B. Whiting 1837 | do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave from coast survey. |
| | Charles Hunter | 25 April, 1831 | 15 June, 1837 | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Receiving vessel, Phila. |
| | Benjamin F. Shattuck | 25 June, do | do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Schooner Boxer. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Thomas M. Brasher* | *6 June, 1831* | *do do* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *N. York* | *Sloop St. Louis.* |
| 80 | George A. Sinclair | 23 April, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | John Mooney | 13 December, do | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | On leave. |
| | Richard H. Lowndes | 25 June, do | do do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | On furlough. |
| | Samuel R. Knox | 1 April, 1828 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Enoch G. Parrott | 10 December, 1831 | do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | On duty connected with surveys of southern harbors. |
| 85 | John Carroll | 13 do do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Ohio (74) |
| | James McCormick | 24 do do | do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Navy Yard, Norfolk. |
| | Richard S. Trapier | 21 do do | do do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Waiting orders. |
| | Richard Wainwright | 11 May, do | do do | Mass. | Virginia | S. Caro. | Brig Consort, surv'g service. |
| | George M. Totten | 5 do do | do do | N. York | R. Island | R. Island | Exploring Expedition. |
| 90 | William D. Hurst | 2 February, 1829 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Ohio (74.) |
| | Wm. Ross Gardner | 29 December, 1831 | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. B. Renshaw | 22 do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74.) |
| | Carter B. Poindexter | 16 November, do | do do | Virginia | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Henry T. Wingate | 13 December, do | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate Potomac. |
| 95 | Alonzo B. Davis | 25 April, do | do do | Louisiana | Penn. | Penn. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Richard L. Love | 7 September, 1830 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Concord. |
| drowned | ~~D. Ross Crawford~~ | ~~9 December, 1831~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~Penn.~~ | ~~Penn.~~ | ~~Penn.~~ | ~~Depôt of charts.~~ |
| | Wm. Reynolds | 17 November, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Exploring Expedition |
| | Woodhull S. Schenck | 30 December, do | do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Receiving ship, New York. |
| 100 | James L. Parker | 6 June, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Constellation. |
| | Richard M. Harvey | 24 July, 1830 | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | On leave. |
| | Lewis C. Sartori | 2 February, 1829 | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Wm A. Jones | 13 July, 1831 | do do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio, (74) |
| | Edmund Lanier | 9 do do | do do | Virginia | Tenn. | Tenn. | On leave. |
| 105 | John H. Sherburne | 5 October, 1829 | do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | Fabius Stanley | 20 December, 1831 | do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Steamer Fulton. |
| | Latham B. Avery | 19 do do | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | On leave. |
| | James B. Lewis | 31 March, do | do do | Virginia | Tenn. | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | James J. Forbes | 30 August, do | do do | Maryland | Penn. | Penn. | Navy Yard, Washington. |

## *Passed Midshipmen—Continued.*

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of warrant as Passed Midshipman. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1838. | | | | | | |
| 110 | Geo. W. Chapman | 20 September, 1832 | 23 June, 1838 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Wm. P. McArthur | 11 February, do | do do | Missouri | Missouri | Missouri | Brig Consort, Surv'g Serv. |
| | Hunn Gansevoort | 8 May, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Wm. S. Drayton | 16 July, do | do do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Schooner Flirt. |
| | Simon F. Blunt | 7 September, 1831 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| 115 | Wm. Taylor Smith | 17 July, 1832 | do do | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | On leave. |
| | Thomas W. Cumming | 19 May, do | do do | Maryland | Georgia | Georgia | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. May | 2 do 1831 | do do | Dis. Col. | Miss. | Dis. Col. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Henry H. Lewis | 1 do 1828 | do do | Virginia | Kentucky | Kentucky | Depôt of Charts. |
| | Joseph P. Sanford | 11 February, 1832 | do do | Virginia | Missouri | Missouri | Exploring Expedition. |
| 120 | George W. Harrison | 20 January, do | do do | W. Ind's | Virginia | Georgia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | James F. Armstrong | 7 March, do | do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Schooner Enterprise. |
| | Montgomery Hunt | 17 January, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Henry Eld, jr. | 7 do do | do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Exploring Expedition. |
| | John Contee | 27 October, do | do do | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | On leave. |
| 125 | Joseph H. Adams | 8 December, 1831 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Ohio (74.) |
| | William A. Parker | 3 July, 1832 | do do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Ohio (74.) |
| | James D. Johnston | 30 June, 1832 | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop Dale. |
| | John N. Maffit | 25 February, do | do do | Ireland | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Washington Gwathmey | 21 July, do | do do | England | Virginia | Virginia | Store ship Relief. |
| 130 | Wm. Ronckendorff | 17 February, 1832 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Preble. |
| | Wm. B. Beverley | 9 June, do | do do | Virginia | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Warren. |
| | John Hall | 11 January, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Francis Lowry | 3 August, 1831 | do do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | On leave from coast survey. |
| | Wm. E. Le Roy | 11 January, 1832 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74.) |
| 135 | Maxwell Woodhull | 4 June, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Brig Dolphin. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Strong B. Thompson* | *13 April, do* | *do do* | *Vermont* | *Vermont* | *Vermont* | *On leave.* |
| | Lafayette Maynard | 4 February, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Ohio (74.) |
| | Roger N. Stembel | 27 March, do | do do | Maryl'nd | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | George Colvocoressis | 21 February, do | do do | Greece | Vermont | Vermont | Exploring Expedition. |
| 140 | Washington Reid | 22 December, 1831 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio (74.) |
| | Edward S. Hutter | 24 February, 1832 | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | On leave. |
| | Francis S. Haggerty | 17 do do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Theodore B. Barrett | 8 May, do | do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Steamer Fulton. |
| | J. R. Madison Mullany | 7 January, do | do do | N. York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Receiving ship, New York. |
| 145 | James A. Doyle | 4 do do | do do | Virginia | Indiana | Indiana | On leave. |
| | Matthias Marine | 3 do do | do do | Florida | Florida | Florida | Schooner Flirt. |
| | Wm. M. E. Adams | 7 June, do | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Schooner Flirt. |
| | Thos. M. Mix | 6 January, 1832 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Marion. |
| | Fras. E. Baker | 17 July, do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | 1839. | | | | | | |
| 150 | John Cassin Henry | 6 March, 1833 | 8 July, 1839 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Waiting orders. |
| | Wm. A. Wayne | 27 April, do | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Levant. |
| | Jas. S. Biddle | 18 October, do | do do | Penn. | Tenn. | Penn. | Schooner Wave. |
| | C. R. P. Rodgers | 5 do do | do do | N. York | Conn. | Conn. | Schooner Wave. |
| | Henry Cadwalader | 13 December, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| 155 | Jas. Withers Read | 30 May, do | do do | S. Car. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Washington A. Bartlett | 22 January, do | do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | On duty con.w'h sv'y.S.har's. |
| | Albert Smith Whittier | 8 July, do | do do | Mass. | Maine | Maine | Schooner Grampus. |
| | Francis Winslow | do do | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Marion. |
| | James C. Williamson | 7 January, 1832 | do do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Rendezvous, New York. |
| 160 | Gough W. Grant | 30 May, 1833 | do do | N. Car. | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | Frigate Potomac. |
| | C. Vanalstine | 27 February, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Marion. |
| | Albert G. Clary | 8 May, 1832 | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Marion. |
| | Henry L. Chipman | 14 January, do | do do | S. Caro. | Michigan | Michigan | Schooner Flirt. |
| | Geo. W. Doty | 4 do 1833 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Potomac. |
| 165 | George Wells | 18 December, do | do do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Sloop Marion. |
| | John S. Neville | 2 May, 1832 | do do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders. |
| | Peter U. Murphey | 12 do 1831 | do do | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | Schooner Shark. |

## Passed Midshipmen—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of warrant as Passed Midshipmen. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | John B. Randolph | 11 June, 1833 | 8 July, 1839 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Johnston B. Carter | 31 December, do | do do | N. Caro. | Florida | Virginia | Schooner Wave. |
| 170 | Wm. H. Adams | 27 April, 1832 | do do | Tenn. | Miss. | Miss. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | John Smith Patterson | 18 do 1833 | do do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Schooner Grampus. |
| | Samuel Pearce | 30 March, do | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Schooner Enterprise. |
| | Henry P. Robertson | 28 June, 1832 | do do | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Benjamin R. Nichols | 8 July, 1833 | do do | N. York | Illinois | Illinois | Waiting orders. |
| | 1840. | | | | | | |
| 175 | Isaac N. Brown | 15 March, 1834 | 16 July, 1840 | Kentucky | Tenn. | Tenn. | Frigate Constellation. |
| | R. Delancey Izard | 7 November, do | do do | Penn. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Brig Dolphin. |
| | Napoleon Collins | 2 January, do | do do | Penn. | Indiana | Indiana | Sloop Boston. |
| | John L. Worden | 10 do do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Store ship Relief. |
| | William L. Blanton | 2 do do | do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop Yorktown. |
| 180 | Benjamin S. Gantt | 16 June, do | do do | Dis. Col. | Tenn. | Maryl'nd | Waiting orders. |
| | Henry A. Wise | 8 February, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York. | Depôt of Charts. |
| | Callender St. G. Noland | 16 June, do | do do | Virginia | Arkansas | Arkansas | Schooner Flirt. |
| | Jennings F. Marrast | 29 March, do | do do | Maryl'nd | Alabama | Alabama | On leave. |
| | Edward C. Anderson | 25 November, do | do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Schooner Flirt. |
| 185 | Reed Werden | 9 January, do | do do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Boston. |
| | William H. Macomb | 10 April, do | do do | Michigan | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Stephen D. Trenchard | 23 October, do | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Preble. |
| | Wilson R. McKinney | 20 March, do | do do | Tenn. | Alabama | Alabama | Schooner Flirt. |
| | A. Harrell | 4 January, do | do do | Virginia | Tenn. | Tenn. | Schooner Flirt. |
| 190 | A. H. Jenkins | 25 November, do | do do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Flirt. |
| | Samuel J. Shipley | 14 January, do | d o do | Delaware | Indiana | Indiana | West Indies. |
| | John J. Guthrie | 26 do do | d o do | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | *Mayo C. Watkins* | *8 May, do* | *do do* | *Virginia* | *At large* | *Virginia* | *Schooner Flirt.* |
| | Melancton B. Woolsey | 24 September, 1832 | do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Receiving vessel, Baltimore. |
| 195 | Robt. Poinsett Lovell | 11 May, 1833 | do do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Schooner Flirt. |



## Midshipmen, in number, 262.

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of warrant. | State where born | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A. | | | | | |
| | Francis Alexander | 27 May, 1835 | Miss. | Miss. | Miss. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | John Quincy Adams | 3 July, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Richard Allison | 9 June, 1836 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Penn. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | Daniel Ammen | 7 July, do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Preble. |
| 5 | John Fras. Abbott | 27 December, 1837 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | *Edward Allen | 22 January, 1838 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Ohio (74.) |
| | Henry Ashton | 10 February, do | Maryl'nd | Maryland | Maryland | Sloop Dale. |
| | *Henry N. T. Arnold | 13 March, 1839 | N. York | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Frigate Constitution. |
| | *Charles Aby | 8 February, 1840 | Virginia | Miss. | Miss. | Receiving ship, New York. |
| 10 | *Richmond Aulick | 19 October, do | Conn. | At large | Virginia | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | *William D. Austin | 3 November, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | B. | | | | | |
| | Robert M. Bowland | 15 March, 1834 | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders. |
| | Samuel C. Barney | 27 June, 1835 | Maryl'nd | Maryland | Maryland | Naval school, Philadelphia. |
| | Joseph N. Barney | 30 do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Naval school, Philadelphia. |
| 15 | *James Lawrence Blair | 8 January, 1836 | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Exploring Expedition. |
| | *William Elias Boudinot | 1 February, do | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | Waiting orders. |
| | John Brooks | 2 May, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Levant. |
| | John Hogan Brown | 1 July, do | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Levant. |
| | Silas Bent | do do | Missouri | Missouri | Missouri | Frigate Constitution. |

* Those Midshipmen whose names are marked with an asterisk [*] have not yet received their Warrants.

## *Midshipmen—Continued.*

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of warrant. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Edward Fitzgerald Beale | 14 December, 1836 | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Sloop Levant. |
| | Courtlandt Benham | 31 March, 1837 | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders. |
| | Edward A. Barnett | 24 June, do | - - | Penn. | - - | Sloop Levant. |
| | Andrew Bryson | 1 December, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Levant. |
| | James Julian Barry | 20 do do | N. York | Louisiana | N. York | Brig Dolphin. |
| 25 | Nathaniel C. Bryant | 23 do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | Isaac N. Briceland | do do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | George Beall Balch | 30 do do | Tenn. | Alabama | Missouri | Sloop Cyane. |
| | Alphonse Barbot | 26 February, 1838 | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Sloop Warren. |
| | John C. Beaumont | 1 March, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Constellation. |
| 30 | Charles Bertody | 3 do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Wesley Wheeler Bassett | 9 do do | Conn. | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Sloop Warren. |
| | George Beckwith Bissell | 13 do do | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Sloop Decatur. |
| | John P. Bankhead | 10 August, do | S. Caro. | Virginia | - - | Sloop Concord. |
| | Charles Henry Baldwin | 24 April, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Brandywine. |
| 35 | *James D. Bullock | 21 June, do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Frigate Potomac. |
| | *Julius S. Bohrer | 31 December, 1839 | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Sloop Decatur. |
| | *Lewis Beard | 10 January, 1840 | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | *Joseph M. Bradford | do do | Tenn. | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Warren. |
| | *James L. S. Beckwith | 16 do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Dale. |
| 40 | *Charles E. Brame | 25 do do | Virginia | Alabama | Alabama | Ordered to W. I. squadron. |
| | *John W. Bennett | 10 February, do | Maryl'nd | Maryland | Maryland | Frigate Potomac. |
| | *Homer C. Blake | 2 March, do | Conn. | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Constellation. |
| | *Frederic B. Brand | 17 July, do | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Waiting orders. |
| | *Edward Brinley, jr. | 14 September, do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | C. | | | | | |
| 45 | *William Mackay Caldwell* | *10 October, 1835* | *Mass.* | *Mass.* | *Penn.* | *Naval School, Phila.* |
| | *George M. Comegys* | *27 February, 1836* | *Alabama* | *Alabama* | *Alabama* | *Schooner Wave.* |
| | Henry A. Clemson | 9 June, do | N. Jersey | Illinois | Illinois | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Thomas M. Crossan | 1 July, do | Penn. | Kentucky | Kentucky | Frigate Potomac. |
| | John M. B. Clitz | 12 April, 1837 | N. York | Michigan | Michigan | Frigate Macedonian. |
| 50 | George H. Cooper | 4 August, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Charles T. Crocker | 30 November, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Concord. |
| | Charles S. Cooper | 28 do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Rec'g ship, New York. |
| | Frederick W. Colby | 7 February, 1838 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | George W. Clark | 10 do do | Dis. Col. | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| 55 | Johnston B. Creighton | do do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Charles H. B. Caldwell | 27 do do | Mass. | Conn. | Conn. | Brig Dolphin. |
| | Thomas Grosvenor Corbin | 15 May, do | Virginia | Alabama | Alabama | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | *Pierce Crosby, jr. | 5 June, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Ohio (74) |
| | Edmund Ross Colhoun | 1 April, 1839 | Penn. | Missouri | Missouri | Sloop Marion. |
| 60 | *Richard M. Cuyler | 28 November, do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Levant. |
| | *Henderson A. Colborn | 18 January, 1840 | Ohio | Tenn. | Tenn. | Sloop Dale. |
| | *Nathaniel F. Carr | 3 February, do | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Sloop Concord. |
| | *Samuel P. Carter | 14 do do | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Sloop Dale. |
| | *John Q. A. Crawford | 17 do do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Receiving ship, New York. |
| 65 | *Samuel D. Cowden | 19 do do | Indiana | Indiana | Indiana | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | *Jonathan H. Carter | 12 March, do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Rec'g. ship, Norfolk. |
| | *Francis S. Conover | 11 May, do | N. York | Iowa | Penn. | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | D. | | | | | |
| | Edward Donaldson | 21 July, 1835 | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Naval School, Phila. |
| | Charles Deas | 15 October, do | S. Car. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Naval School, Phila. |
| 70 | John P. Decatur | 31 August, 1836 | N. York | Maine | Maine | Sloop Levant. |
| | John K. Duer | 28 December, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | William Finch DeIongh | 11 March, 1837 | S. Car. | N. York | S. Car. | Ohio (74.) |
| | John Downes, jr. | 4 September, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | James Morris Duncan | 8 December, do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Waiting orders. |
| 75 | Andrew J. Drake | 5 do do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Schooner Grampus. |
| | Henry K. Davenport | 19 February, 1838 | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Frigate Macedonian. |

## Midshipmen—Continued.

48

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thomas L. Dance | 12 March, 1838 | Maryland | Louisiana | Louisiana | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Martin Duralde | 6 September, do | Louisiana | Kentucky | Louisiana | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | *Joseph S. Day | 16 March, 1839 | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Schooner Shark. |
| 80 | Alexander J. Dallas, jr. | 21 June, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | *Charles Dyer, jr. | 25 January, 1840 | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Sloop Boston. |
| | *Washington F. Davidson | 20 February, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Dale. |
| | *Garrit V. Denniston | 10 March, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constellation. |
| | E. | | | | | |
| | Samuel Edwards | 9 March, 1838 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Warren. |
| 85 | *Earl English | 25 February, 1840 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Frigate Constellation. |
| | *Albert Gallatin Enos | 7 November, do | Indiana | Illinois | Illinois | Receiving ship, N. York. |
| | F. | | | | | |
| | Charles E. Fleming | 15 January, 1835 | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Naval School, Phila. |
| | Donald McNeill Fairfax | 12 August, 1837 | Virginia | N. Car. | N. Car. | Receiving ship, N. York. |
| | Gustavus V. Fox | 12 January, 1838 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Cyane. |
| 90 | Wm. B. Fitzgerald | 30 do do | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Levant. |
| | Charles Magill Fauntleroy | 3 March, do | Virginia | Missouri | Missouri | Sloop Levant. |
| | *James Foster | do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | John C. Febiger | 4 September, do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Concord. |
| | Timothy W. Fiske | 2 March, 1839 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| 95 | Reginald Fairfax | 28 May, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | G. | | | | | |
| | Robert Henry Getty | 16 June, 1837 | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | John Guest | 16 December, do | Missouri | Arkansas | Missouri | Sloop Warren, |
| | Lardner Gibbon | 22 do do | Penn. | Penn. | N. Car. | Sloop St. Louis, |
| | *Francis Gregory | 23 May, 1840 | N. York | Conn. | Conn. | Sloop Boston. |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H. | | | | | |
| 100 | Thomas B. Huger | 5 March, 1835 | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| Resigned | ~~John Vila Hixon~~ | ~~27 June, do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Mass.~~ | ~~Mass.~~ | ~~Naval School, Philadelphia.~~ |
| | Ben F. B. Hunter | 20 August, do | Penn. | Georgia | Georgia | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Edward Higgins | 23 January, 1836 | Virginia | Louisiana | Louisiana | Frigate Potomac. |
| | John Cumming Howell | 9 June, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Steamer Poinsett. |
| 105 | George W. Hamersley | 1 September, 1837 | N. York | N. York | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | *Henry H. Harrison | 21 do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constitution. |
| Killed at Feejee Islands | William A. Henry | 5 December, do | Gibraltar | At large | Penn. | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | ~~Wilkes Henry~~ | ~~18 do do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~N. York~~ | ~~N. York~~ | ~~Exploring Expedition.~~ |
| | Napoleon B. Harrison | 27 February, 1838 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Schooner Enterprise. |
| 110 | *Charles W. Hays | 12 March, do | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Frigate Constitution. |
| | William Henry Hudson | 16 July, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | *Aaron K. Hughes | 20 October, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |
| | *Fred. M. Humphrey | 2 March, 1839 | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Frigate Potomac. |
| | James Higgins | 13 do do | N. York | Michigan | Michigan | Sloop St. Louis. |
| 115 | *John R. Hynson | 5 do do | Maryl'nd | Arkansas | Arkansas | Frigate Potomac. |
| | George W. Harrison | 21 June, do | Penn. | At large | Mass. | Sloop Marion. |
| | *William E. Hopkins | 13 November, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Benjamin L. S. Henderson | 2 January, 1840 | Kentucky | Indiana | Indiana | Sloop Boston. |
| | *Edward A. Hopkins | 22 do do | Penn. | Vermont | Vermont | Schooner Enterprise. |
| 120 | *Reuben Harris | 25 do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Boston. |
| Dead | *William Hewitt | 31 March, do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop Concord. |
| | *John E. Hopson | 25 September, do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | J. | | | | | |
| | Catesby Ap Roger Jones | 18 June, 1836 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Edward Z. C. Judson | 10 February, 1838 | N. York | Penn. | Penn. | Schooner Otsego. |
| 125 | William H. Jamesson | 17 March, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave. |
| | *Wm. Jeffers, jr. | 25 September, 1840 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Receiving ship, New York |
| | K. | | | | | |
| | Thomas Lowndes Kinlock | 1 July, 1836 | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Car. | Schooner Shark. |
| | Joel S. Kennard | 10 March, 1837 | Alabama | Alabama | Alabama | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Robert A. Knapp | 7 December, do | Penn. | Wiscon. | Wiscon. | Ohio (74.) |

## *Midshipmen—Continued.*

| | Name. | Time of entering the service and date of commission. | State where born | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | L. | | | | | |
| 130 | Lyman R. Law | 5 February, 1838 | Conn. | Indiana | Conn. | On leave. |
| | Dillaplaine R. Lambert | 16 do do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Frigate Potomac. |
| | G. D. Lemoine | 21 September, do | N. York | Georgia | Georgia | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | *William Reed Low | 3 November, do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Ohio (74.) |
| | James Ladd | 2 March, 1839 | Maine | Maine | Maine | Schooner Grampus. |
| 135 | *Reigart B. Lowry | 31 January, 1840 | S. Amer.† | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Boston. |
| | M. | | | | | |
| | Louis McLane | 5 March, 1835 | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | On leave. |
| | Charles Shaler McDonough | 8 April, do | Conn. | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Alexander Murray | 22 August, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Francis Key Murray | 29 April, 1836 | Maryland | Florida | Maryland | Schooner Wave. |
| 140 | William B. Muse | 1 July, do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | Isaac N. Morris | 7 do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Van Rensselaer Morgan | 8 December, do | Kentucky | Indiana. | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Archibald McRae | 26 January, 1837 | N. Caro. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | *John P. McFarland | 8 December, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Constitution. |
| 145 | Charles M. Morris | 12 do do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Caro. | Sloop Warren. |
| | William H. Montgomery | 21 do do | N. York | Mass. | N. Jersey | Frigate Constellation. |
| | John H. McIntosh Madison | 23 do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Steamer Poinsett. |
| | James H. Moore | 10 February, 1838 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Warren. |
| | John Siffrein Maury | 19 do do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Frigate Constitution. |
| 150 | John Matthews, jr. | 22 do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constellation. |
| | Samuel Marcy | 16 March, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Julian Myers | 2 do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Concord. |
| | Leonidas McDougal | 13 do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Rec'g ship, New York. |

† Born at La Guayra, South America, whilst his father was there as Consul of the U. S. for Colombia.



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Robert Milligan* | *do do* | *Penn.* | *Delaware* | *Delaware* | *Sloop St. Louis.* |
| 155 | Richard P. Mason | 15 June, do | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Virginia* | *Frigate Brandywine.* |
| | Tenant McLanahan | 12 December, do | Louisiana | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Sloop Preble. |
| | *Samuel A. Miller | 3 January, 1840 | Ohio | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Augustus McLaughlin | 11 do do | Maryland | Arkansas | Arkansas | Schooner Grampus. |
| | *James B. McCauley | 8 February, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Boston. |
| 160 | John Madigan, jr. | 19 do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Preble. |
| | *Robert A. Marr | 29 April, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Concord. |
| | *Robert M. McArann | 12 May, do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Constellation. |
| | N. | | | | | |
| | Edward Tatnall Nichols | 14 December, 1836 | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Levant. |
| | Hezekiah Niles | 10 February, 1838 | Maryl'nd | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Sloop Decatur. |
| 165 | James W. A. Nicholson | do do | Mass. | N. York | N. York | Sloop Warren. |
| | John L. Nelson | 10 March, do | Maryl'nd | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Henry S. Newcomb | 21 July, do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | Ohio, (74.) |
| | Sommerville Nicholson | 21 June, 1839 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | *William Nelson | 28 January, 1840 | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | O. | | | | | |
| 170 | David Ochiltree | 21 June, 1839 | Florida | N. Car. | N. Car. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | P. | | | | | |
| | William C. Bolton S. Porter | 29 June, 1835 | - - - | Dis. Col. | - - - | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Matthew C. Perry | 1 July, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Potomac. |
| | George Henry Preble | 10 October, do | Maine | Maine | Maine | On leave. |
| | Thomas Harmon Patterson | 5 April, 1836 | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Navy yard, Washington. |
| 175 | Hambleton F. Porter | 12 do do | Dis. Col | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | John Henry Parker | 30 December, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Foxhall A. Parker | 11 March, 1837 | N. York | Virginia | Virginia | Rec'g ship, Norfolk. |
| | Charles William Place | 10 February, 1838 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | Thomas Pattison | 2 March, 1839 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop St. Louis. |
| 180 | Thomas S. Phelps | 17 January, 1840 | Maine | Maine | Maine | Sloop Preble. |
| | *John Julius Pringle | 23 September, do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Car. | Sloop Concord. |
| | *William Winder Polk | 23 October, do | N. York | Conn. | Maryl'nd | Store ship Relief. |
| | *Henry O. Porter | 3 November, do | Dis. Col. | At large | Penn. | Receiving ship, Boston. |

## Midshipmen—Continued.

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | | State where born | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Q. | | | | | | |
| | *Stephen P. Quackenbush | 15 February, | 1840 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Boston. |
| | R. | | | | | | |
| 185 | John Rutledge | 9 April, | 1835 | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Caro. | Naval School, Phila. |
| | Robert B. Riell | 2 September, | do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Naval School, Phila. |
| | James S. Ridgely | 11 do | do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Naval School, Phila. |
| | George W. Rodgers | 30 April, | 1836 | N. York | Conn. | Conn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | James W. Ripley | 5 October, | do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate Macedonian. |
| 190 | Madison Rush | 15 do | do | England† | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Henry Rolando | 28 December, | do | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Sloop Levant. |
| | Henry Rodgers | 11 March, | do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Sloop Levant. |
| | John Dorsey Read | 16 October, | do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | On leave. |
| | *Richard Thomson Renshaw | 26 January, | 1838 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Frigate Constitution. |
| 195 | *John C. Richardson | 25 June, | do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Frigate Constellation. |
| | *Alexander Colden Rhind | 3 September, | do | N. York | Alabama | Alabama | Sloop Cyane. |
| | *William W. Roberts | 2 March, | 1839 | N. Caro. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | *Abner Read | do | do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Schooner Enterprise. |
| | *Beverley Randolph | 23 July, | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Potomac. |
| 200 | George M. Ransom | 25 do | do | N. York | Ohio | Ohio | Sloop Marion. |
| | *Robert Clay Rogers | 14 October, | do | Delaware | Delaware | Delaware | Frigate Potomac. |
| | *Lawrence B. Robinson | 4 March, | 1840 | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Sloop Concord. |
| | S. | | | | | | |
| | Charles R. Smith | 2 September, | 1835 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Wilmer Shields | 19 October, | do | Louisiana | Louisiana | Louisiana | Sloop Cyane. |
| 205 | Charles Sinkler | 24 March, | 1836 | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Car. | Waiting orders. |

†Born in London, whilst his father was there Minister from the United States.



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Thomas Holdup Stevens* | *14 December,* | *do* | *Conn.* | *Conn.* | *Conn.* | *Navy yard, Washington.* |
| | James H. Spotts | 2 August, | 1837 | N. Caro. | Kentucky | N. Car. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | Isaac G. Strain | 15 December, | do | Penn. | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Fenwick Stenson | do | do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Sloop Concord. |
| 210 | *Augustus W. Stebbins | 25 April, | 1838 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constellation. |
| | Albert N. Smith | 26 October, | do | Maine | Mass. | Mass. | Ohio, (74.) |
| | Henry K. Stevens | 2 March, | 1839 | Conn. | Florida | Florida | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | Jacob F. Sperry | 27 do | do | Maryl'nd | Tenn. | Dis. Col. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | *Robert W. Shufeldt | 11 May, | do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Potomac. |
| 215 | *John Stuart | 21 June, | do | Michigan | Wiscon. | Michigan | Frigate Potomac. |
| | *Wm. F. Spicer | do | do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Rec'g ship, New York. |
| | *Paul Shirley | 25 July, | do | Kentucky | Tenn. | Tenn. | Sloop Warren. |
| | *Charles Carroll Simms | 9 October, | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Maurice Simons | 10 December, | do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Car. | Sloop Concord. |
| 220 | Edward C. Stiles | 13 do | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | *Edward Simpson | 11 February, | 1840 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Edward C. Stout | 18 do | do | N. York | Iowa | Conn. | Sloop Preble. |
| | *Robert Savage | 27 March, | do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Caro. | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | *George A. Stevens | 13 May, | do | Mass. | Tenn. | Tenn. | Sloop Concord. |
| 225 | *William Henry Smith | 31 July, | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Dale. |
| | T. | | | | | | |
| | Joshua D. Todd | 26 June, | 1835 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Naval School, Phila. |
| | John S. Taylor | 14 December, | 1836 | - - | Tenn. | - - | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Egbert Thompson | 13 March, | 1837 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | *Robert Townsend | 4 August, | do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio, (74.) |
| 230 | *Collin S. Throckmorton | 18 December, | do | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Schooner Grampus. |
| | William Henry Thompson | 27 do | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Levant. |
| | Edward Fenwick Tattnall | 17 March, | 1838 | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Sloop Cyane. |
| | *Colville Terrett | 3 January, | 1840 | Virginia | Indiana | Indiana | Sloop Dale. |
| | *William G. Temple | 18 April, | do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Frigate Constellation. |
| | V. | | | | | | |
| 235 | Philip Courtlandt Van Wyck | 4 December, | 1834 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| | Stephen D. Vallette | 8 do | 1835 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Warren. |

## *Midshipmen—Continued.*

| | Name. | Time of entering the service, and date of Warrant. | | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Benjamin F. Van Hook W. | 2 January, - - | 1840 | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Rec'g ship, New York. |
| | Edward Lloyd Winder | 29 April, - - - | 1836 | Maryland | Wiscon. | Maryland | Schooner Wave. |
| | Andrew Weir - - - | 6 July, - - - | do | Virginia | Miss. | Miss. | Waiting orders. |
| 240 | Israel C. Wait - - - | 28 December, - - | do | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Sloop Levant. |
| | Charles Weston - - - | 11 March, - - | 1837 | Maine | Maine | Maine | On leave. |
| | Robert H. Wyman - - - | do - - | do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Sloop Levant. |
| | *David Williamson - - - | 11 April, - - - | do | N. Car. | N. Caro. | N. Car. | Ohio, (74.) |
| | Jona. M. Wainwright - - | 13 June, - - - | do | N. York | Mass. | Mass. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| 245 | Bayse N. Westcott - - - | 5 December, - - | do | N. Jersey | Florida | N. Jersey | Steamer Poinsett. |
| | John Wilkinson - - - | 18 do - - - | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Boston. |
| | William Augustine Webb - | 26 January, - - | 1838 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Concord. |
| | *Miles K. Warrington - - | 30 do - - - | do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | *Selim E. Woodworth - - | 16 June, - - - | do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio, (74.) |
| 250 | George Edward West - - | 27 March, - - | 1839 | Mass. | Indiana | Indiana | Waiting orders. |
| | *James Wilcoxson - - - | 18 November, - - | do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Boston. |
| | *Samuel Wilcox - - - | 11 January, - - | 1840 | Dis. Col | Tenn. | Tenn. | Sloop Decatur. |
| | *Peter Wager, jr. - - - | 12 February, - - | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Brig Dolphin. |
| | *Alexander F. Warley - - | 17 do - - - | do | S. Car. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Sloop Yorktown. |
| 255 | *John Walcutt - - - - | 2 March, - - | do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Constellation. |
| | *James Wiley - - - - | 9 do - - - | do | Penn. | Indiana | Indiana | Frigate Constellation. |
| | *Frederick P. Wheelock - - | 10 do - - - | do | Virginia | At large | N. York | Sloop Dale. |
| | *Charles Waddell - - - | 14 do - - - | do | Penn. | Iowa | Iowa | Figate Constellation. |
| | *George P. Welsh - - - | 14 September, - - | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Rec'g ship, New York. |
| 260 | *Clark H. Wells - - - | 25 do - - - | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Rec'g ship, New York. |
| | Y. | | | | | | |
| | Isaac S. K. You - - - | 2 July, - - - | 1835 | S. Car. | S. Caro. | S. Car. | Naval School, Phila. |



## *Masters, in number, 28.*

| | Name. | Time of entering the service. | | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Salvadore Catalano - - - | 9 August, - - | 1809 | Sicily | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | Augustus Ford - - - - | 28 March, - - | 1810 | R. Island | N. York | N. York | Sackett's Harbor. |
| | A. B. Bloodgood - - - | 25 June, - - - | 1312 | N. York | N. York | N. York | New York station. |
| | Robert Knox - - - - | 20 July, - - - | do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Ordinary, Boston. |
| 5 | William Vaughan - - - | 22 August, - - | do | Penn. | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | Marmaduke Dove - - - | 29 August, - - | 1812 | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Dis. Col. | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | John Clough - - - - | 3 July, - - - | 1813 | Mass. | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| | F. H. Ellison - - - - | do - - - | do | England | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | Francis Mallaby - - - - | do - - - | do | N. York | N. York | N. York | On leave. |
| 10 | James Ferguson - - - - | 27 May, - - - | 1814 | N. York | N. York | Mass. | Receiving Ship, Norfolk. |
| | Robert S. Tatem - - - - | 21 July, - - - | do | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Receiving vessel, Phila. |
| | William Miller - - - - | 23 January, - - | 1815 | Scotland | Penn. | Penn. | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. |
| | Nahum Warren - - - - | 6 February, - - | do | N. Ham. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Navy Yard, Pensacola. |
| | Henry Worthington - - - | 2 May, - - - | do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Ordinary at Norfolk. |
| 15 | John Carlton - - - - | 4 July, - - - | do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | On leave. |
| | Alexander Cunningham - - | 15 November, - - | do | S. Car | Virginia | Virginia | Norfolk station. |
| | John Robinson - - - - | 27 do - - - | do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Navy Yard, Boston. |
| | James Tewksbury - - - | 14 December, - - | do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Ordinary, Philadelphia. |
| | John Quin - - - - | 1 November, - - | 1816 | Penn. | Louisiana | Ohio | Navy Yard, Norfolk. |
| 20 | N. A. Prentiss - - - - | 22 January, - - | 1823 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| | Jacob Mull - - - - | 5 August, - - | 1825 | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Navy Y'd, Portsmouth, N.H. |
| | Frederick W. Moores - - - | 19 May, - - - | 1827 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | H. A. F. Young - - - - | 16 do - - - | 1829 | - - - | - - - | - - - | Norfolk yard. |
| | Albert G. Handy, (acting) - | 28 September, - - | 1838 | R. Island | N. York | N. York | Navy yard, Pensacola. |
| 25 | Robert H. Nichols, (acting) - | 12 January, - - | 1839 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Navy yard, New York. |
| | John Freeman, (acting) - - | 18 May, - - - | do | Sweden | Virginia | Virginia | Navy yard, Norfolk. |

## Masters—Continued.

| | Name. | Time of entering the service. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Thos. Goin, (acting) | 23 November, 1839 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Rendezvous, New York. |
| | Thomas Brownell, (acting) | 30 October, 1840 | R. Island | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, New York. |

## Professors of Mathematics, and Teachers of Naval Schools.

| | Name. | When appointed. | Profession. | Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Edward C. Ward | - - - - | Professor of Mathematics | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | Duncan Bradford | - - - - | Professor of Mathematics | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | Martin Roche | 19 December, 1835 | do do | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | John H. C. Coffin | 23 January, 1836 | do do | Sloop Levant. |
| 5 | L. A. Bianchini | - - - - | Teacher of Languages | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | Bartholomew McGowen | 23 January, 1836 | Professor of Mathematics | Not on duty. |
| | Joseph T. Huston | 7 September, do | do do | Not on duty. |
| | J. Henshaw Belcher | 26 do do | do do | Not on duty. |
| | Thomas H. Perry | 10 October, do | do do | Sloop Boston. |
| 10 | A. G. Pendleton | 19 February, 1838 | do do | Frigate Constellation. |
| | James Major | 10 May, do | do do | Sloop Cyane. |
| | John Pierce, jr. | 9 October, do | do do | Ohio (74) |
| | Jarvis McDuffie | 6 December, do | do do | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Mordecai Yarnall | 1 February, 1839 | do do | Sloop Warren. |
| 15 | David McClure | 17 June, do | do do | Naval School, Philadelphia. |
| | Joel Grant | 15 October, do | do do | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Julius Meiere | 9 November, 1840 | do do | Naval Asylum, Philadelphia. |



## Boatswains, in number, 29.

| | Name. | When appointed. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | David Eaton | 8 August, 1811 | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Penn. | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | James Banks | 21 July, 1817 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 8 | John Smith | 7 December, do | Maryl'nd | N. York | N. York | Ordinary, New York. |
| | Edward Crocker | 16 June, 1828 | Virginia | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 5 | John Morris | 28 October, do | - - | - - | - - | Waiting orders. |
| | Lawrence Gallagher, (acting) | 15 November, do | - - | - - | - - | N'y y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Robert H. O'Neal | 13 June, 1831 | N. Car. | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |
| | William Hart | 2 December, do | Virginia | N. York | N. York | Ordinary, Boston. |
| | Charles Matthews | 27 do 1834 | Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate Brandywine. |
| 10 | William Black | 30 March, 1835 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N'y y'd. Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | William Waters | 8 December, do | N. York | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Ohio (74.) |
| | Joshua Bryant, (acting) | 7 March, 1836 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Levant. |
| | William Brady, (acting) | 7 September, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Rec'g ship, New York. |
| | V. R. Hall, (acting) | 15 November, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Potomac. |
| 15 | John Mills, (acting) | 16 January, 1838 | Conn. | Conn. | N. York | Navy yard, Boston. |
| | John Shannon, (acting) | 8 March, do | - - | - - | - - | Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| | John Young, (acting) | 6 April, do | - - | - - | - - | Sloop Preble. |
| | William Whitehead, (acting) | 5 May, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Ordinary, Norfolk. |
| | Thomas G. Bell, (acting) | 18 June, do | N. Car. | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| 20 | Wm. Smith, (acting) | 3 August, do | Maine | Virginia | Virginia | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Charles Johnson, (acting) | 21 May, 1839 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Steamer Fulton. |
| | Thomas Tyler, (acting) | 11 June, do | N. York | Florida | N. York | Frigate Constellation. |
| | Samuel Drew, (acting) | 26 July, do | Maine | N. York | N. York | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Henry Edgar, (acting) | 29 do do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Receiving ship at Boston. |
| 25 | Joseph Lewis, (acting) | 6 September, do | Virginia | Mass. | Penn. | Sloop Marion. |
| | John Munro, (acting) | 14 January, 1840 | Mass. | N. York | N. York | Sloop Boston. |

## *Boatswains—Continued.*

| | Name. | When appointed. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Edward Cavendy, (acting) | 8 April, 1840 | Belgium | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | John Miller, (acting) | 20 January, do | Maryland | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | Robert Simpson, (acting) | 8 December, do | N. Car. | N. Car. | N. Car. | Sloop Dale. |

## *Gunners, in number, 36.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | George Marshall | 15 July, 1809 | Greece | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| | John Blight | 3 May, 1821 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Ohio, (74.) |
| | Asa Curtis | 1 March, 1825 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Naval asylum, Philadelphia. |
| | William B. Brown | 9 December, do | Germany | Mass. | Mass. | Navy Yard, Boston. |
| 5 | Thomas Ryley | 29 January, 1827 | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | Thomas Barry | 27 December, do | Penn. | Penn. | Dis. Col. | Navy Yard, Washington. |
| | Henry Keeling, (acting) | 25 August, 1829 | - - - | - - - | - - - | Ordinary, Norfolk. |
| | Lewis Parker | 13 February, 1832 | Italy | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Alexander Stephenson | 6 January, do | N. York | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| 10 | Charles Cobb | 18 do do | Maine | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, New York. |
| | Charles Wade | 27 September, 1834 | Mass. | Virginia | Virginia | Ordinary, New York. |
| | Archibald S. Lewis | do do | Maine | N. York | N. York | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Samuel G. City | 15 do 1835 | Maryl'nd | Virginia | Virginia | Receiving ship, at Norfolk. |
| | Thomas Robinson, (acting) | 18 November, do | Scotland | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Special service. |
| 15 | Daniel Kelly, (acting) | 29 March, 1836 | N. York | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Jacob Carpenter, (acting) | 28 May, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Concord. |
| | John Myrick, (acting) | 13 June, do | R. Island | N. York | N. York | Navy Yard, Philadelphia. |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gustavus Newman, (acting) | 6 September, do | Sweden | Mass. | Mass. | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Adrian A. Peterson, (acting) | 25 October, do | Belgium | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Waiting orders. |
| 20 | Joseph W. Pennington, (acting) | 11 March, 1837 | Maryl'nd | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Sloop Warren. |
| | Daniel James, (acting) | 10 June, do | Mass. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Frigate Constellation. |
| | James M. Cooper, (acting) | 20 do do | N. Jersey | N. York | Penn. | Sloop Preble. |
| | William Burton, (acting) | 26 July, do | Penn. | Mass. | Mass. | Waiting orders. |
| | John D. Anderson, (acting) | 7 August, do | - - - | - - - | - - - | Exploring Expedition. |
| 25 | Richard F. Dunn, (acting) | 1 November, do | England | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | John Clapham, (acting) | 15 do do | Maine. | N. York | N. York | Steam ship Fulton. |
| | William Craig, (acting) | 20 January, 1838 | N. Jer se | N Jersey | N. Jersey | On leave. |
| | John Martin, (acting) | 6 April, do | Maryl'nd | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | Elisha Whitton, (acting) | 13 do do | Mass. | N. York | N. York | Sloop Boston. |
| 30 | George Bell, (acting) | 25 June, do | N. York | Louisiana | Louisiana | Navy yard, Pensacola. |
| | Washington Bright, (acting) | 25 July, do | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Dale. |
| | Benjamin Bunker, (acting) | 21 November, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | Charles Mahoney, (acting) | 6 September, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Marion. |
| | John D. Benthall, (acting) | 18 October, do | S. Car. | Penn. | Penn. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| 35 | Thomas Dewey, (acting) | 14 January, 1840 | N. York | Virginia | N. York | Sloop Decatur. |
| | Henry Welton, (acting) | 17 October, do | Conn. | Virginia | N. York | Sloop Levant. |

## *Carpenters, in number 28.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Richard Thomas | 22 January, 1814 | Maryl'nd | Virginia | Maryl'nd | Waiting orders. |
| | John A. Dickason | 13 December, 1825 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Ordinary, Boston. |
| | John Southwick | 21 do 1826 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Ohio (74.) |
| | William E. Sheffield | 11 November, 1829 | - - - | - - - | - - - | Frigate Constellation. |
| 5 | Francis Sagee | 13 April, 1831 | Penn. | Virginia | Virginia | Navy yard, Philadelphia. |
| | Alonzo Jones | 18 November, do | Mass. | Virginia | Mass. | Navy yard, Boston. |
| | Patrick Dee | 9 May, 1832 | Ireland | Mass. | Mass. | Navy yard, New York. |
| | John Green | 23 January, 1833 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. y'd, Portsmouth, N. H. |

## Carpenters—continued.

| | Name. | When appointed. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Joseph Cox | 29 May, 1834 | Maine | N. York | N. York | Sloop Marion. |
| 10 | Daniel Caswell, (acting) | 23 August, 1836 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Henry P. Leslie, (acting) | 11 November, do | S. Car. | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | William M. Laighton, (acting) | 29 September, do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Waiting orders. |
| | William Jordan, (acting) | 21 March, 1837 | - - - | - - - | - - - | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| | John Rainbow, (acting) | 10 June, do | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Receiving ship, New York. |
| 15 | John Cahill, (acting) | 8 July, do | Maryl'nd | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Thomas Johnson, (acting) | 29 August, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| | Joel Bliss, (acting) | 21 October, do | Maine | N. York | N. York | Steam ship Fulton. |
| | Francis Cecil, (acting) | 19 February, 1838 | R. Island | N. York | N. York | Sloop Levant. |
| | Christopher Jordan, (acting) | 24 April, do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop St. Louis. |
| 20 | Jonas Dibble, (acting) | 16 June, do | Conn. | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | William Knight, (acting) | 17 July, 1839 | Maine | Virginia | Virginia | Navy yard, Norfolk. |
| | John M. Webb, (acting) | 21 January, 1840 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Decatur. |
| | James Meads, (acting) | 27 do do | Maryl'nd | Virginia | Virginia | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | William D. Jenkins, (acting) | 24 March, do | Maine | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Preble. |
| 25 | David Marple, (acting) | 13 October, do | Mass. | N. York | Mass. | Sloop Boston. |
| | James McDonnell, (acting) | 21 do do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | Hugh Lindsay, (acting) | 4 November, do | Ireland | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Dale. |
| | Loman Smith, (acting) | 27 do do | Maryl'nd | Virginia | Virginia | Sloop Concord. |



## Sailmakers, in number, 27.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | James R. Childs | 8 June, 1822 | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | On leave. |
| | Nathaniel B. Peed | 22 October, 1823 | Virginia | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Benjamin Crow | 5 May, 1826 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Waiting orders. |
| | Samuel B. Banister | 17 July, do | Mass. | N. York | Mass. | Ohio (74.) |
| 5 | William Ryan | 18 September, 1827 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Receiving ship, Norfolk. |
| | J. G. Gallagher | 27 November, 1829 | - - - | - - - | - - - | Navy yard, Boston. |
| | John Beggs | 20 August, 1830 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop St. Louis. |
| | John Heckle | 9 November, 1831 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constellation. |
| | Henry Bacon | 26 February, 1833 | Mass. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Receiving ship, Boston. |
| 10 | Thomas J. Boyce | 12 October, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Receiving ship, New York. |
| | Richard Van Voorhis | 8 February, 1834 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Navy yard, New York. |
| | Samuel V. Hawkins | 18 March, do | Maryl'nd | N. York | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | William Ward | 14 August, do | - - - | - - - | - - - | Sloop Yorktown. |
| | Madison Wheeden | 19 do do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Sloop Warren. |
| 15 | George Thomas | 19 December, do | - - - | - - - | - - - | Sloop Dale. |
| | James Ferguson (acting) | 24 February, 1835 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Sloop Cyane. |
| | John Burdine, (acting) | 4 March, 1836 | Dis. Col. | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Sloop Preble. |
| | Isaac Whitney, (acting) | 10 January, 1837 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Sloop Concord. |
| | William H. Brayton, (acting) | 21 September, do | Mass. | N. York | N. York | Waiting orders. |
| 20 | John Joins, (acting) | 26 do do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Benjamin B. Burchsted, (acting) | 28 April, 1838 | Mass. | Virginia | Mass. | On leave. |
| | Isaac D. Freeman, (acting) | 9 July, do | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. York | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Wm. Bennett, (acting) | 5 do 1839 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Brandywine. |
| | Nicholas Buck, (acting) | 6 September, do | Penn. | Delaware | Penn. | Sloop Marion. |
| 25 | John Peed, (acting) | 8 April, 1840 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | George Parker, (acting) | 17 October, do | Mass. | Virginia | Mass. | Sloop Levant. |
| | George T. Lozier, (acting) | 30 do do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Sloop Boston. |

# MARINE CORPS.

## Colonel Commandant.

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Lineal Rank. | Brevet Rank. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arch'd. Henderson | 4 June, 1806 | 1 July, 1834 | *Col by brevet.* 17 Oct. 1830 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Head Quarters. |

## Lieutenant Colonel.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. D. Wainwright | Midshipman 9 May, 1800 | 1 July, 1834 | *Lt. Col. brevet.* 3 Mar. 1827 | S. Car. | S. Car. | S. Car. | Superintending Recruiting service. |

## Majors, in number, 4.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel Miller - | 1 June, 1808 | 1 July, 1834 | *Lt. Cols. bvt.* 3 Mar. 1827 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Marine Barracks, Phila. |
| Samuel E. Watson | 4 July, 1812 | do do | 28 Mar. 1830 | Virginia | Kentucky | Virginia | M. Bar. Portsmouth, N. H. |
| Wm. H. Freeman | 17 Aug. do | do do | 20 Feb. 1832 | Conn. | Conn. | Conn. | M. Bar. Charlestown, Mas. |
| Levi Twiggs - | 10 Nov. 1813 | 15 Nov. 1840 | *Capt. by bvt.* 3 Mar. 1825 | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Head Quarters. |

## Captains, in number, 13.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Harris - | 13 April, 1814 | 13 June, 1830 | *Caps. by bvt.* 3 Mar. 1825 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | M. Bar. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Thomas A. Linton | 28 Feb. 1815 | 7 April, 1832 | 18 April, 1827 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Ohio (74.) |
| James Edelin - | 1 Mar. do | 1 July, 1834 | do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Waiting orders, in Wash'n. |
| Park G. Howle, Ajt. & Inspector - | do | do | do do | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Head Quarters. |
| 5 William Dulany - | 10 June, 1817 | do | do | 19 June, 1829 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Rendezvous, Philadelphia. |
| Tho. S. English - | do | do | do do | 11 Aug. do | Mass. | Mass. | N. Ham. | M. Bar. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| George W. Walker, Paymaster - | do | do | do do | 3 Mar. 1831 | Dis. Col | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Head Quarters. |
| Ward Marston - | 3 Mar. | 1819 | do do | 30 Oct. do | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | M. Bar. Charlestown, Mass. |
| A. A. Nicholson, Quartermaster - | 28 Mar. | 1820 | 25 July, 1834 | 27 May, do | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | Head Quarters. |
| 10 Benj. Macomber - | do | do | 18 Jan. 1838 | 2 April, 1833 | R. Island | R. Island | N. York | Rendezvous, New York. |
| A. N. Brevoort - | do | do | 6 Mar. do | 26 Sept. do | N. York | N. York | N. York | Under orders to Pensacola. |
| Richard Douglass - | 7 May, | 1822 | 24 Feb. 1839 | - - - | Penn. | N. Jersey | N. York | Waiting orders, at N. York. |
| Job G. Williams - | do | do | 15 Nov. 1840 | - - - | Mass. | N. York | Penn. | Marine Bar. Pensacola. |

## First Lieutenants, in number, 20.

| Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alvin Edson - - | 7 May, - - 1822 | 14 Mar. 1829 | Vermont | Vermont | Vermont | Rec'g ship Columbus, Boston. |
| Henry B. Tyler - - | 3 March, - 1823 | 1 April, 1830 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Head Quarters, M. Barracks. |
| Joseph L. C. Hardy - | do - - do | 13 June, do | N. York | S. Car. | S. Car. | Head Qrs. Paymastr's Dept. |
| Goorge F. Lindsay, Assistant Quartermaster | 1 April, - - do | 23 Sept. 1831 | Virginia | Miss. | Miss. | Philadelphia. |
| 5 Landon N. Carter - | 26 May, - - 1824 | 7 April, 1832 | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Head Qr's. Qr. Mast. Dept. |
| John G. Reynolds - | do - - do | 17 May, 1833 | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | Frigate Constellation. |
| Francis C. Hall - - | 5 July, - - 1825 | 1 July, 1834 | Maryl'nd | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Marine Barracks, Phila. |
| F. N. Armistead - - | 13 November, - 1826 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On leave, sick. |
| George H. Terrett - | 1 April, - - 1830 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Head Quarters. |
| 10 William E. Stark - | 8 July, - - 1831 | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Norfolk, Va., staff duties. |
| Nathaniel S. Waldron | 3 September, - do | 25 July, do | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Marine Barracks, Brooklyn. |
| William Lang - - | 30 do - - do | 13 June, 1836 | N. York | N. York | N. York | Under orders to Head Qrs. |

## First Lieutenants—Continued.

| | Name. | Original entry into the service. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Jacob Zeilin, jr. | 1 October, 1831 | 12 Sept. 1836 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | M. barracks, Cha'stown, Mas. |
| | George W. Robbins | 26 April, 1832 | 12 Dec. do | R. Island | R. Island | R. Island | M. barracks, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 15 | D. D. Baker | 20 October, do | 30 do 1837 | Mass. | S. Caro. | S. Caro. | M. barracks, Cha'stown, Mas. |
| | Archibald H. Gillespie | do do | 18 Jan. 1838 | N. York | N. Jersey | N. York. | Under orders to Pensacola. |
| | Benjamin E. Brooke | 8 July, 1833 | 7 Feb. 1839 | Virginia | Virginia | Dis. Col. | M. barracks, Philadelphia. |
| | Jabez C. Rich | 12 June, 1834 | 24 do do | Maine | Maine | Maine | Frigate Constitution. |
| | Thos. Theodore Sloan | 17 October, do | 31 Oct. 1840 | Kentucky | Kentucky | Kentucky | Schooner Flirt. |
| 20 | Addison Garland | do do | 15 Nov. do | Virginia | Missouri | Virginia | Frigate Brandywine. |

## Second Lieutenants, in number, 20.

| | Name. | Date of present commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Frederick B. McNeill | 17 October, 1834 | Mass. | Alabama | Georgia | M. barracks, Cha'stown, Mas. |
| | Edward Lloyd West | do do | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | Maryl'nd | M. barracks, Cha'stown, Mas. |
| | Robert C. Caldwell | do do | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | Frigate Macedonian. |
| | Lafayette Searcy | 30 do do | Tenn. | Tenn. | Tenn. | M. barracks, Philadelphia. |
| 5 | William L. Young | 23 February, 1835 | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | M. barracks, Head Q'rters. |
| | Josiah Watson | 21 July, do | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Ohio, (74.) |
| | Henry B. Watson | 5 October, 1836 | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | N. Caro. | Ohio, (74.) |
| | Thomas A. Brady | 3 February, 1837 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. York | Frigate Potomac. |
| | Isaac T. Doughty | 26 September, do | N. York | N. York | N. York | M. barracks, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | William A. T. Maddox | 14 October, do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryland | Head Quarters, M. barracks. |
| | I. R. Wilson | 10 May, 1838 | Conn. | Georgia | Georgia | Schooner Flirt. |
| | Wm. B. Slack | 28 January, 1839 | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | N. Jersey | Head Quarters, M. barracks. |
| | John S. Devlin | 21 February, do | Ireland | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | M. barracks, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| | Algernon S. Taylor | do do | Virginia | Virginia | Dis. Col. | M. barracks, Phila. |
| 15 | Wm. L. Shuttleworth | 28 do do | N. Jersey | N. York | N. York | M. barracks, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| | James Maguire | do do | Ireland | N. York | Virginia | Head Qrs. Marine barracks. |
| | Robert D. Taylor | 2 March, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | On duty at Ind'n Key, Fla. |
| | Joseph W. Curtis | 4 May, 1840 | N. Ham. | Vermont | Vermont | Head Qrs. Marine barracks. |
| | Robert Tansill | 4 November, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | M. Bar. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 20 | John J. Berret | 15 do do | Maryland | Maryland | Maryl'nd | Head Qrs. Marine barracks. |



## Permanent Navy Agents, in number, 9.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Michael W. Ash | 9 March, 1837 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Philadelphia. |
| John Thomas | 31 December, do | - - | Maryl'nd | - - | Baltimore. |
| George Loyall | 13 March, do | Virginia | Virginia | Virginia | Norfolk. |
| John P. Henry | 4 do do | Georgia | Georgia | Georgia | Savannah. |
| 5 John Laighton | 27 April, do | - - | - - | - - | Portsmouth, N. H. |
| Benjamin D. Heriot | 4 October, 1836 | - - | - - | - - | Charleston, S. C. |
| Leonard Jarvis | 22 March, 1838 | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Boston. |
| John R. Livingston, jr. | 30 June, do | - - | N. York | N. York | New York. |
| William B. Scott | 8 October, 1840 | - - | - - | - - | Washington. |

## Temporary Navy Agents, in number, 4.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fitch, Brothers, & Co. | 7 December, 1833 | - - | - - | - - | Marseilles. |
| Baring, Brothers, & Co. | - - | - - | - - | - - | London. |
| William P. Furniss & Co. | - - | - - | - - | - - | St. Thomas. |
| Edward McCall & Co. | - - | - - | - - | - - | Lima. |

## Naval Storekeepers, in number, 9.

| | Name. | Date of commission. | State where born. | State from which appointed. | State of which a citizen. | Duty or station. | Salary. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Enoch B. Barnes | 1 May, 1837 | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | N. Ham. | Portsmouth, N. H. | $1,400 |
| | Tunis Craven | 15 March, 1813 | N. Jersey | N. Ham. | N. York | New York. | 1,700 |
| | Robert Kennedy | - - - | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Philadelphia. | 1,250 |
| | Merit Jordan | 6 April, 1836 | - - | Virginia | - - | Norfolk. | 1,700 |
| 5 | Cary Selden | 20 May, 1826 | Virginia | Dis. Col. | Dis. Col. | Washington. | 1,700 |
| | Robert Joyner | do 1829 | - - | - - | - - | Pensacola. | 1,700 |
| | Seth J. Thomas | 1 January, 1840 | - - | - - | - - | Boston. | 1,700 |
| | Obadiah Rich | - - - | - - | - - | - - | Port Mahon. | 1,500 |
| | Thomas R. Hunter | - - - | - - | - - | - - | Rio de Janeiro. | 1,500 |

## Chief Naval Constructor.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Samuel Humphreys | 25 November, 1826 | Penn. | Penn. | Penn. | Washington | $3,000 |

## Naval Constructors, in number 4.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Josiah Barker | - - - | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | Boston | $2,300 |
| | Samuel Hartt | - - - | Mass. | Mass. | Mass. | New York | 2,300 |
| | Francis Grice | 7 May, 1817 | Virginia | N. Jersey | Virginia | Norfolk | 2,300 |
| | John Lenthall | 8 February, 1838 | - - | - - | - - | Philadelphia | 2,300 |



## Vessels of War of the United States Navy.

| | Name. | Rate. | Where built. | When built. | Situation. | Where. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SHIPS OF THE LINE. | Guns. | | | | |
| | Franklin | 74 | Philadelphia | 1815 | In ordinary | New York. |
| | Washington | 74 | Portsmouth, N. H. | 1816 | In ordinary | New York. |
| | Columbus | 74 | Washington | 1819 | In commission | Receiving ship, at Boston. |
| | Ohio | 80 | New York | 1820 | In commission | Mediterranean. |
| 5 | North Carolina | 80 | Philadelphia | 1820 | In commission | Receiving ship, at N. York. |
| | Delaware | 80 | Gosport, Virginia | 1820 | In commission | Receiving ship, at Norfolk. |
| | Alabama | 80 | - - - | - - | On the stocks | Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Vermont | 80 | - - - | - - | On the stocks | Boston. |
| | Virginia | 80 | - - - | - - | On the stocks | Boston. |
| 10 | Pennsylvania | 120 | - - - | - - | In ordinary | Norfolk. |
| | New York | 80 | - - - | - - | On the stocks | Norfolk. |
| | 11 | | | | | |
| | Independence, (Razee) | 54 | Boston | 1814 | In ordinary | New York. |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| | FRIGATES, 1st Class. | | | | | |
| | United States | 44 | Philadelphia | 1797 | In ordinary | Norfolk. |
| | Constitution | 44 | Boston | 1797 | In commission | Pacific. |
| 15 | Guerriere | 44 | Philadelphia | 1814 | In ordinary | Norfolk. |
| | Java | 44 | Baltimore | 1814 | In ordinary | Norfolk. |
| | Potomac | 44 | Washington | 1821 | In commission | Coast of Brazil. |
| | Brandywine | 44 | Washington | 1825 | In commission | Mediterranean. |
| | Hudson | 44 | Purchased | 1826 | In ordinary | New York. |
| 20 | Santee | 44 | - - - | - - | On the stocks | Portsmouth, N. H. |
| | Cumberland | 44 | - - - | - - | On the stocks | Boston. |
| | Sabine | 44 | - - - | - - | On the stocks | New York. |

## Vessels of War.—continued.

| | Name. | Rate. | Where built. | When built. | Situation. | Where. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Guns. | | | | |
| | Savannah | 44 | - - - - - - | - - | On the stocks | New York. |
| | Raritan | 44 | - - - - - - | - - | On the stocks | Philadelphia. |
| 25 | Columbia | 44 | Washington - - - | 1836 | In ordinary - | Boston. |
| | St. Lawrence | 44 | - - - - - - | - - | On the stocks | Norfolk. |
| | 14 | | | | | |
| | FRIGATES, 2d CLASS. | | | | | |
| | Constellation | 36 | Baltimore - - - - | 1797 | In commission | East Indies. |
| | Macedonian | 36 | Captured, 1812, rebuilt - | 1836 | In commission | West Indies. |
| | 2 | | | | | |
| | SLOOPS OF WAR. | | | | | |
| | John Adams | 20 | Charleston, S. C. | 1799, rebuilt | 1820 | In ordinary - | Boston. |
| 30 | Boston | 20 | Boston - - - - | 1825 | In commission | East Indies. |
| | Lexington | 20 | New York - - - - | 1825 | In ordinary - | Norfolk. |
| | Vincennes | 20 | New York - - - - | 1826 | In commission | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Warren | 20 | Boston - - - - | 1826 | In commission | West Indies. |
| | Natchez | 20 | Norfolk - - - - | 1827 | In ordinary - | New York. |
| 35 | Falmouth | 20 | Boston - - - - | 1827 | In ordinary - | New York. |
| | Fairfield | 20 | New York - - - - | 1828 | In ordinary - | New York. |
| | Vandalia | 20 | Philadelphia - - - | 1828 | In ordinary - | Norfolk. |
| | St. Louis | 20 | Washington - - - | 1828 | In commission | Pacific. |
| | Concord | 20 | Portsmouth - - - | 1828 | In commission | Destined for Coast of Brazil. |
| 40 | Cyane | 20 | Boston - - - - | 1837 | In commission | Mediterranean. |
| | Levant | 20 | New York - - - - | 1837 | In commission | West Indies. |
| | Erie | 18 | Balt., 1813, rebuilt, Norfolk - | 1820 | In ordinary - | Boston. |
| | Ontario | 18 | Baltimore - - - - | 1813 | In ordinary - | New York. |
| | Peacock | 18 | New York - - - - | 1813 | In commission | Exploring Expedition. |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | Decatur | 16 | New York - - - - | 1839 | In commission | Coast of Brazil. |
| | Preble | 16 | Portsmouth, N. H. - - | 1839 | In commission | Destined to Mediterranean. |
| | Yorktown | 16 | Norfolk - - - - | 1839 | In commission | For the Pacific. |
| | Marion | 16 | Boston - - - - | 1839 | In commission | Coast of Brazil. |
| | Dale | 16 | Philadelphia - - - | 1839 | In commission | For the Pacific. |
| | 21 | | | | | |
| | BRIGS. | | | | | |
| 50 | Dolphin | 10 | New York - - - - | 1836 | In commission | Coast of Africa. |
| | Porpoise | 10 | Boston - - - - | 1836 | In commission | Exploring Expedition. |
| | Pioneer | - - | Boston - - - - | 1836 | Receiving vessel | Baltimore. |
| | Consort | - - | Boston - - - - | 1836 | In commission | Sur'y Coast of Gulf Mexico. |
| | 4 | | | | | |
| | SCHOONERS. | | | | | |
| | Grampus | 10 | Washington - - - | 1821 | In commission | Coast of Africa. |
| 55 | Shark | 10 | Washington - - - | 1821 | In commission | Pacific. |
| | Enterprise | 10 | New York - - - - | 1831 | In commission | Coast of Brazil. |
| | Boxer | 10 | Boston - - - - | 1831 | In commission | New York. |
| | Experiment | - - | Washington - - - | 1831 | In commission | Receiving vessel, Phila. |
| | Flirt | - - | Transf'd from the War Dept. | - - | In commission | Coast of Florida. |
| 60 | Wave | - - | Transf'd from the War Dept. | - - | In commission | Coast of Florida. |
| | Otsego | - - | Transf'd from the War Dept. | - - | In commission | Coast of Florida. |
| | Flying Fish | - - | Purchased, 1838 - - - | - - | - - - - | Tender to Explor'g Exp'n. |
| | 9 | | | | | |
| | Steam ship Fulton | 4 | New York - - - - | 1837 | In commission | Atlantic coast. |
| 65 | Steamer Poinsett | - - | Transf'd from the War Dept. | - - | In commission | Norfolk, Virginia. |
| | Ship Relief (store ship) | - - | Philadelphia - - - | 1836 | In commission | Pacific. |
| | Sea Steamer | - - | Building at Philadelphia - | | | |
| | Sea Steamer | - - | Building at New York - | | | |

# AN ACT TO REGULATE THE PAY OF THE NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES.

SEC. 1. *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That from and after the passage of this act, the annual pay of the officers of the Navy of the United States shall be as follows:

### THE SENIOR CAPTAIN.

At all times when in service, four thousand five hundred dollars.
When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three thousand five hundred dollars.

### ALL OTHER CAPTAINS.

When in command of squadrons on foreign stations, four thousand dollars.
When on other duty, three thousand five hundred dollars.
When off duty, two thousand five hundred dollars.

### COMMANDERS, OR MASTERS COMMANDANT.

When attached to vessels for sea service, two thousand five hundred dollars.
When attached to navy yards, or on other duty, two thousand one hundred dollars.
When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, one thousand eight hundred dollars.

### LIEUTENANTS.

Commanding, one thousand eight hundred dollars.
On other duty, one thousand five hundred dollars.
Waiting orders, one thousand two hundred dollars.

### ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Waiting orders, six hundred and fifty dollars.
At sea, nine hundred and fifty dollars.
After passing and found qualified for promotion to surgeon, eight hundred and fifty dollars.
At sea, one thousand two hundred dollars.
When stationed at navy yards, hospitals, rendezvous, and receiving ships, nine hundred and fifty dollars.
After being passed and stationed as above, one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars.

### SURGEONS.

For the first five years after the date of his commission, one thousand dollars.
For the second five years, one thousand two hundred dollars.
For the third five years, one thousand four hundred dollars.
For the fourth five years, one thousand six hundred dollars.
After he shall have been commissioned as a surgeon twenty years and upwards, one thousand eight hundred dollars.

All surgeons of the navy under orders for duty, at navy yards, receiving vessels, rendezvous, or naval hospitals, shall have an increase of one-fourth of the foregoing amount of their respective annual pay, from the date of their acceptance of such orders.

All surgeons of the navy ordered to any of the ships or vessels of the United States commissioned for sea service, shall have an increase of one-third of the foregoing amount of their respective annual pay, from the date of their acceptance of such orders.



All surgeons of the navy, ordered as fleet surgeons, shall have an increase of one-half of their respective annual pay, from the date of their acceptance of such orders.

### CHAPLAINS.

When attached to vessels for sea service, or at navy yards, one thousand two hundred dollars.
When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, eight hundred dollars.

### PROFESSORS OF MATHEMATICS.

When attached to vessels for sea service, or in a yard, one thousand two hundred dollars.

### SECRETARIES.

To commanders of squadrons, when commanding in chief, one thousand dollars.
To commanders of squadrons, when not commanding in chief, nine hundred dollars.

### SAILINGMASTERS.

Of a ship of the line, for sea service, one thousand one hundred dollars.
When on other duty, one thousand dollars.
When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, seven hundred and fifty dollars.

### SECOND MASTERS.

When attached to vessels for sea service, seven hundred and fifty dollars.
When on other duty, five hundred dollars.
When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, four hundred dollars.

### PASSED MIDSHIPMEN.

On duty, seven hundred and fifty dollars.
Waiting orders, six hundred dollars.

### WARRANTED MASTERS' MATES.

When attached to vessels for sea service, or at navy yards, four hundred and fifty dollars.
When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three hundred dollars.

### MIDSHIPMEN.

When attached to vessels for sea service, four hundred dollars.
When on other duty, three hundred and fifty dollars.
When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three hundred dollars.

### CLERKS.

Of a yard, nine hundred dollars.
First clerk to a commandant of a navy yard, nine hundred dollars.
Second clerk to a commandant of a navy yard, seven hundred and fifty dollars.
To commanders of squadrons, captains of fleets, and commanders of vessels, five hundred dollars.

### BOATSWAINS, GUNNERS, SAILMAKERS, CARPENTERS.

Of a ship of the line, for sea service, seven hundred and fifty dollars.
Of a frigate, for sea service, six hundred dollars.
When on other duty, five hundred dollars.
When on leave of absence, or waiting orders, three hundred and sixty dollars.
Officers temporarily performing the duties belonging to those of a higher grade, shall receive the compensation allowed to such higher grade, while actually so employed.

No officer shall be put on furlough but at his own request; and all officers so furloughed, shall receive one-half only of the pay to which they would have been entitled if on leave of absence.

If any assistant surgeon shall have been absent from the United States on duty, at the time others of his date were examined, he shall, if not rejected at a subsequent examination, be entitled to the same rank with them; and, if from any cause, his relative rank cannot be assigned to him, he will retain his original position on the register.

One ration per day only shall be allowed to all officers when attached to vessels for sea service.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That no allowance shall hereafter be made to any officer in the naval service of the United States, for drawing bills, for receiving or disbursing money, or transacting any business for the Government of United States, nor shall he be allowed servants, or pay for servants, or clothing or rations for them, or pay for the same, nor shall any allowance be made to him for rent of quarters, or to pay rent for furniture, or for lights or fuel, or transporting baggage. It is hereby expressly declared, that the yearly allowance provided in this act is all the pay, compensation, and allowance, that shall be received under any circumstances whatever, by any such officer or person, except for travelling expenses, when under orders, for which ten cents per mile shall be allowed.

Approved, March 3, 1835.

537 now above me

Property of

MARINE CORPS HISTORICAL LIBRARY

Please Return to Room 3129

V11.U4 1838-1841

5038

Register. . .